

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01276 8419

GENEALOGY

942

G28652

1896-1900



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/genealogicalquer1218sher>

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

MEMORANDA

BY ALFRED H. HENNING

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Genealogical Queries and Memoranda

volumes 1-2 1896-1900

AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

VOL. I.

1896

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

709168

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

VOL. I.

LONDON.

1899.

4470

E
67
.305

Genealogical queries and memoranda. A quarterly magazine devoted to genealogy, family history, heraldry and topography ... v. 1-2 (no. 1-17)
May, 1896-May, 1900
London, 1896-1900.

2 v. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Editor: May, 1896-1900

G. F. T. Sherwood.

1. Genealogy—Period. 2. Gt. Brit.—Geneal.—Period. 3. Heraldry—
Gt. Brit.—Period. I. Sherwood, George F. Tudor, ed.

9-33119†

U.S. DEPT. OF CONGRESS

ENCL. CARD SH0645

FC 105

Genealogical Queries & Mem
Quarterly Magazine.
(Sherwood)

Vol. 1 No 1 May 1896
 " 2 Aug. "
 " 3 Nov. "
 " 5 May 1897

Vol. 2 No 6¹³
 to
 no. 17 — May 1900

Discontinued

VOL. I.

LONDON.

1899.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES
QUERIES	1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89
LOCAL COLLECTIONS	16
NORTHUMBERLAND GENEALOGICAL NOTES	72
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE GENEALOGICAL NOTES	80
P.C.C. WILLS	79
REFERENCES TO COUNTY COLLECTIONS—BEDFORDSHIRE	88, 95
REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES:	
AT THE TYSSSEN LIBRARY, HACKNEY	7, 15
AT THE GUILDHALL LIBRARY, LONDON	21, 31, 37, 53, 62, 85
AT THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD	23
AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM:	
Harl. MS., 245	29
Add. MSS., 5,528	63, 69
" 8,848	86
" 8,939-44	86
" 19,819	84
" 23,608	77
" 27,968	77
" 27,969	78
" 27,975	78
" 27,983	76
" 28,016-17	92
" 29,785	87
" 34,887	94
IN PRINTED BOOKS 15, 24, 32, 37, 38, 45, 53, 60, 71, 79, 87, 94	

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 1. ONE SHILLING.

May, 1896.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES
AND
MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1896.

3/6 per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3s. 6d.; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1s.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is, to some extent, a new departure. It will not encroach upon the field covered by other Genealogical and Heraldic journals; it will seek rather to fill a position as a work of reference supplementary to such publications.

The keynote of the plan is to provide a means whereby one may easily find whose genealogies are being investigated, the precise point upon which they are 'hung up,' and to enable those interested to communicate with one another. It is proposed to give also references to printed and MS. pedigrees, the contents of periodical publications, etc.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand, so to speak, the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently is it the case that when searching one meets with names that a friend or correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of the entry under consideration may, or should be, easily solved by a reference to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will be a means thus of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence. This, the first number, will serve to show the general scope, object, and arrangement of the work; it is obviously capable of indefinite expansion; its plan allows for increase in size without any corresponding increase of the yearly subscription, and there is no reason why, if 'the guild' see fit, it should not in a short time rank with those other handbooks labelled by the Genealogist and Herald 'indispensable.'

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

The charge for insertion is ONE SHILLING FOR EACH QUERY OF THREE LINES; FOURPENCE PER LINE afterwards. Each querist receives a copy of the number in which his query appears.

Annual subscribers are entitled to the insertion of four three-line queries within the year, without further charge beyond their subscription.

About ten words go to a line.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is placed against the query.

While necessarily limited to a few lines for each query appearing in the list, inquirers are invited to send full details of their 'wants' to the Editor.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (August) will be received up to July 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

99, ANGELL ROAD,

BRINGTON, LONDON, S.W.

Postal Orders payable at 304, Brixton Road.

E 67. 305

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. In each query the nature of the evidence required is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who undertakes to forward such communications.

[For classified cross-references, see **AMERICA**, the **ENGLISH COUNTIES** (under their respective names), **HERALDRY**, **IRELAND**, **QUAKERS**, **SCOTLAND**, and **WALES**.]

AGER, Simon, of Broseley, co. Salop, afterwards of Warfield, co. Berks, m. Ann; her will pr. 1706; his will pr. 1674; *parentage*.

AMBROSE, Rev. Joshua, vicar of Childwall, co. Lancaster, 1664, m. ca. 1655, Ellen —, living 1680; *marriage, wife's parentage, burial*.

AMERICA: see BACHILER, HADDEN, KEYES, LEE, SAMBORNE, THOMAS. ASPINWALL, Elizabeth, m. 29 Aug., 1587, at Ormskirk, co. Lancs., Ellis Ambrose; *parentage*.

BACHILER, Rev. Stephen, b. 1561; S. John's Coll., Oxford, 1581; rector of Wherwell, co. Hants, 1587; ejected 1605; went to America, but returned; died at Hackney, co. Middx., 1660-61; *parentage*.

BARTLETT, Otho, m. before 1588, and had sons, William and Thomas; *marriage of father; baptisms of sons*.

BERKSHIRE: DRAYTON parish; extracts from Par. Registers, and *copies of Monumental Inscriptions taken before 1800*. References to, wanted; see AGER, COOK, FELDE, FORTESCUE, FYNMORE, HERCY, HOPKINS, HUTCHINS, HUXLEY, KNOWLES, LEAVER, NEWMAN, OKEHAM, PAIN, SAMBORNE, SHERWOOD, SKEVINGTON, WESTON, WING, YATE.

BIRD, Judith, widow, had dower of lands in Chester, and re-married ca. 1637, Peter Ambrose of Texteth Park, co. Lancs.; *parentage and marriage*.

BLIGH, John, citizen and salter of London, m. Catherine Fuller (sister of Wm. Fuller, Bishop of Limerick and Lincoln, ca. 1612-75), died 1666; *parentage*. Was he son of either William or John Bligh?

BLIGH, Oliver Morgan, of Wales. Who was he? (*See early editions of the 'Landed Gentry.'*)

BLIGH, Admiral Sir Richard Rodney, K.C.B.; *parentage; how related to Captain William Bligh, R.N., of the Bounty*.

BODDINGTON, George, of Burbage, co. Leicester, m. Frances, elder da. of Thomas Allen of Whetstone, said co. (Vn. of Leic., 1619); *date of marriage*.

BOLES, Captain Thomas, Kilbree, co. Cork, Ireland, b. 1608; *parentage*.

BRANTHWAITTE, Wm., serjeant-at-law, master of Caius, Cambridge, 1634; father of Norwich, co. Norfolk; *parentage and pedigree*.

BROWNE, John, of the Neale, co. Mayo, Ireland, an English settler and Sheriff of Mayo, m. Ann Kardyll, or Cardiffe, and was killed in 1588.

Had nephews, John and William : *parentage* ; *parentage* of John and William.

BUCKS : *see* HICKES.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE : *see* BRANTHWAITE.

CHESHIRE : *see* BIRD, DUNCALFE, FYNMORE.

COOK, Mary, of Brighthampton, co. Oxon, or Brimpton, co. Berks, m. 1729, Ralph Sherwood ; *parentage*.

COSTAR, William Pleasant, born 1786, qy. at Oxford ; buried 1834, at Benson, co. Oxon ; *parentage*.

DALTON, Timothy, vicar of Wolverstone, co. Suffolk, 1615 ; *where born, where living* in May, 1636, and 1637.

DAY, Lætitia, da. of George, bapt. 8 April, 1618, at West Drayton, co. Middx. Did she m. after March, 1653, Thomas Boddington of Burbage, co. Leicester, as his second wife ?

DERBYSHIRE : *see* SKEVINGTON.

DUNCALFE, John and Thomas, of Yorks, *ca.* 1600 ; *any notes* of Duncalfes in Yorkshire and Cheshire *ante* 1600.

ESSEX : *see* SCOTT, THETFORD, TURNER.

FELDE, Bernard, of Berkshire, named in will of Thomas Read, 1556.

FORTESCUE, John, of Sandford, nr. Abingdon, co. Berks, *ca.* 1810 ; brother of Thomas, of Abingdon (Foster's 'Alumni Oxon.') ; *parentage*.

FYNMORE, Katherine (Cox), first wife of Wm. Fynmore of North Hinksey, co. Berks, died *ca.* 1650 ; *parentage*.

FYNMORE, Martha, wife of Wm. of North Hinksey, co. Berks, *ca.* 1702 ; *parentage* ; qy. Patten or Greville of Oxford ?

FYNMORE, Philippa, of Oxford, first wife of Wm. Fynmore, Archdeacon of Chester, died 1672 ; *parentage*.

GARFORD, or GARFORT, John, m. 1740 at Gedney, co. Lincoln ; mother's name probably Mary, sister's Elizabeth ; *parentage*. £1 is.

GILBERT, Elizabeth, widow, m. 1811-14, Joseph Green of Fonthill Gifford, co. Wilts ; *parentage* ; *name* of first husband.

GLOUCESTER : *see* THOMAS.

GREEN, Joseph, of Fonthill Gifford, co. Wilts, 1813, gamekeeper to Squire Beckford ; *parentage*.

HADDEN, Ephraim, a Quaker, died 1725 at Woodbridge, N.J., America ; *parentage*.

HAMPSHIRE : *see* BACHILER, SAMBORNE.

HERALDRY :

Identifications of such of the following coats as come to hand will be printed in subsequent issues :

- (1) 1 & 4. Vert, a fess dancettée or betw. 3 chaplets.
2 & 3. Per pale arg. and sa. a pale counterchanged, 3 bears ramp. collared and lined.
- (2) Gules, on a pale arg. betw. 2 fleurs-de-lis, a tree growing out of a mount in base vert, on a chief or a castle.
- (3) 1 & 4. Gules, a tree eradicated.
2 & 3. Az. 5 escallop shells in saltire arg. in base 3 mullets of the last. The shield encircled by the order of ———, and the whole charged upon a cross of 10 points, from the bottom of which are suspended 4 other orders.
- (4) Azure, on the waves of the sea a ship in full sail, on a chief wavy of the field a cubit arm issuant holding a short sword erect, from

the point of which is suspended a pair of scales, all betw. 2 pine-apples.

- (5) 1. 1 & 4. Gules on a fess 3 mullets of 6 points sa. in base an eagle's talon of the last.
2 & 3. Or a fess gu.
2. 1 & 4. Or a bend az.
2 & 3. Az. 3 lovers' knots.
3. 1 & 4. Gyronny of 6 az. and or.
2 & 3. Or a lion ramp. supporting a tree growing out of a mount in base.
4. 1 & 4. Gu. a fess lozengy.
2 & 3. Or 3 torteaux.
- (6) Per pale ind. or and gules, a bord. az. charged with fleurs-de-lis.
- (7) Arg. on a fess betw. 3 birds sa. as many leopards' faces.
- (8) Or a chev. betw. 3 water-bougets az.
- (9) 1 & 4. Or 2 bars dancettée pean, on a chief az. 3 suns in splendour.
2 & 3. Sa. a hart lodged arg. collared —.
- (10) Or on a chev. gu. betw. 3 leopards' faces, as many mullets arg.
- (11) Arg. a lion ramp. sa.
Crest: Out of a ducal coronet a Saracen's head.
- (12) Arg. a lion couch., on a chief az. 3 crosses crosslet.
- (13) Ermine, a lion ramp. gu., on a canton a crescent charged with a label.

HERCY, Rebecca, m. ca. 1706, Lovelace, H., of Cruchfield, co. Berks; his will pr. 1730; *marriage*; *parentage*.

HERTFORDSHIRE: see SCOTT.

HICKES, Rev. W., A.M., vicar of Edmonton, co. Middx., 1589-1620; canon of Lincoln, and afterwards, 1625, to his death, ca. 1645, of Stoke Hammond, co. Bucks; *reference* to will.

HOPKINS, Elizabeth, of Steventon, co. Berks, m. 1617, Ralph Sherwood of Shippon, near Abingdon; *parentage*.

HUTCHINS, Elizabeth, of Abingdon, co. Berks, born ca. 1750, m. ca. 1769, William Sherwood; *parentage*.

HUXLEY, Samuel, of Astley Abbots, co. Salop, lic. 31 Oct., 1674, to m. Elizabeth Ager, of Warfield, co. Berks (Vicar-Gen.); *place of marriage* (qy. Worcester); *subsequent place of residence*; *issue*.

HYDE, Margaret, widow of . . . Lee, b. 1754, m. after 1791, Joseph Hyde, ob. 1824, bur. at St. Aldate's, Oxford; *parentage*; *name of first husband*.

IRELAND: see BOLES, BROWNE, SHERIDAN.

JOHNSON, Sarah, m. 1773-78, Thomas Dunston, probably in or near London; *marriage certificate*. *LI* is.

KENDAL, Kendale, de Kendale, or Kendall, of Knaresborough and Ripon, co. York, and neighbourhood; *any notices*.

KENT: see KNOTT, MOORE, THORNTON, TUDOR, WHITE.

KEYES, Solomon, of Newbury and Chelmsford, Mass., America, 1653; *his English origin*.

KEYES, Thomas, sergeant-porter to Queen Elizabeth, m. ca. 1565, Mary, sister to Lady Jane Grey, died Sept., 1571; *where buried*.

KNOTT, Laurence, Captain of Sandgate Castle, co. Kent, 1653. Who was he?

KNOWLES, Andrew, born ca. 1590, of East Challow, co. Berks; will dat. 1656, pr. 1659; *parentage and ancestry*; *wife's parentage*.

LACE, Mwyndeg, m. *ca.* 1680, Rebecca, da. of Rev. Joshua Ambrose; *parentage and marriage.*

LANCASHIRE: *see* AMBROSE, ASPINWALL, BIRD, PARK or PARKS, PENLINGTON, ROSCOE.

LANGLEY: Any notes asked for, especially of Shropshire Langleys.

LEAVER, William, North Moreton, co. Berks, qy. died 1634. His da. Alice m. first Kerby, second Sherwood; *parentage.*

LEE, Margaret, widow, b. 1754, m. after 1791, Joseph Hyde, died 1824, bur. St. Aldate's, Oxford: *parentage; name of first husband.*

LEE, William, in co. Bucks, Penn., America, 1725: had son Ralph, and was perhaps brother or father of Ralph Lee, who was in London, 1727, Pennsylvania, 1731; *parentage.*

LEICESTERSHIRE: *see* BODDINGTON, DAY.

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* GARFORD, HICKES.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX:

ST. JAMES'S, WESTMINSTER; *references* to MS., or printed copies of Monumental Inscriptions, or Parish Registers.

See BACHILER, DAY, HICKES, JOHNSON, LEE, PAIN, SAMBORNE, SCOTT, SWEETING, THETFORD, TURNER, WESTON, WHITNEY.

MARRIAGE LICENCES and ALLEGATIONS, the present places of deposit of original entries, with dates covered; *references* exchanged.

MARRIAGE LICENCES: *references* to transcripts and lists, printed and MS., exchanged.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS: *references* to transcripts and lists, printed and MS., exchanged.

MOORE, William, of Holy Cross, Westgate, Canterbury, co. Kent, m. *ca.* 1785, Susanna White, died 1793; *parentage; marriage.*

NEWMAN, Edward, of Oundle, co. Northants, churchwarden of Oundle, 1664, buried at King's Cliffe 29 Jan., 1677; any information. £1 is.

NEWMAN, Paul, of Eaton, co. Berks., m. Joan —, and had a da. Elizabeth, who m. 1681, in Quaker meeting at Appleton, John Knowles of West Challow; *parentage and ancestry; wife's parentage.*

NEWMAN, Thomas, born 1 Oct., 1753, probably near Peterborough, co. Northants; *place and date of baptism.* £1 is.

NORFOLK: *see* BRANTHWAITE.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: *see* HADDEN, NEWMAN, SKEVINGTON.

OKEHAM, John, of co. Berks, named in will of Thomas Read, 1556.

OXFORDSHIRE: *see* BACHILER, COOK, COSTAR, FYNMORE, HYDE, LEE, PLEASANT.

PAIN, Wm., Quaker, 'from Sunningate,' Berks; bapt. at Fulham, co. Middx., 1704, aged 22.

PARK, or PARKS, Ellen, wife of John Park of Liverpool (West Derby or Toxteth Park), co. Lanes., mariner, m. 1680-1708; *maiden name or parentage.* £1 is.

PARISH REGISTERS: *references* to extracts and copies of, supplementary to the list in the 1893 edition of 'The Genealogists' Guide,' exchanged.

PEDIGREES: *references* to printed pedigrees, supplementary to the 1893 edition of 'The Genealogists' Guide,' exchanged.

PEDIGREES: *references* to MS. pedigrees in the British Museum Library, supplementary to its Catalogues and to Sims' 'Index' (1849), exchanged.

PEDIGREES: *references* to MS. pedigrees in public collections exchanged.

PENLINGTON, Thomas, of Manchester, co. Lancs., was cousin to the children of George Warburton, who m. 1748, at Audley, co. Stafford, Ann Sherrat; *how related?*

PETTO, Rev. Samuel (Peyto, Peito), M.A., rector of Sancroft, co. Suffolk, 1648, died at Sudbury, 1711; of family of Peyto, of Chesterton, co. Warw.; *parentage*.

PLEASANT, William, of Benson, co. Oxon, born ca. 1732, d. 1800; *parentage*.

QUAKERS: *see* HADDEN, NEWMAN, PAIN.

ROSCOE, William, m. ca. 1732, in or near Liverpool, Elizabeth, da. of William Stevenson, of Alberton, co. Lancs., a Presbyterian; *marriage*.

SAMBORNE, William, of Brimpton, co. Berks, 1615; *parentage*.

SAMBORNE (John?), m. Ann Bachiler of Hampshire; had John, born 1620, William, born 1622, and Stephen; *parentage*.

SAMBORNE, Ann, widow, 1631; lived in Strand, London; went to Holland 1631; *place of death*.

SAMBORNE, Stephen, born 1624; in America 1632-54; returned to England 1654; *place of residence*.

SAMBORNE, John, sergeant-at-mace, Basingstoke, co. Hants, 1641; *parentage*.

SCOTLAND: *see* SKEVINGTON, STRACHAN.

SCOTT, of Essex, Herts, and Middx., *ante* 1735. References wanted to Registers, Records, Lists, Will abstracts, etc., with any Scott entries.

SHERIDAN, —, of Ballagh Forbes, Ireland, m. ca. 1800, — Casey; *marriage*.

SHERWOOD, Thomas, of East Hendred, or Drayton, co. Berks, yeoman, 1570; *parentage*.

SHROPSHIRE: *see* AGER, HUXLEY, LANGLEY.

SKEVINGTON, Dom. Ric., instit. incumbent of Wittering, co. Northants, 10th July, 1486; *parentage*.

SKEVINGTON, Thomas, Bishop of Bangor, 1508-33; *parentage*.

SKEVINGTON, Christopher, obtained a lease of land near Reading, co. Berks, 25th Oct., 1558; *parentage*.

SKEVINGTON, S., who in a letter to Robert Acheson, at Edinburgh, speaks of his relatives there, 4th May, 1640; *parentage*.

SKEVINGTON, John, of Shirley, co. Derby, 1706, m. ca. 1700, Ann; *marriage; parentage*. *L1 is.*

STAFFORDSHIRE: *see* PENLINGTON.

STRACHAN, Sir Richard John, bart., ob. 1828; *what children did he leave?*

STUART, Colonel John Lewis, 68th Regt., H.E.I.C.S., died ca. 1857; *parentage*.

SUFFOLK: *see* DALTON, PETTO.

SURREY: *see* WESTON.

SWEETING, Henry, citizen and merchant-taylor, ob. 1771, act. 38; m. Rebecca; *where married; wife's parentage*. *L1 is.*

SWEETING, James, citizen and merchant-taylor, b. 1759, ob. 1814; m. as second wife, Fanny, who ob. 1802, act. 36; *where married; wife's parentage*. *L1 is.*

SWEETING, Miss, in attendance on Queen Dowager, at Bushy, in 1839; *parentage*. 5s.

THETFORD, Miss, m. 7 April, 1754, John Webb of the Inner Temple, London; father lived at Coggeshall, co. Essex; *Christian name; parentage*.

THOMAS, Philip, of Bristol, co. Glouc., will in Maryland, 1674; *baptism and parentage.*

THORNTON, Henry, St. Mary's, Dover, co. Kent, 1632-70; will, 1666; pr. by son Lazarus, 1675; *parentage*; perhaps Kent or E. Yorks. £10.

THORNTON, Ann, wife of above, 1632-40; *parentage.* £10.

TOWNSEND, Katherine, m. ca. 1612, William Boddington of Brinklow, co. Warwick, died 1665; *parentage.* £2 2s.

TREGIAN, Francis, son of Thomas, of Golden, in Probus, co. Cornwall; born 1548, died at Lisbon 1608, 'an exile for the Catholic faith.' His sister Jane m. Thomas Tonkin of Trevaunance. What other sisters did he have? whom did they marry? and how was Thomas Sherwood, martyred at Tyburn, 1578, his nephew?

TUDOR, Charles, born 1781, of Hythe, co. Kent, 1810; Lieut.-Col. 23rd Light Dragoons at Waterloo, 1815 (medal); died 1868; *parentage.*

TUDOR, William Langley, Lieut.-Col., brother of Charles, died ca. 1870; *parentage.*

TURNER, Elias, of Ilford, co. Essex, m. ca. 1690, Abigail ——. *Wife's parentage; marriage.*

TURNER, Abigail, da. of above, m. George Montgomerie, of St. Martin's-in-fields, co. Middx., ca. 1710; *date and place of marriage; baptisms of issue*: Alexander, George, Edward, Elizabeth, and John.

TURNER, Elizabeth, m. Richard Guy, of Sunbury, co. Middx., ca. 170—; *date and place of marriage; baptisms of issue*: Elizth., Mary, and Sarah.

TURNER, John, of Sunbury, co. Middx., m. ca. 17—, Anne Manners; *wife's parentage and date of marriage.*

WALES: *see* LACE, SKEVINGTON.

WARWICKSHIRE: *see* PETTO, TOWNSEND.

WESTON, Henry, 2nd son of Rev. John W., and Martha Pearse; his wife. Wanted, *proof of his birth*, ca. 1630-33. John W., M.A., was vicar of Cholsey, co. Berks, 1632; rector of Allhallow's, Lombard Street; prebendary of Peterborough and of Bath and Wells. He m. *ante* 1628, Martha, da. of Stephen Pears, or Pearse, of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Fulham, co. Middx., whose will, dat. 1628, was pr. 1630 in P.C.C. (77, Scroope). These have been examined: Weston Wills at Somerset House, Parish Registers of Cholsey, Richmond, and Allhallow's, Lombard Street. Fulham Registers, 1630-33, are lost. £10.

WHITE, George, of Holy Cross, Westgate, Canterbury, co. Kent, 1793; father of Susanna Moore; *parentage.*

WHITNEY, John, of London, Westminster or Isleworth, co. Middx., m. Elinor —, ca. 1612-17; *her maiden name and parentage.* £5.

WILTS: *see* GILBERT, GREEN.

WING, Elizabeth, of Brightwell, co. Berks, m. 1685, Ralph Sherwood; *parentage.*

WORCESTERSHIRE: *see* HUXLEY.

YATE, Thomas, son of Philip, of Westbrook, in Faringdon, co. Berks, "ob. s. p." (Vn. of Berks, 1664-66). Was he Thomas Yate of Lyford, will dat. 1654, pr. 1660 (P.C.C. 304, Nabbs)? and, if so, whom did he marry?

YORKSHIRE: *see* DUNCALFE, KENDAL, THORNTON.

TYSSEN LIBRARY PEDIGREES.

The following is a list of pedigrees contained in nine MS. volumes, Numbers 4313-21, preserved in the Tyssen Library, Hackney. Each volume contains a full index of names; the references following, therefore, are to the VOLUMES, and not to the PAGES. These pedigrees are taken from the

Heralds' College, Harleian MSS., British Museum, and other sources.

The Library is open to the public every Tuesday evening from seven until nine.

Abbot 1—Aldersey 1—Ash 1—Ashworth 7—Askwith 1—Atherton 7—
 Atkins 8—Atwood 1, 4—Austen 3—Avenon 1—Awdley 3—Bannister 3—
 Barkham 1—Barnardiston 1, 3—Bayliffe 3—Beaumont 1, 3—Beauvoir 3—
 Berry 1, 8—Bevill 3—Bewley 2—Bickley 1—Bingham 3—Bird 1—Blackall 1
 —Blackerby 1—Blackhall 3—Blackwell 7—Boddington 1—Bodicoate 1—
 Bolton 1—Bond 1, 2—Boothby 1—Bourman 3—Bowes 1—Bowyer 1—
 Broke 5—Brooksbank 1—Brudenell 4—Bulstrode 3—Burdett-Coutts 6—
 Caesar 1—Cage 4—Callant 4—Came 1—Carew 3—Caryl 6—Cass 1—
 Catcher 1, 3, 6—Cecil 6—Chamberlen 2—Chamberlyn 1—Chambers 1—
 Chambre 4—Chambrelan 1—Charcryke 3—Charlton 2—Cheney 4—
 Chester 1—Child 1, 4—Chiswell 2, 8—Clarke 3, 4—Claxton 1—Clitherow
 2—Clyff 5—Cobb 1—Colebrooke 1—Colte 4—Cooke 1, 4—Corcellis 1—
 Cordell 1—Cornwallis 6—Coulte 4—Coutts 6—Coventry 3—Cowper 1—
 Cralle 3—Cranfield 2—Cranmer 1, 8—Craven 2—Cutts 1—Daniell 1—
 Danvers 6—Danyell 4—Davill 4—Daynes 2—Deane 1—De Hardres 8—
 Denham 3—Denny 3—Dent 1—Denys 2—De Quester 1—Dericote 4—
 Dering 3—De Vere 2—Dicer 1—Disney 4—Ditchfield 1—Dixon 1, 4—
 Dod 4—Doulbein 1—Downing 7—Draper 9—Drax 1, 4—Ducane 1—
 Dudley 1—Duncombe 2—Dycer 1—Edisbury 1—Edoulf 1—Edwards 1,
 4—Ellis 1—Ellnor 1—Elmer 5—Elrington 1, 4—Estfeild 3—Evering 1—
 Farrington 1, 2, 8—Farmer 1—Faucit 2—Field 5—Finch 7—Fletcher 1—
 Foote 1, 5—Forbes 4—Forster 1—Fortescue 4—Forth 1—Foster 5—
 Fountaine 1—Francklyn 1—Franco 1—Friend 4—Fuller 1—Gage 4—
 Gale 5—Garrard 2—Garton 5—Glynn 1, 3—Goad 5—Goddard 1—
 Goldwell 7—Goodere 4—Goodwyn 1—Gore 1, 5—Gott 1—Gould 1—
 Grant 6—Gresham 2—Gyrlington 3—Hallely 1—Hammond 1—Hampson
 1—Hankey 1—Hanson 1—Hardres 8—Harrington 9—Harvey 1, 4—
 Haverington 9—Hawkes 5—Haynes 1, 5—Heborne 1—Herbert 6—Heine
 1—Heron 1, 5—Hert 5—Hetley 1—Hewet 3—Hildesley 1—Hill 7—
 Hobson 1—Hocknell 1—Hogan 7—Holiday 2—Holt 1—Holworthy 1—
 Howard 1—Hudson 1—Hugessen 1—Humble 1, 7—Huntingdon 4—
 Hurdys 5—Jacob 7—Jason 2—Jenyns 5—Johnson 1—Keling 1—King 1,
 8—Kirby 6—Kirkby 9—Knight 5—Knightley 5—Lake 1—Lamb 5—
 Lamott 1—Lane 1, 2—Lathom 1, 5, 6—Latimer 6—Lawley 1, 3—Lawrence
 1—Lawson 4—Laxton 1—Lee 1—Leedes 9—Lethieullier 1—Lever 1—
 Lewis 6—Lewker 2—Lock 1—Loddington 7—Lyde 1—Lymley 6—Lymsey
 6—Machell 1, 6—Mackwilliams 7—Manning 1, 3—Mansel 1—Mapletoft
 1—Marler 7—Marsh 1, 6—Martyn 3—Massingberd 4—Mathews 2—May
 7—Meller 1—Meredith 5—Mershe 1—Middleton 2—Molyneux 9—
 Monger 2—Monox 1—Mores 2—Morgan 7—Morland 2—Moyer 2—Mun
 2—Neale 2—Nevill 2, 6—Newcome 2—Norris 6—Northey 2—Osiley 2—
 Ospring 1—Oliver 4—Only 6—Onslow 1—Osbaldeston 2—Ougan 7—

·(To be continued.)

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXON ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL. Quarterly, 1s. 6d. ; 5s. per annum, post free. Charles Slaughter, Reading. New Series, Vol. i., No. 4. January, 1896.

The Wooing and Wedding of Mary Denton, 1659-60, by Lady Verney. Letters of the Last Abbot of Reading, by Nathaniel Hone. **QUERIES:** Samborne of Fernham—Comte de Lude—The Bishop of Aquila—Thomas Hussey—Hercy Family—Berkshire Militia.

THE HERTS GENEALOGIST AND ANTIQUARY.

Quarterly, 3s. ; 10s. 6d. per annum, post free. William Brigg, B.A., Harpenden, Herts. Vol. ii., No. 11. January, 1896.

Humberstone of Walkern (Wills and Admons.)—Abstracts of Wills (Consistory of London) [A.D. 1604-14]—Church Terriers: (Ayot St. Peter, Baldock, Bengoe, Bennington, Berkhamstead St. Peter, and Little Berkhamstead, A.D. 1638, etc.)—Transcripts of Wigginton Parish Registers [A.D. 1601-26]—List of Rentals and Surveys in the Public Record Office—Abstracts of Wills, Archdeacon of Middlesex (Essex and Herts) [A.D. 1578, 1579]—Inquisitions Post-Mortem [abstracts] Grubbe Family—Rowlett Wills [copies] from P.C.C.—Feet of Fines for Herts, Tudor period [A.D. 1572, 1573]—Marriage Licences, Archdeacon of St. Albans [abstracts, 1673-76]—Marriage Licences, Archdeacon of Huntingdon [abstracts, 1627-33]—The Parish Registers of St. Alban's Abbey [transcript, *Marriages*, 1656-90 ; separate pagination.]

LINCOLNSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. Quarterly, 1s. 6d. ; 5s. 4d. per annum. W. K. Morton, Horncastle. Vol. v., No. 33. January, 1896.

Lincolnshire Bibliography—Partney (village)—East Kirkby Church—Kirkby-cum-Osgodby—Parish Councils and Parochial Records—Family of Kellog (pedigree)—State of Lincoln *temp.* Elizabeth—Some Early Records relating to Somersby—Lincolnshire Records in the P. R. O.—**QUERIES:** Roos, Cromwell, and Tattershall Families—Kirton parish. **REPLIES:** Esmond of Huntingdon—Goche of Alvingham.

MIDDLESEX AND HERTFORDSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES.

Quarterly, 1s. 6d. ; 5s. 6d. per annum, post free. Hardy and Page, 44, Chancery Lane, W.C. Vol. ii., No. 5. January, 1896.

Henry Purcell (portrait)—The Signs of the Old Houses in the Strand, 17th and 18th Centuries—Quarterly Bibliography of Middlesex and Herts—The Finchley Charities—London, Middlesex, and Herts Wills (bibliog.)—The Adventures of Two Frenchmen at Hatfield in 1669—Memorable Brentford Houses: P. B. Shelley at Lyon House Academy—A Contribution to the History of North Mymms—The Tyssen Library, Hackney—The Enfield Charities—Vanishing Landmarks—The Accounts of St. Alban's Grammar School, 1636-46. **REPLIES:** The Village of Eye—Sir John Scot of Enfield—Staple Inn—Caddington—Kentish Town Parish Church.

NOTTS AND DERBYSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES.

Monthly, 6d. ; 4s. 6d. per annum, post free. Frank Murray, Nottingham and Derby. Vol. iv., No. 1. January, 1896.

Gresley Charters—Nottingham Bellfounders—Notts Brasses: Millicent Mering, 1419 (pedigree). **NOTES:** Novelists in Derbyshire: "George Eliot"—Modern Depositories of Ancient Wills—Notts and Derbyshire Bookplates. **QUERIES:** Arms of Cockaine—Claxton of Kirkton, Notts—Stapleford—Church Guilds—Chauntry House, Newark—Pierson of Newark.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

References to such publications of genealogical interest as are now issued will be found arranged in this list under their respective counties, etc. They give a local circulation to queries, and they print much valuable matter regarding the families and places of, and in, the districts severally represented by them. Additions and corrections to the list are asked for.

The English counties that appear to be at the present time unrepresented are **BEDFORDSHIRE, HEREFORDSHIRE, LEICESTERSHIRE, MONMOUTH, RUTLAND, and SURREY.** It is suggested that notes and queries relating to these be sent to one of the following :

The Genealogist, quarterly, 10s. per annum, W. Pollard and Co., North Street, Exeter.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum, Mitchell and Hughes, 140, Wardour Street, London, W.

Notes and Queries, weekly, 4d., John C. Francis, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

Or (queries only) to

Genealogical Queries and Memoranda, quarterly, 3s. 6d. per annum, George F. Tudor Sherwood, 99, Angell Road, Brixton, London, S.W.

AMERICA: *American Historical Register*, monthly, \$3 per annum, The Historical Register Publishing Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

American History, The Magazine of, per annum, 30, Lafayette Place, New York City.

Bangor Historical Magazine, monthly, per annum, J. W. Porter, Bangor, Me.

Historical Journal, per annum, John F. Meginness, Williamsport, Pa.

Historical Record, per annum, F. C. Johnson, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder, quarterly, per annum, S. M. Watson, Portland, Me.

Narragansett Historical Register, per annum, J. W. Arnold, Providence, R.I.

New England Notes and Queries, per annum, R. H. Tilley, Newport, R.I.

Pennsylvania Magazine, per annum, Fred D. Stone, 1300, Locust Street, Philadelphia.

Queries, monthly, per annum, C. W. Sherrill and Co., 42, Franklin Street, Buffalo, N.Y.

Rhode Island Historical Magazine, per annum, Newport Historical Publishing Co., Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

Western History, The Magazine of, per annum, 145, St. Clair Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

BEDFORDSHIRE: not represented.

BERKSHIRE:

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: { *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal*, quarterly, 5s. per annum, Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, Barkham Rectory, Wokingham.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES

- CAMBRIDGESHIRE:** *Cambridge Fortnightly*, per annum, Cambridge.
East Anglian, or Notes and Queries, etc., monthly, 5s. per annum, Rev. C. H. Evelyn White, F.S.A., Rampton Rectory, Cambridge.
Fenland Notes and Queries, quarterly, 6s. per annum, editor, Rev. W. D. Sweeting, M.A., Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping; publisher, George C. Caster, Market Place, Peterborough.
- CHESHIRE:** *Cheshire Notes and Queries*, quarterly, 5s. per annum, E. W. Bulkeley, Stockport.
Chester Courant prints notes and queries, and re-issues them in *The Cheshire Sheaf*, quarterly, 6s. per annum, C.C. Office, Chester.
Northern Genealogist, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum, A. Gibbons, Heworth, York.
- CORNWALL:** *Western Antiquary*, quarterly, 8s. per annum, W. H. K. Wright, Borough Librarian, Plymouth.
- CUMBERLAND:** *Northern Genealogist*, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum, A. Gibbons, Heworth, York.
- DERBYSHIRE:** *Notts and Derbyshire Notes and Queries*, monthly, 4s. 6d. per annum, F. Murray, Derby.
- DEVONSHIRE:** *Western Antiquary*, quarterly, 8s. per annum, W. H. K. Wright, Plymouth.
- DORSET:** *Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries*, quarterly, 5s. per annum, Rev. Canon Mayo, Long Burton, Sherborne, Dorset.
- DURHAM:** *Northern Genealogist*, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum, A. Gibbons, Heworth, York.
- ESSEX:** *East Anglian*, monthly, 5s. per annum, Rev. C. H. Evelyn White, Rampton Rectory, Cambridge.
Essex Review, quarterly, 5s. per annum, E. A. Fitch, Maldon, Essex.
- GLOUCESTERSHIRE:** *Gloucestershire Notes and Queries*, quarterly, 5s. 6d. per annum, W. P. W. Phillimore, 124, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- HAMPSHIRE:** *Hampshire Observer* prints local notes and queries, and reissues them as *Hampshire Notes and Queries*, 3s. 6d. per annum, H.O. Office, Winchester.
- HEREFORDSHIRE:** not represented.
- HERTFORDSHIRE:** *The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary*, quarterly, 10s. per annum, William Brigg, B.A., Harpenden, Herts.
Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries, illustrated, quarterly, 5s. 6d. per annum, Hardy and Page, 44, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
- HUNTINGDONSHIRE:** *Fenland Notes and Queries*, quarterly, 6s. per annum, editor, Rev. W. D. Sweeting, Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping; publisher, George C. Caster, Peterborough.
- IRELAND:** not represented.
- KENT:** *Maidstone and Kentish Journal*, *Kent County Standard*, and *Bromley Journal* print local notes and queries, which are reissued as *The Kentish Notebook*, bi-yearly, 10s. 6d., George O. Howell, 210, Eglinton Road, Plumstead, Kent.
- LANCASHIRE:** *Manchester City News* prints local notes and queries, Office, Strutt Street, Manchester.

(To be continued.)

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 2. ONE SHILLING. August, 1896.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

*GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.*

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1896.

3/6 per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D.; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is, to some extent, a new departure. It will not encroach upon the field covered by other Genealogical and Heraldic journals; it will seek rather to fill a position as a work of reference supplementary to such publications.

ITS FEATURES:

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under **SURNAMES** and under **COUNTIES**, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It gives circulation to queries on heraldry and prints the answers to them.
- (4) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (5) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

The charge for insertion is **ONE SHILLING FOR EACH QUERY OF THREE LINES**; **FOURPENCE PER LINE** afterwards. Each querist receives a copy of the number in which his query appears.

Annual subscribers are entitled to the insertion of four three-line queries within the year, without further charge beyond their subscription.

About ten words go to a line.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (November) will be received until October 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

99, ANGELL ROAD,

BRIXTON, LONDON, S.W.

Postal Orders payable at 304, Brixton Road.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. In each query the nature of the evidence required is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who undertakes to forward such communications.

[For classified cross-references, *see* AMERICA, the ENGLISH COUNTIES (under their respective names), HERALDRY, IRELAND, QUAKERS, SCOTLAND, WALES, and WEST INDIES.]

ADAMS, Thomas, of Philpot Lane, London, m. *ca.* 1617, Elizabeth —; *parentage; wife's parentage.*

AMERICA: *see* HADDEN, HOPPER, HUDSON, HUNT, NEVILLE, QUINCY, TAYLOR, WINDER.

ANDERSON, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Anderson, Bart., of Penley, co. Herts, by Jacomina Cæsar, m. *ca.* 1656, John Hatcher, of Careby, co. Lincoln; *baptism and date of marriage.*

ARMYTAGE, William, of Killinghall, co. York, bapt. at Hartshead, 4 Oct., 1638; m. Elizabeth, da. of Robert Trappes, of Nidd Hall, and was living 9 April, 1660; *issue and male descendants.*

BEDFORDSHIRE: *see* CLEVE.

BERKSHIRE: *see* DUGDALE, PEARSON, SAYER, TOOKER.

BODDINGTON, Frances, m. *ca.* 1677, Wm. Boddington, of London, and Croydon, co. Surrey; *parentage.*

BODDINGTON, William, of Brinklow, co. Warwick, born *ca.* 1570-80; died 1647; *parentage.* £2 2s.

BODDINGTON, family of Burbage, co. Leicester; *present representatives.*

BROWNJOHN, John, m. 1 July, 1776, at Walcot, co. Somerset, Elizabeth Taylor; *parentage.*

BRUCE, Lady Mary, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Ailesbury. She m. 3rd Duke of Richmond; *baptismal register.*

BRUCE, Honble Anne, dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, m. 1stly Lord Bellasys; 2ndly, in 1693, Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond; *when born and when first married.*

BUCKINGHAM, Elizabeth, m. 5 Sept., 1803, at St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Samuel Fry; *parentage.*

BURY, William, of Nottingham, Esq., Receiver-General of Land Tax, m. *ca.* 1750, Ann —, who m. 2ndly at St. George's, Hanover Square, 14 April, 1763, Admiral Joseph Hamar. She is believed to have been identical with Ann Sherwin of Nottingham; *date and place of her first marriage.*

CHARLETON, Edward, of Gloucester, m. *ca.* 1695, Elizabeth —; *marriage.*

CHARLETON, Job, of Bristol, co. Gloucester, m. *ca.* 1723, Mary [?] Jones; *marriage.*

CHESHIRE: see MADDOCKE.

CLAXTON, Abraham, sailed from London to Bermuda, 1635; *parentage*.

CLEVE, Mary, then of Kingston-on-Thames, spinster, m. at Sutton, co.

Surrey, by licence (Vicar-General) dated 20 June, 1726, to Marshe

Dickinson of London, attorney (afterwards Lord Mayor), died 25 Feb.,

1736-37, aged 34, buried at Dunstable, co. Bedford. Not identical

with M. C., bap. at St. Michael's Cornhill, 13 Feb., 1703-4; *parentage*.

COATS, Joseph, of Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, born before 1700; *parentage*.

CORNWALL: see TREGIAN (page 6).

CURTIS, John Everard, of Andover, co. Hants, died *ca.* 1800; *parentage*.

DERBYSHIRE: see BERESTORD (*sub* HERALDRY), TAYLOR.

DEVONSHIRE: see FRY, MELL.

DICKINSON, William, land-steward to Lord Yarborough at Brocklesby, m.

ca. 1786, Christian, or Christiana —, probably of cos. York or

Lincoln; *marriage certificate*. Reward.

DORSETSHIRE: see FRY, GOULD.

DUGDALE, Anna, widow, m. 1627, at White Waltham, co. Berks, John Poole.

DUGDALE, Christopher, clerk, of East Woodhay, co. Hants; *how related to*

Elizabeth Dugdale, of Codford St. Peter, co. Wilts, 1640.

DURHAM: see HOPPER.

DWIGHT, John, the potter, born *ca.* 1635; said to have been a native of co. Oxford; *baptism*.

DYER, William, of Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, m. *ca.* 1715, Mary —; *marriage*.

ESSEX: see LORD.

FRY families of Devon, Dorset, Somerset, and Wilts; *any notes* from manuscript sources.

GARFORD, or GARFOOT, John, m. 1740, at Gedney, co. Lincoln; mother's name probably Mary, sister's Elizabeth; *parentage*. £1 1s.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: see CHARLETON, COATS, DYER.

GOULD, Gabriel, master of the Trinity School, Dorchester, Dorset, 1668; *parentage*. £2 2s.

GOULD, James, of Labour-in-Vain Court, London, m., between 1745 and 1752, Grace —; *marriage*. £2 2s.

GOULD, James, of Mitcham, co. Surrey, calico-printer. Wife Ann mentioned in obituary notice *Gent. Mag.*, Nov., 1806; *particulars* relating to him; *date of death*. £1 1s.

GULSON, William, Sheriff of Coventry, co. Warwick, 1689, m. *ca.* 1674 Mary, who in 1693 became a minister in the Society of Friends, and so continued till her death 1723, ix. 13, æt. 73; *parentage* of both; *date and place of marriage*.

HADDEN, Ephraim, a Quaker, died 1725 at Woodbridge, N.J., America; *parentage*.

HAMPSHIRE: see CURTIS, DUGDALE.

HARDING, Sarah, m. *ca.* 1804, Rev. John Webb, M.A., Oxon, afterwards rector of Tretire, co. Hereford. She was niece to Judd Harding of Solihull, co. Warwick; *date and place of marriage*; *father's name and profession*; *mother's name*.

HARLEY, Francis, of Osgathorpe, co. Leicester, m. Ruth Spence, and died about 1656 (*vide* Nichols' 'Leicestershire'); *parentage*.

HAVELOCK, Wanted *references* to this name *ante* 1500.

HERALDRY : Short answers to queries on Heraldry, and identifications of coats of arms, are printed.

Queries.

- (14) Could a martlet possibly have been used for 'difference' as a crest?
- (15) Beresford, of Newton Grange and Ashbourne, both in co. Derby.
Correct arms.
- (16) Argent, 3 birds (with claws) in pale sa. betw. 2 flaunches of the last, each charged with a lion passant guardant or.
Crest : A dragon's head couped betw. 2 wings.
Motto : Traducere ævum leniter.
- (17) Barry indented of 4 or and az., a chief argent.
- (18) Argent, on a mount in base a tree, on a chief gu. 3 ducal coronets fesswise in bend.
- (19) Per chevron sa. and or, in chief two chevronels ermine, in base a stag trippant azure.
- (20) Argent, a cross between 3 fleurs-de-lis sable.
- (21) 1 & 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent.
2. Azure, a lion passant argent, in base 2 barrulets, each charged with 4 fleurs-de-lis.
3. Or, on a chief vert, 3 bulls' heads erased arg.

Replies.

- (8) AUNGER. (Tablet in Redruth Church, Cornwall, Pryce *imp.* Aunger).
- (11) STAPLETON, Bart. (Burke's 'Armory').

HEREFORDSHIRE : see HARDING.

HERTFORDSHIRE : see ANDERSON.

HOPPER, John, Robert, and Christopher, of co. Durham, settled in Long Island, New York, *ca.* 1675 ; *parentage and pedigree.*

HUDSON, Ann, born at Sheffield, co. York, 14 June, 1752 ; went to Burlington, New Jersey, America, *ca.* 1768 ; m. Edward Collins ; *parentage and pedigree.*

HUNT, James, born *ca.* 1645-50, of Bearstead, co. Kent, a Quaker ; 1st wife Eliza, dau. of John Chambers of same parish ; died 1717 in Pennsylvania, America ; *parentage.*

HUTCHINSON, Rev. John, curate of St. Botolph's Aldgate, London, married *ca.* 1726, Catherine —, and died between 1748 and 1762 ; *marriage, death, or burial.*

IRELAND : see MOORE, PARKER.

JACOB, Robert, of Botesdale, co. Suffolk, m. 1777, Elizabeth Davy, of Eye, and ob. 1837, æt. 87 ; *parentage and pedigree.*

JAQUES, George, of Somerton, co. Somerset, m. *ca.* 1695, Jane, or Jone — ; *marriage.*

JOHNSON, Robert, buried at Barrow, co. Lincoln, 30 Sept., will proved 12 Oct., 1713 ; *parentage.* Reward.

KENT : see HUNT, LORD, MERRYHAM, MOLINE, TAYLOR.

KNIGHT family of Cannock, Staffordshire ; any *information* regarding it between 1650 and 1750.

LANCASHIRE : see ROSCOE.

LEICESTERSHIRE : see BODDINGTON, HARLEY, SPENCE.

LINCOLNSHIRE : see ANDERSON, DICKINSON, GARFORD, JOHNSON.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX : *see* ADAMS, BODDINGTON, BURY, CLAXTON, CLEVE, GOULD, HUTCHINSON, LORD, MOLINE, RUMBOLD, SCHOMBERG, STEVENS, WARTON, WINDER, WYATT.

LORD, Robert, goldsmith of London, ob. 1550, whose dau. Alice m. — Polster, of co. Surrey. He had grant of church lands in Essex 1541; paid large sums of money for Government purposes *temp.* H. VII. and H. VIII.; had charge of building the castles of Walmer, Deal, and Sandown, and of works on the royal palaces; under Wolsey enlarged Hampton Court. In 1538 he received coat-of-arms: Argent, on a fesse gu. betw. 3 cinquefoils az. a hind passant betw. 2 pheons or. His *ancestry, sons and grandsons, and living descendants* of his daughter Alice.

MADDOCKE, Alice (othw. Leigh) m. *ca.* 1661, John M. of Chester, tanner; *burial.* £1 is.

MADDOCKE, Benjamin, m. 1684, at Chester, Sarah Hodson; *burial.* £1 is.

MADDOCKE, Sarah (othw. Hodson), m. 1684, at Chester, Benjamin M.; *burial.* £1 is.

MARRIAGE LICENCES and ALLEGATIONS : the present places of deposit of original entries, with dates covered; *references* exchanged.

MARRIAGE LICENCES : *references* to transcripts and lists, printed and MS., exchanged.

MAYNARD, William, bought in 1712 land in the Island of Nevis to add to his estate. Wm. Maynard junior (probably his son) m. at Nevis, 1737, Frances Webbe; *parentage and pedigree.* £2 2s.

MELL, Gustavus Adolphus, born 1645; ob. 1710; of Ramsbury, co. Wilts, and Rotherhithe, co. Surrey; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Launcelot Coplestone. (Vivian's 'Visitation of Devon'; D. and C. Westminster, Marr Lic.); *parentage.*

MERRYHAM : Is there any farm of this name in Kent or Sussex?

MIDDLETON, or MIDDLETON, John, died before 1510.

Arms : Argent, fretty sable a canton of the last; *marriage and pedigree.*

MOLINE, Peter, upholder; successively of St. Martin-in-Fields, co. Middx.; Maidstone, co. Kent; St. Paul, Covent Garden; and Enfield, co. Middx. Born *ca.* 1673; *parentage.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS : *references* to transcripts and lists, printed and MS., exchanged.

MOORE, Lady Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Drogheda, m. 1stly Earl of Dalhousie, 2ndly Lord Bellenden, 3rdly Dr. Samuel Collins; *dates of marriages.*

MORKILL : *references* to this name *ante* 1630.

NEVILLE : By what right do the American Nevilles claim lineal descent from Warwick the Kingmaker? It is said, through 'Lady Lucy Nevil.' Who was she? Reward.

NORFOLK : *see* SHEPPERSON.

NORMAN, Henry, master of Free Grammar School at Langport, co. Somerset, 1706 to 1730. £2 for any *parish certificate*, or authentic information concerning him *before* 1706.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE : *see* QUINCY, SPARKE.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE : *see* BURY.

OSENTON, or OSSINGTON : *references* to this name *ante* 1800.

OWTRAM, or OUTREM : *references* to this name *ante* 1400.

OXFORDSHIRE : *see* DWIGHT, HARDING.

PARISH REGISTERS : *references* to extracts from, and copies of, supple-

mentary to the list in the 1893 edition of 'The Genealogists' Guide,' exchanged.

PARKER, —, of Honnington, co. Warwick. His dau m. Laurence Nugent of Clonlost, who was born in 1705; *parentage and marriage*.

PEARSON, John, born ca. 1680-1710 at Windsor, co Berks. Perhaps a nephew of Bishop Pearson and grandson of the Welsh Bishop Vaughan. His father may have been Thomas; *went to America; parentage; Reward*.

PEDIGREES: *references* to printed pedigrees, supplementary to the 1893 edition of 'The Genealogists' Guide,' exchanged.

PEDIGREES: *references* to MS. pedigrees in the British Museum Library, supplementary to its Catalogues and to Sims' 'Index' (1849), exchanged.

PEDIGREES: *references* to MS. pedigrees in public collections exchanged.
[N.B.—A pedigree is defined as an account of three generations or more in male line.]

PRICE, Thomas, of Alderton Hall, in par. of Great Ness, co. Salop, m. ca. 1770, Frances Willoughby; *parentage; date and place of marriage*.

QUAKERS: *see* GULSON, HADDEN, HUNT.

QUINCY, Edmund, of Achurch (or Thorpe Achurch), co. Northampton, a man of wealth, who emigrated to America 1633. ARMS: Gules, 7 mascles conjoined or, 3, 3, and 1; *parentage and ancestry*.

ROSCOE, William, m. ca. 1752, in or near Liverpool, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stevenson, of Alberton, co. Lancaster, a Presbyterian; *marriage*.

RUMBOLD, William, m. ca. 1700, Elizabeth Mason, and had children—William, Thomas, Henry, and Elizabeth, probably all baptised in London or environs; *baptismal certificates*. Rewards.

SALISBURY, John, of Erbistock (or Earl Bistock), co. Salop, said to have been born ca. 1631; 7th in descent from the elder Thomas, of Lleweni; m. Katharine, dau. and coh. of Humphrey Nicholas of Llacthbwelch, co. Montgomery. The *subsequent history* of this J. S., the *date* of his *marriage*, and the *names* of all *descendants*, with dates of b., m., and d., and all obtainable facts of their family history, down to the end of the 17th century.

SAYER, John, vicar of Harwell, co. Berks, m. Susanna Tooker, and ob. 1701; *parentage*.

SCHOMBERG, Dr. Meyer, ob. 4 March, 1761, and was buried in or near London; *burial*.

SCOTLAND: *see* TAIT.

SHEPPERSON, Matthew, of Norwich, co. Norfolk, leather-cutter, free of his company, 1737; m. 1st, ca. 1736-37, Mary —; *parentage of both*.

SHROPSHIRE: *see* PRICE, SALISBURY, WILLOUGHBY.

SOMERSET: *see* BROWNJOHN, FRY, JAKES, NORMAN, TAYLOR.

SPARKE, or SPARKES, Hannah, 2nd wife of Havey Sparkes of Knuston Hall, Wellingborough, co. Northants, died 1785, aged 107. Her portrait was engraved by Bartolozzi; *maiden name and pedigree*.

SPENCE, Ruth, m. Francis Harley of Osgathorpe, co. Leicester, who died about 1656 (Nichols' 'Leicestershire').

STAFFORDSHIRE: *see* KNIGHT.

STEVENS, Stephen, m. ca. 1773, in London or neighbourhood, Martha Bamford; *marriage certificate*. Reward.

SUFFOLK: *see* JACOB.

SURREY: *see* BODDINGTON, BUCKINGHAM, CLEVE, GOULD, LORD, MELL.

SUSSEX: *see* MERRYHAM.

TAIT, Alexander, of Prin, merchant of Edinburgh. His only daughter m. Will Scott of Blair; *whom did he marry?*

TAYLOR, Benjamin, of Ashburne, co. Derby, attorney, m. *ante* 1657, ob. 1691; *parentage*.

TAYLOR, John, of Luddenham, co. Kent, m. 29 Oct., 1683, at Luddenham, Mary Minge; *date of birth; parentage*.

TAYLOR, JOHN, of Derby, gent., whose dau. Mary m. Hugh Bateman, gent., ob. 1704-5; *parentage*.

TAYLOR, Abraham, Colonel in American Army, born *ca.* 1703, ob. 1772, at Bath, co. Somerset; said (Burke's 'Landed Gentry') to have been descended from the Taylors of Derbyshire; *parentage*.

TOOKER, Susanna, dau. of Dr. Tooker, m. Rev. John Sayer, vicar of Harwell, co. Berks, who died 1701; *parentage*.

WALES: *see* PEARSON, SALISBURY, WINDER.

WARTON, MATHEW, of Yorkshire, or London, born 1728, m. 1758, Jane Story, died 1799; *parentage*.

WARWICKSHIRE: *see* BODDINGTON, GULSON, HARDING, NEVILLE, PARKER.

WEST INDIES: *see* CLAXTON, MAYNARD.

WILLOUGHBY, Frances, m. *ca.* 1770, Thomas Price of Alderton Hall, in par. of Great Ness, co. Salop; *parentage; date and place of marriage*.

WILLS: The names and addresses are wanted of competent Will searchers in the District Probate Registries.

WILTSHIRE: *see* DUGDALE, FRY, MELL, WYATT.

WINDER, Thomas, m. 5 June, 1704, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, co. Middx., Sarah Bull, and ob. 1734, in New Jersey, America; *parentage*. Reward.

WINDER, John, m. *ca.* 1729-34, in England or Wales, Rebecca Richards; he afterwards lived and died in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, America; *marriage certificate*. £3.

WYATT, Thomas, of Rowdeford House, co. Wilts, whose son Arthur m., 1800, Arabella Montagu Higginson, dau. of Rev. William Higginson, lord of the manor of Gretworth, by Elizabeth Montagu of Lackham, his wife; *parentage, pedigree, wife's name*.

WYATT, George, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, qy. m. 1636, Jane Shelley, ob. 1688; aet. 93, and was buried there; *parentage*.

YORKSHIRE: *see* ARMYTAGE, DICKINSON, HUDSON, WARTON.

Correspondents will be interested to know that the number of replies received to the inquiries in Part I. is very encouraging; an increased subscription list will add to the roll of satisfactory replies to questions that have long awaited solution.

It may be observed that the appearance of inquiries serves another purpose besides the ostensible one: the obtaining of answers to specific questions. In nearly every case the insertion of a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence touching the family inquired about. The genealogical value of such information need scarcely be enlarged upon.

TYSSEN LIBRARY PEDIGREES.

(Continued from page 7.)

Oyles 1—Palmer 8—Papillon 2—Parker 1, 6—Parkins 2—Partridge 2—
 Pasfield 4—Pendarves 2—Penrice 2—Percy 6—Pickering 6—Pipe 2—
 Player 7—Polsted 2—Porter 2—Powell 7—Power 8—Powle 7—Prestley 5
 —Prestwich 2—Prichard 2—Puckle 5—Pype 4—Quester, De, 1—Radcliffe
 9—Randall 2—Randill 7—Rawdon 2—Redmayne 9—Reynardson 2—
 Reynolds 8—Rich 7, 9—Roberts 3, 7—Robinson 1—Rodway 1—Rowe 2,
 7—Rudyerd 2—Russell 2—Ryder 2, 7—Ryther 7—Salmon 7—Saunders
 2, 7—Sawbridge 2—Scott 1, 5, 9—Sedden 2—Sedgwick 7—Seeds 7—
 Selby 2—Shelley 9—Shordich 7—Skypon 3—Smith 1, 2—Smithby 2—
 Smythe 7—Snape 7—Soame 2—Somerset 6—Sotheby 8—South 2—
 Southwell 8—Spright 2—Spurstowe 2—Spyke 1—Staverton 7—Sterbrancke
 7—Stokes 8—Stringer 2—Stuteville 4—Style 4—Swanley 2—Swinerton 2—
 Tanfield 7—Thetcher 2—Thomas 8—Thoresby 8—Thornhill 1—Thorold
 4—Thorowgood 2, 8—Tomlins 8—Tomson 5—Travers 2—Trench 2, 8—
 Trotman 2—Turbervile 4—Urswick 9—Valentine 7—Vere, De, 2—Verney
 8—Vyner 2—Waking 3—Walcot 1—Walsingham 8—Walthall 2—Ward
 2—Warley 7—Wase 2—Washborne 2, 8—Welby 2—Welch 1—Weld 2—
 Weldon 2, 4—Whichcote 2, 8—White 2, 8—Whitlocke 2—Whitmore 2—
 Wilding 2—Willdey 2, 5—Wogan 7—Wood 2, 8—Woodcock 2—Worsop
 2—Worthington 2, 8—Wray 2—Wright 2—Wrote 2.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

As already stated, a prominent feature of this Journal will consist in the printing of references to pedigrees, and collections of family history arranged under surnames, hitherto uncatalogued. If correspondents are disposed to assist in this work, it seems necessary that a few simple rules be laid down, in order that some degree of uniformity may be secured.

RULES OBSERVABLE IN MAKING LISTS OF PEDIGREES, ETC.

- (1) In the case of MS. collections, those only which are accessible to the public are included.
- (2) A pedigree is defined as three generations or more in the male line.
- (3) The place, when given, is that described as the residence of the latest representative of the name.
- (4) The parish, town, or city is preferred to the name of the house.
- (5) The county is given when reasonably possible.

Memoir of the Molineux Family. By GISBORNE MOLINEUX. Privately printed; London, 1882, 4to., pp. 155.

Contains pedigrees of:

Hodgson of Swinscoe, co. Stafford, 66.

Slaney of Hatton, co. Salop, 69.

Apsley of co. Sussex, 70.

The Genealogy of the Families of Douglas of Mulderg and Robertson of Kindeace [both in co. Ross] *with their Descendants.* Dingwall: A. M. Ross and Co., 1895, 8vo., pp. 84.

Contains pedigrees of :

Aird of Rosskeen.
Barkworth.
Berthon of Demerara.
Brown of Fairlie.
Conti.
Crum of Liverpool, co. Lancs.
Darroch of Garroch, co. Renfrew.
Elmslie of Aberdeen.
Fraser of Dornoch.
Fraser of Morayshire.
Gillanders of Highfield, co. Ross.
Grant of Polnical, Ardoch, Logie, etc.
Harrison of London.
Harrison of Liverpool, co. Lancs.
Kennedy of Dornoch.
Labalmondière of London.
Mackenzie of Lochgilphead.
Mackenzie of Rosskeen.
Mackenzie of Tain.
Mackintosh of Dunoon.

Munro of Alness.
Munro of Creich.
Munro of Glasgow.
Munro of Lealty.
Munro of Nantwich, co. Chester.
Munro of Orbiston.
Murray of Tain.
Parker of Liverpool, co. Lancs, etc.
Rainy of Creich, co. Sutherland.
Ross of Easterfearn.
Ross of the West Indies.
Sandbach of co. Denbigh.
Simpson of Tain.
Smith, Captain, R.N.
Stewart, Earl of Athol.
Straith of Tulse Hill, co. Surrey.
Sutherland of Midgarty.
Tennent of Glasgow.
Tinne of Liverpool, co. Lancs.
Whitmore of London.

Pedigree of Bodington of Great Harborough, etc., co. Warwick. By W. F. CARTER, B.A., 1895, single sheet.

Contains pedigrees of :

Cope of Osbaston Hall, co. Leicester.
Lowe of Sheepy, co. Leicester.

LOCAL COLLECTIONS.

In the indefinite future, it is anticipated by many that every English parish will possess its Local Collection, duly calendared and indexed, and made accessible to the public. Many of our public libraries do at the present time provide a lodging for such contributions, but it is to be feared that their requests for accessions are not very heartily responded to.

There seem to be two reasons for this :

- (1) Those who would contribute papers and documents to such local collections do not know where to send them.
- (2) In many cases they fail to apprehend that, no matter how seemingly insignificant it may be, a mere reference in a document or paper to the parish, or people in the parish, renders it of local value.

The Editor of this Journal desires to learn of the existence of local collections, either in course of formation in public libraries or by private persons. He considers *Genealogical Queries and Memoranda* will form a very proper means whereby librarians and collectors may make their requirements known.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

(Continued.)

LANCASHIRE: *Northern Genealogist*, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum, A. Gibbons, Heworth, York.

Preston Herald prints *Local Gleanings*, Tom C. Smith, Longridge, Preston.

LEICESTERSHIRE: not represented.

LINCOLNSHIRE: *Fenland Notes and Queries*, quarterly, 6s. per annum, editor, Rev. W. D. Sweeting, Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping; publisher, George C. Caster, Peterborough.

Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, quarterly, 5s. 4d. per annum, W. K. Morton, Horncastle.

Northern Genealogist, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum, A. Gibbons, Heworth, York.

LONDON: { *Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries*, illustrated, quarterly, 5s. 6d. per annum, Hardy and Page, 44, Chancery Lane, W.C.

MIDDLESEX: {

MONMOUTH: not represented.

NORFOLK: *East Anglian*, monthly, 5s. per annum, Rev. C. H. E. White, Rampton Rectory, Cambridge.

Fenland Notes and Queries, quarterly, 6s. per annum, editor, Rev. W. D. Sweeting, Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping; publisher, George C. Caster, Peterborough.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: *Fenland Notes and Queries*.

Northamptonshire Notes and Queries, quarterly, 6s. per annum, J. Taylor and Son, Northampton.

NORTHUMBERLAND: *Havelock's Local Records*, per annum, Examiner Office, Newcastle.

Northern Genealogist, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum, A. Gibbons, Heworth, York.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: *Northern Genealogist*.

Notts and Derbyshire Notes and Queries, monthly, 4s. 6d. per annum, Frank Murray, Nottingham.

OXFORDSHIRE: *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal*, quarterly, 5s. per annum, Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A., Barkham Rectory, Wokingham.

RUTLAND: not represented.

SCOTLAND: *Scottish Antiquary*, quarterly, 4s. per annum, Rev. A. W. C. Hallen, Alloa, N. B.

Scottish Notes and Queries, monthly, 3s. 6d. per annum, D. Wyllie and Son, Aberdeen.

SHROPSHIRE: *Oswestry Advertiser* prints local notes and queries, and reissues them as *Pye-Gones*, quarterly, 5s. per annum, Woodall, Minshall and Co., Oswestry.

Shrewsbury Chronicle, prints local notes and queries, and reissues them as *Shropshire Notes and Queries*, 5s. per annum, S.C. Office, Shrewsbury.

SOMERSET: *Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries*, quarterly, 5s. per annum, Rev. F. W. Weaver, Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset.

STAFFORDSHIRE: *Birmingham Weekly Post* inserts local notes and queries. Office, Birmingham.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES

SUFFOLK: *East Anglian*, monthly, 5s. per annum, Rev. C. H. E. White, Rampton, Cambridge.

Fenland Notes and Queries, quarterly, 6s. per annum, editor, Rev. W. D. Sweeting, Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping; publisher, George C. Caster, Market Place, Peterborough.

SURREY: not represented.

SUSSEX: Sussex Archæological Society's *Transactions* contain a notes and queries division. Address, The Librarian, The Castle, Lewes.

WALES: *Cardiff Weekly Mail* prints local notes and queries, and reissues them as

Cymru Fu, illustrated, half-yearly, 5s. per annum, George H. Brierly, Cardiff.

Chester Courant prints local notes and queries, and reissues them as *The Cheshire Sheaf*, quarterly, 6s. per annum, C.C. Office, Chester.

Oswestry Advertiser prints local notes and queries, and reissues them as *Bye-Gones*, quarterly, 5s. per annum, Woodall, Minshall and Co., Oswestry.

WARWICKSHIRE: *Birmingham Weekly Post* inserts local notes and queries, Office, Birmingham.

WESTMORELAND: *Northern Genealogist*, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum, A. Gibbons, Heworth, York.

WILTSHIRE: *Wiltshire Notes and Queries*, quarterly, 5s. 6d. per annum, G. Simpson, Devizes.

WORCESTERSHIRE: *Birmingham Weekly Post* inserts local notes and queries, Office, Birmingham.

YORKSHIRE: *Northern Genealogist*, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum, A. Gibbons, Heworth, York.

Scarborough Monthly, per annum.

Yorkshire County Magazine, monthly, 5s. per annum, J. Horsfall Turner, Idel, Bradford.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

The *Cambridge Fortnightly* and the *Western Antiquary* have ceased to appear.

Cheshire Notes and Queries, a new journal, is announced to be issued (April, 1896) by Mr. Elliot Stock, Paternoster Row, E.C.

The *Scottish Antiquary* is now edited by Mr. J. H. Stevenson, F.S.A. Scot., 9, Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh.

SUPPLEMENT TO

How to Write the History of a Family.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, 124, Chancery Lane, W.C.

The Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæological Journal.

Annual Subscription, 5s. (post free); single copies, 1s. 6d. each.

Edited by Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., Barkham Rectory, Wokingham.

Publishers—Reading: CHARLES SLAUGHTER. London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 3. ONE SHILLING November, 1896.
(Or 25 Cents).

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1896.

3/6 or \$1 per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is, to some extent, a new departure. It will not encroach upon the field covered by other Genealogical and Heraldic journals; it will seek rather to fill a position as a work of reference supplementary to such publications.

ITS FEATURES:

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under **SURNAMES** and under **COUNTIES**, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It gives circulation to queries on heraldry and prints the answers to them.
- (4) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (5) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

The charge for insertion is **ONE SHILLING FOR EACH QUERY OF THREE LINES**; **FOURPENCE PER LINE** afterwards. Each querist receives a copy of the number in which his query appears.

Annual subscribers are entitled to the insertion of four three-line queries within the year, without further charge beyond their subscription.

About ten words go to a line.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (February) will be received until January 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

99, ANGELL ROAD,

BRIXTON, LONDON, S.W.

Postal Orders payable at 304, Brixton Road.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. In each query the nature of the evidence required is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who undertakes to forward such communications.

[For classified cross-references, see **AMERICA**, the **ENGLISH COUNTIES** (under their respective names), **HERALDRY**, **IRELAND**, **QUAKERS**, and **WALES**.]

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

ALCOCK, of Nantwich, co. Chester; *pedigree*.

AMERICA: see HAINES.

BALDWIN, John, granted Shinrvan, co. Tipperary, 1665; ob. 1677. Will sealed with the saltire of Shropshire family. His dau. m. Edward Smyth of Kiltubbit; *parentage and marriage*.

BARTON, Ann, married *ante* 1792, Matthew Haw; *parentage*.

BEARDSHAW, or Bearde-Shawe. *References* to this name *ante* 1650.

BENEST family. *References* to b., m., d., wills, etc., wanted and exchanged.

BERKELEY, of Beverstone, co. Gloucester; *pedigree*.

BERKSHIRE: see IREMONGER.

BERNAU, Barons (Switzerland), mentioned by Rietstap; *address* of representative.

BISSE, George, buried at Crewkerne, co. Somerset, 1708; brother of Stephen Bisse, of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, M.P. for New Romney, co. Kent, who died 1741. Qy. grandson of Upton Bisse, of Almsford, near Bath, co. Somerset; *ancestry*.

BLACKMAN, Joseph, 16th century; father of Jeremy Blackman; their *baptisms and marriages*.

BRADY, Rev. Nicholas, D.D., versifier of the Psalms; rector of Richmond and Clapham, co. Surrey, and Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick; born at Bandon, co. Cork, 1659; *parentage, marriage, issue*.

BUCKS: see DRURY, PONTIFEX.

BUTLER, Samuel, author of 'Hudibras,' and Butler Cole; *marriages* of their sisters, and *connection* with George Williams, of Silverdale, Swansea.

BYGG, Thomas, of Lenchwick, co. Worcester. Monument in Norton Church, near Evesham, states that Henry VIII. gave him a 'Castle by Dove' for his services at 'the winning of Bolloyn'—query, what Castle?

CHESHIRE: see ALCOCK, SMITH.

CLARKE, John Alden, banker (Sir John Lubbock, Clarke, and Forster); died at Battersea, co. Surrey, 1833, aged 78; *parentage; place of birth*.

COTTON, of Bellaport Hall, co. Salop; *pedigree*.

CRANE, George, M.P. for Bridgwater, co. Somerset, 1698; buried there 1708; *family names* of Sarah and Ann, his wives, and discovery of his *will*. £3.

CROMWELL, William, born *ca.* 1756, at Bath, co. Somerset, or London; *parentage*.

CROMWELL, What descendants from the Royalist members of this family can be traced in the 18th century?

DENING, Richard, of Chardstock, co. Dorset, born about 1780; married Amy Morley; *parentage and ancestry*; *wife's parentage*.

DERBYSHIRE: *see* MASON, WEDGWOOD.

DEVON: *see* MENIFY, PRATT.

DORSET: *see* DENING, POPE.

DRURY family, of Weston-sub-Edge, co. Gloucester; *connection* with the ancient branches of Suffolk, Norfolk, and Bucks.

DRURY, of Brampton, co. Suffolk. Arms given in Edmondson's *Heraldry*; to whom were they granted? *Pedigree*.

DRURY, Henry, buried 5 May, 1709, at Weston-sub-Edge, co. Glouc.; *parentage*.

ESSEX: *see* HALE, MAXWELL.

GARFORD (Garfoot, etc.), Francis, and his wife Grace were living in Corby, co. Lincoln, 1660-64. Wanted, *proof* of their *marriage*; most probably but few years before 1660, and in the vicinity; also of his *parentage*.

GEYT, LE, family. *References* to b., m., d., wills, etc., wanted and exchanged.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: *see* BERKELEY, DRURY, JENNER, PAINTER.

GRENFELL, Pascoe, of London, m. *ca.* 1786, Charlotte Granville; *date and place of marriage*.

HAINES, Thomas, of Broadwater, co. Sussex, ob. 1705; *parentage*.

HAINES, Gregory, of Storrington, co. Sussex; *marriage* about 1685; *will or admon.*, 1727.

HAINES, Gregory, of Kirdford, co. Sussex, born 1697; in Charlestown, South Carolina, about 1730; wife Alice; *marriage*.

HALE, Daniel, born 1741, lived at Colchester, Essex, 1765, and at Westminster, co. Middx., 1767; m. 1767, Mary Ellis, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk; died at Colchester 1802; *parentage*. £1 1s.

HERALDRY: Short answers to queries on Heraldry, and identifications of casts of arms, are printed.

Replies.

(15) Argent, a bear ramp. sa., muzzled, collared, and chained or, a crescent for difference. (Glover's *Derby*.)

(16) Browne, of Orthwaite Hall, and Tallantire Hall, co. Cumberland. (Burke's *Armory*.)

HEREFORDSHIRE: *see* MUSGRAVE, PRICHARD.

HUDSON, Henry, discoverer of Hudson's Bay, died 1610; *parentage*; *place of birth*.

IRELAND: *see* BALDWIN, BRADY, PRICHARD, SMYTH, VINCENT, WESTON, WOODWARD.

IREMONGER, Mary, perhaps of Beenham; m. 1741, Charles May of Burghfield, co. Berks; *parentage*; *date and place of marriage*.

JENNER. Visitation Wilts, 1623. Jacobus Vaulx de Marston Maisay in Com. Wilts, m. Editha filia Will'mi Jenner de Cainsford in Com. Glouc. Where is Cainsford? is it the same as Hernford, co. Glouc., where apparently some Jenners lived in 1657?

KENT: *see* BISSE, BYGG, SCRAFTON, SHARPE.

KILLINGBECK. Is anything known of this family? Its present representatives have a tradition that three centuries ago it was wealthy, and possessed the hall and estate of Killingbeck, near Leeds. If this is correct, when did the estate pass from the family?

LANDOR, of Warwick, and of Rugeley, co. Stafford; *pedigree*.

LEICESTERSHIRE: *see* PRATT.

LEICESTERSHIRE: Parish Registers of Newtown Linford, Quorndon, and Swithland 1580-1660, wanted.

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* GARFORD, POMFRET, ROS or ROOS.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* GRENFELL, HALE, MAXWELL, PRICHARD, SHARPE, VINCENT.

MASON, Mary, of Derby, m. 1722, John Wylde; *parentage*.

MAXWELL, Alexander, m. Elizabeth Manley, probably in London (East) or Essex, 1773-76; *marriage*. An Alexander Maxwell (born 1696) was 'an upholsterer in London, where he died'; *his marriage and burial*.

MENIFY, MINIFIE, or MYNIFY. Extracts from Honiton or other Devon registers. *Descendants*, if any, of John Minifie of Halberton, co. Devon, born about 1608.

MORE, Sir John, father of the Chancellor, quartered with his own the following arms: *Arg. on a chev. betw. 3 unicorns' heads er. sa. as many bezants*; *qy.* for Killingbeck, of Killingbeck Hall, near Leeds. Did any other family bear them? By whom were they brought, probably late in the 14th century, into the More family?

MOULE family: *references* to b., m., d., wills, etc., wanted and exchanged.

MUSGRAVE, Sir Richard, m. Elizabeth Wollaston; *date of marriage*; *issue*.

MUSGRAVE, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford; *whom* did he marry?

NEWTON, of King's Bromley, co. Stafford; *pedigree*.

NOBLE, of Lichfield, and Chorley Hall, co. Stafford; *pedigree*.

NORFOLK: *see* DRURY, PRATT.

OXFORDSHIRE: *see* VINER.

PAINTER (or Paynter), William, born at or near Cirencester, co. Gloucester, about 1777; *parentage*; *date and place of birth*; *ancestry*.

PASCHE family: *references* to b., m., d., wills, etc., wanted and exchanged.

PHILPOTT, John, of Blockley, co. Worcester, m. Anne —; died 1674, *æt.* at least 70; *parentage* of both.

PHILPOTT, John, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, their son, born 1629; m. *ca.* 1660, Anne —; her *parentage*.

PHIPPS, Roger, m. *ca.* 1753; will dated—Bridgnorth [co. Salop], 1787; *wife's name*; *parentage* of both.

POMFRET, John, poet-parson, died 1705; son of Thomas Pomfret, prebendary of Lincoln, and father of John Pomfret, *Rouge-croix*; *marriage* of a Pomfret to a Blackman.

PONTIFEX, Mary, dau. of William, born *ca.* 1740-45, m. Edward Goldwin, and died at Burnham, co. Bucks, 1782; *place of baptism*.

POPE, William, of Rampisham, Corscombe, and Toller, co. Dorset, died 1723; had issue Martha (bap. 1665), Mary, John, William, Ezekiel and Grace; *relatives* other than descendants; *marriage*.

PRATT, of Devon, prior to 1690. Any *information* asked for; particularly that relating to Careswell Priory, Culmpton and neighbourhood.

PRATT, of Leicestershire. *Continuation* of pedigree from Nichols' *Leicestershire*. *Connection*, if any, with Pratts of Devon, Norfolk, Staffordshire or Warwickshire.

PRICHARD, Roger, of Almeley, co. Hereford, a Quaker; in London, Worcester, Ireland and Wales; *parentage*.

QUAKERS: see PRICHARD.

RICE families, of Sussex (Ric, Rise, Rist, etc.), especially the Western Division, and particularly the neighbourhood of Petworth and Arundel; *any notes* from MS. sources, monumental inscriptions, etc.

ROS, or Roos family, of Dowsby and Gedney, co. Lincoln, A.D. 1250-1500; *materials* for pedigree.

SCRAFTON, Rev. William, rector of St. Paul's Cray, co. Kent, m. ca. 1705, Frances —; *date* and *place* of marriage.

SHARPE, Rev. Samuel, rector of Sundridge, co. Kent, m. ca. 1652, Mary —; *date* and *place* of marriage.

SHARPE, Rev. Isaac, of Stepney, co. Middx., m. ca. 1717-30, Elizabeth —; *date* and *place* of marriage.

SHROPSHIRE: see BALDWIN, COTTON, PHIPPS.

SMITH, of Nantwich, co. Chester; *pedigree*.

SMYTH, James Ryan, native of Ireland, died 1 Nov., 1855, aged 67; *parentage*; *date* and *place* of birth.

SOMERSET: see BISSE, CRANE, CROMWELL.

STAFFORDSHIRE: see LANDOR, NEWTON, NOBLE, PRATT, VERNON, WEDGEWOOD.

SUFFOLK: see DRURY, HALE.

SURREY: see BISSE, BRADY, CLARKE, VINCENT.

SUSSEX: see HAINES, RICE.

TRIMNELL family: *references* to b., m., d., wills, etc., wanted and exchanged.

VERNON, of Audley, co. Stafford; *pedigree*.

VINCENT, Thomas, ob. 1668; will sealed with the 3 quaterfoils of the Surrey family. Alderman of London, M.P. for Monaghan. Married Joanna Burgess, of Horley, co. Surrey (see *Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S., III., 193); *parentage*.

VINER, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles and Mary, of Sarum, co. Wilts; sister of Charles Viner, founder of the Vinerian scholarship at Oxford; m. 1698, at Bemerton, co. Wilts., George Bisse; *baptism* of Elizabeth; *marriage* and *ancestry* of her father.

WALES: see BUTLER, PRICHARD.

WARWICKSHIRE: see BRADY, PRATT.

WEDGEWOOD, of Harraday or Harracles, qy. co. Staff, or Derby; *pedigree*.

WESTON, Sir Robert, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, temp. Queen Elizabeth; *parentage*, *marriage*, *issue*, and *any other particulars*.

WILTSHIRE: see JENNER, VINER.

WOODWARD, Benjamin, Major in Army of Commonwealth; served in Ireland; granted under Act of Settlement, 1668, lands of Drumbaragh, Meath; married before 1655; *issue*—Joseph, John, and Elizabeth, who m. James Walmsley; *parentage*. £3 3s.

WORCESTERSHIRE: see BYGG, PHILPOTT, PRICHARD.

YORKSHIRE: see KILLINBECK, MORE.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to observe the following rule. Let each query or reply be written on a separate slip of paper, with the signature and address of the writer on the back.

It will assist inquirers if, when sending a query, they will mention what pedigrees they possess of the family inquired about, and from what sources—printed or MS.—such pedigrees were copied or compiled.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

See note on p. 15, *ante*.

NAYLER'S PRIVATE ACTS.

Private Acts of Parliament, from about 1733 to 1836, in 39 vols., folio, 1733-1839. This collection, preserved in the Guildhall Library, London, 'has a MS. index of contents of each volume, and each Act illustrated with a MS. pedigree, fairly written under the direction of the late SIR GEORGE NAYLER, Garter King of Arms.' The pedigrees to which references appear below are especially valuable as giving authentic details respecting collateral descents; which, in many cases, are not mentioned in the ordinary works of reference.

VOL. I.

Bertie, Duke of Ancaster.
Campbell, Duke of Argyll.
Arundel of Lanhern, co. Cornwall.
Ashburnham.
Ayshcombe of Steventon, co. Berks.
Banks of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln.
Bentinck, Duke of Portland.
Russell, Duke of Bedford.

Scott, Earl of Dalkeith.
Boyle, Earl of Burlington.
Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.
Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.
Burton of St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middx.
Byde of Stanstead Abbot, co. Herts, etc

VOL. II.

Howard, Earl of Carlisle.
Carmichael.
Carre of Nisbett.
Carthew of Beanacre, co. Suffolk.
Cary of Torre Abbey, co. Devon.
Bridges, Duke of Chandos.
Norton of Southwick, co. Hants.
Alston, of Woodhouse, co. Suffolk.
Fitz-Roy, Duke of Cleveland.
Fitz-Roy, Duke of Grafton.
Coulthurst of Gargrave, co. York.
Wilson of Gargrave, co. York.

Colmore of Warwick.
Coppin of Cadington, co. Herts.
Courtenay of Walreddon, co. Devon.
Courtenay of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, bart.
Cowper of Hertingfordbury, co. Herts.
Cowper, Earl Cowper.
Cowper of Parkhouse, co. Herts.
Craigie of Dumbarnie, co. Perth.
Culliford of Encombe, co Dorset.

VOL. III.

Dashwood of Northbrooke, co. Oxford.	Edmunds of Worsbrough, co. York.
Dillon, Viscount Dillon.	Evelyn of Nutfield, co. Surrey.
Dillon of Belgard.	Fitzherbert of Swinnerton, co. Stafford.
Dowdeswell of Forthampton Court, co. Glouc.	Forester of Watling Street, co. Salop.
Ward, Lord Dudley.	Fox of Bramham Park, co. York, etc.
Dunne of Ballynakill, Queen's co. Ireland.	Furnese of Waldershare, co. Kent, bart.
Edgar of Ipswich, co. Suffolk.	

VOL. IV.

Gape of St. Albans, co. Herts.	Heathcote of Hursley Lodge, co. Hants, bart.
Bulstrode of the Inner Temple, London.	Hitch of York.
Crauford, Viscount Garnock.	Holder.
Gore of Barrows, co. Somerset.	Hopton of Canon Frome, co. Hereford.
Gould of Highgate, co. Middx.	Horne of Cateaton Street, London, from Bristol, co. Glouc.
Leveson-Gower, Viscount Trentham.	Horton of Combe End, co. Glouc.
Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton.	
Boyle, Earl of Orrery. [York.	
Hawksworth of Hawksworth, co.	

VOL. V.

Stourton, Baron Stourton.	Knightley of Fawsley, co. Northants.
Ibbetson of Leeds, co. York.	Gostelowe of Thorp Mandeville, co. Northants.
Jekyll of New England.	Collins of Archester, co. Northants, and St. Mary-le-Strand, co. Middx.
O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin.	Lambe of Bidney, co. Hereford.
Keck of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx.	Lechmere of London.
Kemp of Antingham co. Norfolk.	Willys, bart.
Kennedy of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, bart.	Legh of Bretherton, co. Lancs.
Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston.	
Mapletoft.	

VOL. VI.

Levinz of Bilby, Ranby and Stirrop, co. Notts.	Maxwell of Monrieth, co. Wigton, bart.
Thornhagh of Sturton, co. Notts.	Stewart of Castle Stewart, Ireland.
Lloyd of Dolobran, in par. of Mivod, co. Montgomery.	Brodrick, Viscount Middleton.
Luther of Miles, co. Essex.	Bird of Silesby, co. Leic.
McKenzie, Earl of Cromarty.	Scott, Duke of Buccleuch.
McKenzie of Roystoun.	Bromley, Lord Montfort.

VOL. VII.

Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.	Pitt of Stratfieldsea, co. Hants.
Vane, Baron Barnard.	Pitt of Crickett, co. Somerset.
Vane, Viscount Vane.	Pitt of Old Sarum, co. Wilts.
Stapylton of Myton, co. York, bart.	Pleydell of Milborne St. Andrew,
Norhey of Compton Basset, co.	co. Dorset.
Wilts.	Lewis, Earl of Plymouth.
Parkyns of Wimeswould, co. Leic.	Plunkett of Ireland.
Peers of London, knight.	Bentinck, Duke of Portland.
Pemberton of the Inner Temple,	Primrose, Earl of Rosebery.
London.	Pulteney (Sir Wm.), knight.
Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.	Putt of Devon, Dorset and Som-
Gordon, Duke of Gordon.	set, bart.

VOL. VIII.

Radcliffe of Franklyn, in par. of St.	Dormer of Lee Grange, co. Bucks.,
Thomas the Apostle, co. Devon.	Sheldon. [bart.]
Rand of Burstwick in Holdernes,	Skipwith of Newbold Hall, par. of
co. York.	Monks Kirby, co. Warwick.
Raymond of Ratcliff, co. Middx.	Manners, Duke of Rutland.
Leeke, Earl of Scarsdale.	Wyndham.
Scawen of Carshalton, co. Surrey,	Southwell, Baron Southwell.
knt.	Grey, Earl of Stamford.
Scott, Duke of Buccleuch.	Strode of Parnham, co. Dorset.
Digby, Baron Digby.	Strode of Ditisham, co. Devon.

VOL. IX.

Swinburn, of Long Witton, co.	Thornhagh of Osberton, co. Notts.
Northumberland.	(<i>To be continued.</i>)

Calendar of Charters and Rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library, edited by
WILLIAM H. TURNER and REV. H. O. COXE, Oxford, 1878, 8vo.

ROLLS of PEDIGREES (pp. 699, 700).

Descent of the Kings of England from William I. to Charles I., an. 1625.

Pedigree Rolls, 1.

Descent of Mary Queen of Scots from Robert III., King of Scotland,
an. 1406.

Rolls, 2.

Descent of Frederic V., King of Bohemia, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter
of King James I. of England, with Arms in colour.

Rolls, 3.

Descents from Henry, Duke of Lancaster, and Henry de Beaumont, with
their Arms in colour.

Rolls, 4.

Pedigree of the family of Bendlow, Yorkshire.

Rolls, 5.

Pedigrees of Brus, Fauconberg, Percehay, Santon and Darcy (18th century).

Rolls, 6.

Pedigree of Butler, Earl of Ormond (*temp.* Eliz.).

Rolls, 7.

Pedigree of Castillion of Berkshire, with Arms in colour.

Rolls, 8.

Pedigrees of Chicheley, Carew, Kidderminster and Hoo, to A.D. 1620,
with Arms in colour.

Rolls, 9.

Pedigree of Conyers of Yorkshire (1713).	<i>Rolls</i> , 10.
Pedigree of Cooke of Barnstaple, co. Devon (1817).	<i>Rolls</i> , 11.
Descent of Hatley.	<i>Rolls</i> , 12.
Pedigree of Haggerd of Derbyshire.	<i>Rolls</i> , 13.
Pedigree of Holloway of London, from Aveley, co. Salop, from Holloway, co. Devon.	<i>Rolls</i> , 14.
Pedigree of I'Anson of Yorkshire (1642).	<i>Rolls</i> , 15.
Descents of Jones of Chilton [? county], and Stokes of London, from King Edward III. to A.D. 1876.	<i>Rolls</i> , 16.
Descent of King and Voar ; showing alliances with Don, Pickstock, Botfield, Nichols, etc.	<i>Rolls</i> , 17.
Pedigree of Llowarch, <i>alias</i> Flower.	<i>Rolls</i> , 18.
Pedigree of Lloyd of the Vayr (1614).	<i>Rolls</i> , 19.
Descent of Lloyd, ending with David Lloyd, esq., A.D. 1701, with Arms in colour.	<i>Rolls</i> , 20.
Pedigree of Lovell (1576) with Arms in colour.	<i>Rolls</i> , 21.
Pedigree of Norwicke with Arms in trick.	<i>Rolls</i> , 22.
Pedigree of Powell of Pembrokehire.	<i>Rolls</i> , 23.
Descent of Raleigh, with Arms in colour.	<i>Rolls</i> , 24.
Pedigree of Sheldon of Beoly, co. Worcester.	<i>Rolls</i> , 25.
Pedigree of Sherard of Stapleford, co. Leic., made 1633, and testified by Sir William Segar, kt., Garter.	<i>Rolls</i> , 26.
Pedigree of Travell of Wenlock, co. Salop (1654).	<i>Rolls</i> , 27.
Pedigree of Whitaker, with Arms in colours, signed by Robert Cook, Clarencieux.	<i>Rolls</i> , 28.
Pedigree of Whitehall of co. Stafford, by Sir W. Dugdale	<i>Rolls</i> , 29.
Pedigree of Sir Henry Williams, A.D. 1616.	<i>Rolls</i> , 30.

Essex Institute Historical Collections, vol. xxxi. Nos. 13-24. Salem, Mass., printed for the ESSEX INSTITUTE, 1894-95.

Contains pedigrees of:

Greaves, of Limehouse and Stepney, co. Middx. (1672) and general collection on the names—Grave, Graves, Greave and Greaves, 166-180.

Pillsbury, of Leek, co. Stafford (1608), and general collection on the names—Spilsbury and Pillesborough, 181-204.

Johnson, of the Banktoft, co. Stafford (1640), 204.

Pedigree of Vincent, of Sheepy, etc., co. Leicester, by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON. 1895, single sheet.

Contains pedigrees of:

Croxall, of Shustoke, co. Warwick.

Tongue, of Aldridge, co. Stafford.

PEDIGREES: A printed pedigree form for filling up may be obtained from the Editor by those wishing to deposit copies of Pedigrees with him for preservation.

Copies of the Pedigrees to which references are given in the journal may be obtained on application to the Editor.

PARISH REGISTERS: Incumbents are invited to supply the Editor with a memorandum of the surnames occurring most frequently in their Registers, for purposes of genealogical reference.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, Etc.

A list, arranged under counties, etc., of such publications of genealogical interest as are now issued, was printed on the back covers of Parts 1 and 2 of this Journal.

JAMES COLEMAN, of No. 9, Tottenham Terrace, White Hart Lane, Tottenham, near London, N., has now ready his number CCXXIX. CATALOGUE OF COURT ROLLS, Manor Rolls, Estate Maps, Early Charters, Deeds and Wills, Pedigrees in Manuscript and Printed, Books on Topography, Genealogy and Local History, Book-Plates, Heraldry, etc. It will be sent to all Noblemen, Gentlemen and Librarians on his receiving their addresses for it.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY

JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

The English genealogical researches of Mr. Henry F. Waters, the discoverer of John Harvard's ancestry, appear in each number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583. 3 vols. Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. 4 vols. Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

THIRD SERIES, enlarged and improved. Illustrated with Armorial Bookplates. Edited by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Published quarterly, super-royal octavo, price 2s. 6d.; or by subscription, 10s. 6d. per annum, post free. Vol. I., complete, with Index, etc., price £1 5s. Index separate, price 5s. Cloth case, 2s.

SECOND SERIES.—Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. complete, with Indexes, etc., price £1 5s., each in cloth, or £5 10s. the set. Indexes, etc., to each volume, separately, price 7s. 6d. Cases, 2s. Single Numbers, price 1s.

NEW SERIES.—Vols. I., II., III., and IV., with Indexes, price £1 1s., each in cloth, or £4 the set. Comprising Memoranda relating to more than 1,000 families, illustrated with upwards of 500 Armorial Bookplates, Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc. The Numbers of this series are on sale, price 9d.

* * The most valuable Genealogical work published.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140, Wardour Street, W.

THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST

Enters upon its Second Year in 1896.

EDITED BY

MR. A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.,

HEWORTH, YORK.

*Author of 'Early Lincoln Wills,' 'Ely Episcopal Records,' 'York Wil. Indexes,'
'Reports on the Records of the Bishop of Lincoln, and of the Corporation
of Grimsby, for the Hist. MSS. Commission,' etc.*

'THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST'

Is a Quarterly Miscellany of Pedigrees, Wills, Marriage Bonds, Parish Registers, Family Collections, and other Genealogical Information from original sources.

To Subscribers only, 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 4. ONE SHILLING February, 1897.
(Or 25 Cents.)

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1897.

3/6 or \$1 per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is not intended to encroach upon the field covered by other Genealogical and Heraldic journals; it will seek rather to fill a position as a work of reference supplementary to such publications.

ITS FEATURES:

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It gives circulation to queries on heraldry and prints the answers to them.
- (4) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (5) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up: frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

The charge for insertion is ONE SHILLING FOR EACH QUERY OF THIRTY WORDS OR LESS; FOURPENCE PER TEN WORDS AFTERWARDS.

Annual subscribers are entitled to the insertion of four queries of thirty words each, or less, within the year, without further charge.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (May) will be received until April 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

99, ANGELL ROAD,

BRIXTON, LONDON, S.W.

Postal Orders payable at 304, Brixton Road.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. In each query the nature of the evidence required is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who undertakes to forward such communications.

[For classified cross-references, see AMERICA, the ENGLISH COUNTIES (under their respective names), IRELAND, SCOTLAND, and WEST INDIES.]

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

ALSTON, John, of Edwardstone, co. Suffolk, m. ca. 1692, Martha Stock, of Wethersfield, co. Essex; *marriage*.

AMERICA: see BLAKE, CHESELDYNE, FORBES, MEDLIS, OGDEN, REEVE, SMITH, SYNG, THOMSON, WARNER, WHITE.

BALDWIN, Thomas, son of Edward and Elizabeth, bapt. 1713, at Diddlebury (or Delbury), co. Salop; *marriage, issue, burial*.

BALDWIN, Thomas (Salop), m. ante 1751, Mary Pearce, of Cressage; *baptism, marriage, and ancestry* of both.

BARTON, Ann, m. ante 1792, Matthew Haw; *parentage*. £1.

BERKSHIRE: see BLACKALLER, CARTER, CLARKE, COLLETT, VEISEY.

BLACKALLER, Robert, of Abingdon, co. Berks, 1653-66; his mother a Barfoot; *parentage*.

BLAKE, Jasper, qy. of Wimbotsham, co. Norfolk; emigrated about 1647; *parentage*.

BOWES, Nathan, of Hunslet, near Leeds, co. York, died in 1713, being then a grandfather; *parentage*.

BRADY, Hugh, Bishop of Meath, died 1583; no issue by first wife; three sons and one daughter by second wife, Alice Weston; *name* of first wife, *names* of children and grandchildren.

BRIERCLIFFE, John, of Briercliffe, qy. co. Lancaster; *arms and crest*.

CARTER, Joan, of Abingdon, co. Berks, 1706-08, mother of Christian Carter; *name* of husband, *reference* to pedigree.

CHESELDYNE, Kenelm, settled in Maryland prior to 1670; probably a descendant of the family of Cheseldyne, of Braunston, from Uppingham, co. Rutland; *evidence* of such connection.

CLARKE, Alicia, of Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks. Who was she?

COLLETT, or COLETE, Walter, M.P. for Wallingford, co. Berks, 1397; *parentage*.

COLYER, Thomas, of Southfleet, co. Kent, m. ca. 1704, Elizabeth Phillips, of the same; *place* of marriage.

COOK, or COOKE, Thomas, B.D., Archdeacon of Salop, Rector of Drayton in that county, and Vicar of Bampton, co. Oxon. He married Priscilla, dau. of Dr. — and Elizabeth Wiat, and died April 6, 1669, aged 73. M.I. at Bampton. Will dated May 14, 1661; proved Nov. 27, 1669, by Priscilla, the relict, and Mary Phillips, *alias* Cooke, the daughter.

(P.C.C., 137, Coke.) ARMS: Quarterly, 1st & 4th, *Per pale — and — 3 eagles displayed, on a chief 3 martlets; 2nd & 3rd, — 4 crosses-crosslet, with a crescent for difference; ancestry and connections, or reference to pedigree.*

CROMWELL, William, born *ca.* 1756, at Bath, co. Somerset, or London; *parentage.*

CROMWELL. What descendants from the Royalist members of this family can be traced in the eighteenth century?

CULPEPER. Any particulars not easily accessible are requested. How did some members of the family come to be in the West Indies early in this century?

CURTIS, John Everard, of Andover, co. Hants, died *ca.* 1800; *marriage and parentage.*

DAVENPORT, Thomas, vicar of Radcliffe-on-Trent, co. Notts, 1771-90, whose eldest son, Samuel, was vicar of Horsley and Crich, co. Derby; *present representatives.*

DERBYSHIRE: *see* DAVENPORT.

DETHICK, Simon, of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, gent., an officer of Lord Cromwell, and bailiff of the manor of Elmham; styled 'of North-elmham,' 1527; 'gent,' 1537, and also styled 'gent' in his will, proved at Norwich, April, 1543. He married Rose, dau. of Christopher Crowe. Arms of his daughter, Christian Pettus, *née* Dethick, on monument at SS. Simon and Jude, Norwich: 'Quarterly, 1 & 4, *Argent, a fess vary Or and Gules between three water-buckets Sable; 2 & 3, Gules, a chevron between three escallops Or.*' The monument erected before 1607 by Sir John Pettus, M.P., born 1548-52, mayor of Norwich, 1608, died 1613; *parentage* of Simon Dethick.

DEVONSHIRE: *see* POE, REYNELL, ROE.

EDWARDS, Richard, lieut. 7th W. I. Regt., m. Ann Withers, Holborn, London, and died 1830. His brother John, of Birmingham, lieut.-col. 80th Regt., at school at Aldridge; *parentage and family.*

ESSEX: *see* ALSTON, SMITH, WROTH.

EVANCE, Rev. Nehemiah, rector of Hanwood, co. Salop, 44 years, died 1693; *parentage, where born, by whom inducted.* Elder brothers: Rev. Cornelius, born 1616; Rev. John, born 1621; *place of birth.* Father, Robert, of Astley, co. Salop; *any particulars.*

FAIRFAX, Joseph, born 1706, a gentleman in the 3rd and 4th troops of Horse Guards, died 1783, at Bagshot, co. Surrey; *parentage.*

FORBES, John, of America, m. Dryden, dau. of Kenelm Cheseldyne, of Maryland (will proved 1708), and widow of Henry Peregrine Jowles. He probably nephew of George Forbes (will proved 1739) who left property to brothers and sisters in Scotland; *parentage and pedigree.*

FOSTER, James, of Drumgeon, co. Fermanagh, Ireland; his dau. Anne m. Joseph William Wharton, of Skelton Castle, co. York, who died 1786; *parentage, wife's parentage, coat of arms.*

GEE, Edward, sworn clerk in Six Clerks' Office, London; m. 1713, Ann, dau. of Sir John Pratt; *parentage.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: *see* PASTON, SYNG.

HAMPSHIRE: *see* CURTIS.

HILTON, Samuel, of Pennington, co. Lancaster, 1656. His descendant in present century (1811), Samuel Cheetham Hilton, of Moston Hall, Sheriff of Lancashire; *pedigree and arms; parentage.*

HUNT, John, of Stepney, co. Middlesex, m. 1729, Sibella, dau. of Dr. Thomas Dover; *parentage; date of death.*

IRELAND: *see* BRADY, FOSTER, SYNG, SYNGE, WHITE.

KENT: *see* COLYER.

LANCASHIRE: *see* BRIERCLIFFE, HILTON.

LEICESTERSHIRE: Where are the Manor Court Rolls of Newtown Linford and Swithland prior to 1650?

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* VEISEY.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* EDWARDS, GEE, HUNT, SOMES.

MEDLIS, or Meadlis, John, born 1673-74, at St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey; in Newark, New Jersey, America, 1700; *parentage.*

NORFOLK: *see* BLAKE, DETHICK, PASTON.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: *see* DAVENPORT.

OGDEN, John, a prominent citizen of Elizabethtown, New Jersey, America, in the time of Governor Carteret, 1665. *Birth; parentage; marriage.*

OXFORDSHIRE: *see* COOK, VEISEY.

PASTON, Samuel, of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, m. 1704, Ann Rawlins. Required *connection* (if any) between him and Edward Paston of Horton, co. Glouc., 1630, John Paston of same, 1682-83, and Paston of Paston, co. Norfolk. *£1 is.*

PASTON, Samuel, who married Ann Rawlins in 1704, was son of John and Elizabeth, and was bapt. at Welford, co. Glouc., 1681. Was John a son of Edward Paston of Hales Owen, cos. Salop and Worcester, who m. Lydia Potter at Welford in 1650, and whose dau. Mary was bapt. there in 1651? Was this Edward a son of, or related to, Edward, who died seized of Horton in 1630?

PERROTT, Benjamin, from Belbroughton or Old Swinford, co. Worcester, married *ca.* 1670-78. Wife's *Christian and maiden name; marriage certificate.* *10s.*

PERROTT, Benjamin, had a daughter Ann, bapt. 1679, at Old Swinford, co. Worcester. His *parentage and connection* with Belbroughton Perrott. *£1 is.*

POE, of Exeter, Topsham, or Washfield, co. Devon. *Marriage* of three daughters to Trehawke of Liskeard, Squire Ivey of Mount Weir, and Reynell of Exeter. Last named about 1730.

PONTIFEX, Joseph, 'Recorder of the Borough.' Query what borough? Tomb seen and arms, etc., copied about 1790—*v.* Robson's *Heraldry. Place of burial.*

POWELL, John, senior, of Stoke Gregory, co. Somerset, m. Joan Weech, or Welch, and was buried 11 March, 1604; *parentage and reference to wills* of either or both.

POWELL, John, junior, of Stoke Gregory, co. Somerset, m. Elizabeth Davidge, and buried as "J. P. the elder," 27 Feb. 1618; *parentage and reference to wills* of either or both.

REEVE, Mark, arrived at Salem, New Jersey, America, 23 Sept. 1675, with John Fenwick's colony in the ship *Griffin*; *pedigree and passenger-list.* *£1.*

REYNELL, Sara, of Alphington, co. Devon, daughter of — Tothill, died 1680; *marriage and parentage.*

ROWE, Edward, vicar of Axmouth, co. Devon, 1677-1706. His seal: *Gules, 3 paschal lambs with banners.* Crest: *A stag's head; parentage and family.*

RUTLAND: see CHESELDYNE.

SCOTLAND: see FORBES, STUART, THOMSON.

SHROPSHIRE: see BALDWIN, COOK, EVANCE, PASTON.

SMITH, Isaac, yeoman, and Noah and William, his brothers, perhaps from Braintree, co. Essex, went to America between 1720 and 1737; *birth-place, parentage, name of Isaac's wife and date of marriage.*

SOMERSET: see CROMWELL, POWELL.

SOMES, John, of St. George's-in-the-East, co. Middx., m. *ca.* 1749, Mary —; *place of marriage.*

STAFFORDSHIRE: see EDWARDS.

STUART, Colonel John Lewis, 68th Regiment, H.E.I.C.S., grandson of an Earl of Moray; died *ca.* 1857; *parentage.*

SUFFOLK: see ALSTON, WARD, WARNER.

SURREY: see FAIRFAX, MEDLIS.

SYNG, Philip, of Ireland, goldsmith, *ante* 1714, when he went *via* Bristol, co. Gloucester, to Philadelphia, and finally to Annapolis, Maryland. He m. between 1703 and 1704 — Murdock; *parentage.*

SYNGE, George, of Dundalk, Ireland, son of Rev. Joseph Synge, vicar of that place and rector of Mansfieldstown, *ca.* 1650; *names of said George's brother, wife, and sons.*

THOMSON, John, perhaps son of Uzal, born April 15, 1730, in Scotland; m. 1771, in New Jersey, America, Juda Bodine; *pedigree and history.* *L.I.*

VEISEY, Robert, of Chimney, co. Oxon, lessee of the manor of Bampton, 1691, died intestate *ca.* 1700. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Anderson of Broughton, co. Lincoln, bart.; she died about Michaelmas, 1706, at the house of Mrs. Joan Carter in Abingdon, co. Berks. *Reference to pedigree; how was he related to the Carters?*

WARD, Seth, Episcopus, son of John of Buntingford, co. Suffolk; *paternal grandparents*, supposed of Suffolk.

WARNER, John, died 1641, buried at the church of St. Mary Key, Ipswich, co. Suffolk. Epitaph: 'I warner was once to myself. Now warning am to thee. Both living, dying, dead, I warn. See then thou warned be!' *Antecedents and descendants.*

WARNER, William, emigrated 1637, with sons John and Daniel, and daughter Abigail, to Ipswich, Mass., America; *English origin; reward.*

WARWICKSHIRE: see PASTON.

WEST INDIES: see CULPEPER.

WHITE, Joseph, in Royal Navy; joined in Irish rebellion with Emmet, and sailed for America in 1804; *ancestry.*

WORCESTERSHIRE: see PASTON, PERROTT.

WROTH, The Lady Mary, a widow in 1614; living in 1644 at Loughton, co. Essex. *The name of her second husband, and reference to her will.*

YORKSHIRE: see BOWES, FOSTER.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to observe the following rule. Let each query or reply be written on a separate slip of paper, with the signature and address of the writer on the back.

It will assist inquirers if, when sending a query, they will mention what pedigrees they possess of the family inquired about, and from what sources — printed or MS. — such pedigrees were copied or compiled.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

GLOVER'S COLLECTION.

Liber Miscellancorum Roberti Glover, Somerseti Herald, transcriptus per W. Smith, Kenge dragon, A.D. 1600, forms Harleian Manuscript 245 in the British Museum. The original books in two volumes, written by Glover, are now in the College of Arms. These pedigrees are largely illustrated by extracts from the Public Records, and from charters which, in Elizabeth's reign, were in private hands. Many well-drawn pen-and-ink sketches of armorial seals, shields of arms, and quarterings are interspersed.

HARLEIAN MS. 245.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Ardern, 106.
Avene, 86.
Aylesbury, 63.
Badelesmer, 54, 84.
Basset, 137.
Basset of Draiton, co. Staff., Hodington, co. Oxon., Abingdon, co. Berks, Wycombe, co. Bucks, etc., from co. Stafford, 167.
Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 26.
Beck, or Beke, 94, 106.
Bensted, 61.
Bertie, 95.
Bigod, 14.
Bostock of Moulton, co. Chester, 161.
Bostock of Churton, in par. of Farnton, co. Chester, of Barton, co. Berks, of Malpas, co. Chester, and of the Isle of Ely, co. Camb., from Huxley, 162.
Bostock of Abingdon, co. Berks, from Wem, co. Salop, 162.
Bostock of Morton Say, co. Salop, from Sandbach, co. Chester, 163.
Bostock, of Middlewich, co. Chester, 163.
Bostock of Alderley, co. Chester, 165, 166.
Bradston, Baron Winterburne, 27.
Braibrok, 22.
Brewer, 58.
Brocas, 22, 51.
Bromley of Derford, 137.
Camoys, 77.
Campbell, Earl of Argyle, 175.
Carew, 16.
Charleton of Apley, co. Salop, 25.
Chaumont of York, 152, 153.
Condy of Sandwich, co. Kent, 55.</p> | <p>Constable, of Halsham, co. York, 114, 135.
Corden, 162.
Courtenay, 168.
Crathorne, 138.
Crescy, 63.
Daniell of Esthorp, from Beswick, co. York, 134.
Daniell of Lokington, 134.
Darcy, 136.
De Braose, 57.
De Clare, 14.
De Dinan, 56.
De Fortibus, Duke of Albemarle, 142.
De la Pole, 166.
De Rupe, 14.
De Screvin, or Scriven, of Knaresborough, co. York, 1.
De Tanai, or Tannie, Lord of Fifehid, 45.
De Vere, 93, 97.
Deyncourt, 60.
Dinant, Dinham, or Denham, of Hartland, co. Devon, 167.
Dormer of Ethorpe, from Wing, from West Wycombe, co. Bucks, 135.
Douglas, Earl of Angus, 173.
Dutton of Dutton, co. Chester, 163.
Dymock, 136.
Egerton of Egerton, co. Chester, 163.
Englefield of Englefield, co. Berks, 28.
Eure, 136.
Everingham, 60.
Ferrers, Lord Ferrers, 25.
Fitzhamon, 169.
Fitz Rauf, 63.</p> |
|---|--|

- Flemynge, 86.
 Gifford of Brimmesfeld, 169.
 Gordon, Earl of Huntly, 172.
 Gower of Saxhow, co. York, 133.
 Gower of Garton, co. York, 135.
 Graham, Earl of Menteith, 174.
 Hamilton, 171.
 Hastings, 81, 142.
 Hilton of co. York, 114.
 Holland, 64.
 Hungerford, 83, 85.
 Huntingfeld, 92.
 Ingleby of Ripley, co. York, 153.
 Jennings, 162.
 Kaynes, 63.
 Keynes, 25.
 Kiriell, 106.
 Lascelles of Escrike, co. York, 114.
 Latymer, 60.
 Lindsay, Earl of Crawford, 174.
 Linley, or Lindley, of Skigby, co. Notts, from Althorpe, co. Linc., 133.
 Ludgershall, 169.
 Maisteron of Winington, from Nantwich, co. Chester, 165.
 Maltravers of Wychehampton, 105.
 Maltravers of Lichet, 113.
 Manignot, or Makenade, of Preston, near Faversham, co. Kent, 52, 169.
 Manwaring of Peover, co. Chester, 164.
 Massy, 162.
 Maudit of Somerford, co. Somerset, 86.
 Mildmay of Mowsham and Springfield, co. Essex, Creetingham, co. Suff., and Apthorpe, co. Northants, from Chelmsford and Much Waltham, co. Essex, from Stonehouse, co. Glouc., from co. Hereford, 143-146.
 Morley, Baron Morpeth, 27.
 Mortimer, 63.
 Mowbray of Eseby in Cleveland, Colton, and Kirklington, co. York, 146-152.
 Mueles, 83.
 Multon, 60.
 Neville of Raby, co. Durham, Holt, co. Leic., and Rolleston, co. Notts, 135.
 Norwood, or Northwode, 53, 66.
 Orreby, or Orby, 106.
 Palmes, 133.
 Pembroke, Earl of, 14.
 Peverell, 64, 83.
 Prendergast, 95.
 Redvers, Earl of Devon, 167.
 Rither, 134.
 Rocliff, 153.
 Roos, 115.
 Rosceline, 105.
 Scales, Lord Scales, 25.
 Scriven, of Knaresborough, co. York, 1.
 Seton, 172.
 Smith, Usher to Q. Elizabeth, 162.
 Smyth of Coventry, co. Warw., 162.
 Socre, 25.
 Stafford, Earl of Devon, 170.
 Stewart, Baron Oghiltree, 173.
 Stopham, 51.
 Talbot, 14.
 Talbot of Grafton, co. Worc., 138.
 Tateshall, 97.
 Thornholme of Asthorpe, co. York, 136.
 Tilston of Newport, from Tattenhall, co. Chester, 162.
 Tiptoft, 115.
 Tudenham, 61.
 Ufford, 112.
 Valoins, 112.
 Vavasour, 22, 125.
 Vavasour of Weston and Newton, co. York, 51.
 Venables, Baron of Kinderton, 163.
 Vere, Earl of Oxford, 170.
 Vesci, 14.
 Warwick, Earl of, 26.
 Willoughby, 88, 160.
 Wentworth, 115.
 Wentworth of Codham, co. Suffolk, 171.
 Whyte, or White, 29.

NAYLER'S PRIVATE ACTS.*

VOL. IX.—*continued.*

Howe, Baron Chedworth.	Corr of Aldbourn, co. Wilts, bell-founder.
Long (Bart.).	Wheler, knt., prebendary of Durham.
Trench, Dean of Raphoe. Ireland.	Williams of Stoake <i>als.</i> Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk, knt.
Turnour, knt., Speaker of the House of Commons.	
Walters of Batheaston, co. Somerset.	

VOL. X.

Woollaston of Lawesby, co. Leic.	Lumley of Great Bardfield, co. Essex, bart.
Yorke of the Middle Temple, from Dover, co. Kent.	Lowndes of Westminster, co. Middx.
Colclough of Mocorry, co. Wexford, Ireland.	Hampden of Great Hampden, co. Bucks.
Colclough of Delphouse, co. Staff.	Hobbes of Cursitor's Alley, London, from Chalgrave, co. Oxon.
Byde of Ware, etc., co. Hertford.	Robinson of Gwersilt, co. Denbigh.
Jeffery of Exeter, co. Devon.	Barker of London.
Trye of Hardwick, co. Glouc.	Barkham.

VOL. XI.

Jervoise of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., from Herriard, co. Hants.	Clavering of Greencroft, co. Durham.
Kennedy of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, bart.	Paget.
Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.	Gwynn of Gwempa, co. Carmarthen.
Breton of Ashford, co. Kent.	Bell of Bedford.
Lumley of Great Bardfield, co. Essex.	Evans, Lord Carbery.
	Wittewronge of Stantonbury, co. Bucks, bart.

VOL. XII.

Kennedy of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, bart.	Evelyn, bart.
Howard, Duke of Norfolk.	Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux.
Howe of St. James', Westminster, co. Middx., from Stowell, co. Glouc.	Wilkinson of the city of Dublin.
Coulthurst of Bank Newton, in the par. of Gargrave, co. York.	Litherland of Thringston, co. Leic.
	Monson of St. George the Martyr, co. Middx.
	Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield.
	Brydges, Duke of Chandos.

VOL. XIII.

Amphlett of Clent, co. Stafford.	Rolt of co. Lincoln.
Yate of Ashford Carbonell, co. Salop.	Curtis of Wells-next-the-Sea, and Testerton, co. Norfolk.
Breton of co. Kent.	Morgan of Kinnersley, co. Heref., bart.
Croft of Burton, co. Hereford, and of the city of Hereford.	Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon.
Harris of Walsall, co. Staffs.	Dillon, Viscount Dillon.
Grey, Earl of Harrold.	
Grey, Duke of Kent. [Glouc.	
Gwilym of cos. Heref., Monm., and	

* Continued from page 23.

VOL. XIV.

Mitford.
 Rolleston of Watnall, co. Notts.
 Moncrieffe of Moncrieffe, bart.
 Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.
 Blunt of Horsham, co. Sussex.

Bernard of Southampton and Durley,
 from Mitchelmarsh, co. Hants.
 Broadhurst of Duffield, co. Derby.
 Stuart, Lord Blantyre.

VOL. XV.

Kennet, afterwards Dawson, co. York.
 Maude, Viscount Hawarden.
 Bowes, Earl of Strathmore.
 Madocks of Lincoln's Inn, co.
 Middx.

Pellew of Plymouth, co. Devon.
 Wyndham of Dinton, co. Wilts.
 Fergusson of Kilkerran, bart.
 Clive, Earl of Powis.

(To be continued.)

Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, vol. v. No. 37. January, 1897.
 Contains pedigrees of:

Grynne, of East Kirkby, co. Lincoln, 74.
 Skepper, of the same, 74.
 Goodrick, of the same, 75.
 Lodington, of Faldingworth and East Kirkby, co. Lincoln, 75.

Descent of the late John Adams Bartlett, Esq., of Liverpool, from King Edward I., by WILLIAM BARTLETT, Highfield House, Knotty Ash.
 Liverpool, December, 1896. 4 pp.

Bartlett of Liverpool, co. Lanc., from Teignmouth, Marldon, etc.,
 co. Devon.
 Salter, of St. Mary Church, etc., co. Devon.
 Buller, of Shillingham in par. of St. Stephen-juxta-Saltash, etc., co.
 Cornwall, from Lillesdon, co. Somerset.
 Trethurffe of Trethurffe in Lanrake, co. Cornwall.
 Courtenay, of Boconnoc, Haccombe, Godlington, etc., co. Cornwall.

Pedigree of Parnell of Congleton, by THOMAS COOPER, Congleton.
 August 10, 1896, single sheet.

Parnell, Lord Congleton.
 Parnell, Bart. of Ireland, from Dublin, from Congleton, co. Cheshire.
 Parnell, of Avondale.

PEDIGREES: A printed pedigree form for filling up may be obtained from the Editor by those wishing to deposit copies of Pedigrees with him for preservation.

Copies of the Pedigrees to which references are given in the journal may be obtained on application to the Editor.

PARISH REGISTERS: Incumbents are invited to supply the Editor with a memorandum of the surnames occurring, most frequently in their Registers, for purposes of genealogical reference.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

A list, arranged under counties, etc., of such publications of genealogical interest as are now issued, was printed on the back covers of Parts 1 and 2 of this Journal.

JAMES COLEMAN, of No. 9, Tottenham Terrace, White Hart Lane, Tottenham, near London, N., has now ready his number CCXXX. CATALOGUE OF COURT ROLLS, Manor Rolls, Estate Maps, Early Charters, Deeds and Wills, Pedigrees in Manuscript and Printed, Books on Topography, Genealogy and Local History, Book-Plates, Heraldry, etc. It will be sent to all Noblemen, Gentlemen and Librarians on his receiving their addresses for it.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY

JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

The English genealogical researches of Mr. Henry F. Waters, the discoverer of John Harvard's ancestry, appear in each number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583. 3 vols. Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, temp. Charles I. 4 vols. Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

1156
UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

THIRD SERIES, enlarged and improved. Illustrated with Armorial Bookplates. Edited by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Published quarterly, super-royal octavo, price 2s. 6d.; or by subscription, 10s. 6d. per annum, post free. Vol. I., complete, with Index, etc., price £1 5s. Index separate, price 5s. Cloth case, 2s.

SECOND SERIES.—Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. complete, with Indexes, etc., price £1 5s., each in cloth, or £5 10s. the set. Indexes, etc., to each volume, separately, price 7s. 6d. Cases, 2s. Single Numbers, price 1s.

NEW SERIES.—Vols. I., II., III., and IV., with Indexes, price £1 1s., each in cloth, or £4 the set. Comprising Memoranda relating to more than 1,000 families, illustrated with upwards of 500 Armorial Bookplates, Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc. The Numbers of this series are on sale, price 9d.

* * The most valuable Genealogical work published.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140, Wardour Street, W.

THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST

Entered upon its Second Year in 1896.

EDITED BY

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.,

HEWORTH, YORK.

*Author of 'Early Lincoln Wills,' 'Ely Episcopal Records,' 'York Will Indexes,'
'Reports on the Records of the Bishop of Lincoln, and of the Corporation
of Grimsby, for the Hist. MSS. Commission,' etc.*

'THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST'

Is a Quarterly Miscellany of Pedigrees, Wills, Marriage Bonds, Parish Registers, Family Collections, and other Genealogical Information from original sources.

To Subscribers only, 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 5.

ONE SHILLING

May, 1897.

(Or 25 Cents.)

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

*GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.*

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1897.

3/6 or \$1 per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3s. 6d., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1s., OR 25 CENTS.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is not intended to encroach upon the field covered by other Genealogical and Heraldic journals; it will seek rather to fill a position as a work of reference supplementary to such publications.

ITS FEATURES:

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under **SURNAMES** and under **COUNTIES**, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It gives circulation to queries on heraldry and prints the answers to them.
- (4) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (5) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

The charge for insertion is ONE SHILLING FOR EACH QUERY OF THIRTY WORDS OR LESS; FOURPENCE PER TEN WORDS AFTERWARDS.

Annual subscribers are entitled to the insertion of four queries of thirty words each, or less, within the year, without further charge.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (August) will be received until July 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

99, ANGELL ROAD,

BRINTON, LONDON, S.W.

Postal Orders payable at 304, Brixton Road.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. In each query the nature of the evidence required is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who undertakes to forward such communications.

[For classified cross-references, see AMERICA, the ENGLISH COUNTIES (under their respective names), QUAKERS, SCOTLAND, and WEST INDIES.]

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AMERICA: see BICKERSTAFF, CALLAWAY, EATON, FORD, FULLER, HOLDER, KENNON, NEWBERRY, NORTON, OSBORNE, PYM, STOUGHTON, VENABLES, WADSWORTH, WARHAM, WASHBOURNE.

ANDERSON of Glanton, Northumberland, 17th & 18th centuries. *Pedigree.*
AYLESBURY, Thomas, of Chudleigh, co. Devon, 1770; and Nieuport, Holland, about 1820. *Parentage.*

BARTON, Ann, married *ante* 1792, Matthew Haw. *Parentage* £1.

BERKSHIRE: see FYNMORE.

BICKERSTAFF, Hannah, married as a Quaker, 1679, at Flushing, Long Island, New York, John Bowne, son of Thomas Bowne, of Matlock, co. Derby. *Parentage*; perhaps Derbyshire or Staffordshire.

BOWYER, John, son of William and Sarah (*née* Luxford), bapt. 1612, at Charlwood, co. Surrey, married *ca.* 1640, Elizabeth Whitfield, of Worth, co. Sussex. *Issue*; *burial*.

BRENT, Timothy, of Bodmin, co. Cornwall, mercer, will dated 1774, mentions grandchildren. *Parentage*; *name of wife*.

CALLAWAY. Parish Registers of Wickham, co. Hants, give Richard and children from 1632 to 1650. What became of them? Whence came Andrew, 1652, Maryland? and Caleb, 1662, North Carolina?

CALLAWAY, William, married 1709, Sarah Wilmshurst at St. James', Clerkenwell, co. Middx. Wanted *names of children*. Thomas C., born 1711. William Richard, Francis, James, Catharine, and Ann, brothers and sisters, ancestors of Virginia Callaways. *Parentage.*

CHAPLIN, Sir Francis, Lord Mayor of London, 1677. *Whom did he marry?*

CHARLTON of Boxley, co. Kent. *Any particulars* except inscriptions in Boxley Church. *How connected* with Charltons of Boughton Monchelsea, co. Kent, viz., Abraham, living 1617, Richard 1612 and 1630, Thomas 1673?

CHARLTON, Benjamin, surgeon, m. Sarah —, died before 1720, buried at Loose, co. Kent, left a son and three daughters. *Parentage*; *descendants*; *connection* with Charltons of Boughton Monchelsea or Boxley.

CHARLTON, Nathaniel, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, and St. John's, Wapping, co. Middx., m. before 1780, Catherine —. His son Thomas m. before 1815, Isabella Coutts. *Parentage of wives.*

CLARKE. Arms: Argent, on a bend engrailed azure a cross-crosslet fitchée or. Crest: A demi-lion rampant or holding a cross crosslet fitchée azure. *Any particulars* about this family desired.

COLE, Butler, Esquire, living ca. 1700. Supposed name Butler, and suffix Cole, adopted by him. Who was he? 5s.

CORNWALL: *see* BRENT.

CURTIS, John Everard, of Andover, co. Hants, innkeeper, died, ca. 1800. *Marriage and parentage.*

DAILY, Samuel (qy. a silversmith of Long Acre. Westminster), whose dau. Sarah, m. 1738, Thomas Hawkins of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk. *Parentage; name of wife.*

DERBYSHIRE: *see* BICKERSTAFF, STANESBY.

DEVONSHIRE: *see* AYLESBURY, HEXT, NEWBERRY, PRATT, PYLL, STOUGHTON, VENN.

EATON, Thomas, emigrated to America prior to 1672, and was a member of the Society of Friends. He died in 1689, age unknown. In his will, dated 11 Nov. of that year, he leaves to his 'loving mother Mercy Cariway (?) living in ye town of Goodhurst in ye county of Kent in old England' the balance of a debt due from Arthur Cook. Neither name occurs about the period in Goudhurst Parish Registers. *Parentage.*

EVANCE, Edward, son of Edward of Treveleth and Brill, Oswestry, co. Salop, who m. Jane, dau. of Roger Kyneston of Hordley, and who died 1640; will not found. *Any particulars.*

FORD, Thomas, sailed for America, 1630, in the ship 'Mary and John.' *Ancestry.*

FULLER, Edward, sailed for America, 1620, with wife Ann and son Samuel, in the 'Mayflower.' *Ancestry; place of birth.*

FYNMORE, Thomas and Agnes, of Abingdon and Reading, co. Berks, ca. 1609, had a dau. m. Simon Ford. If and *how related* to Simon Ford, D.D., vicar of St. Lawrence, Reading, and rector of Old Swinford, co. Worcester.

FYNMORE, William Augustus, and Charles Pinkstan, sons of Henry and Elizabeth, bapt. 1736-39, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middx. *Any particulars* to prove if Henry identical with Henry, eighth child of W. Fynmore of Hinksey, co. Berks., who was born 1713.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: *see* RAWLINS, SEEDE.

HAMBY or Hanby, of Tathwell, co. Lincoln. *Any particulars.*

HAMPSHIRE: *see* CALLAWAY, CURTIS, SEEDE.

HASLEWOOD, Thomas, eldest son of Sir Thomas, of Wick in Pershore, co. Worcester. Married between 1700 and 1720 (most probably about 1714-19), Anne ——. *Marriage and wife's parentage.* No license can be traced in Gloucester or Worcester Registers.

HAWKINS, Thomas, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, wine and spirit merchant, born 1706, died 1789, married 1738 Sarah Dailly. *Parentage; place of marriage.*

HEX or Hext, of Payhembury, co. Devon, 1750 and before. Information desired respecting any of this family. Query, if any connection with John Hext of Kingston? *see* Colby's and other Visitations.

HOLDER, John and William, prominent men in Barbados until about 1710. A John died about 1750, Virginia. Another John prominent in early Kentucky. *Names of descendants.*

KENNON, Richard, and wife Elizabeth in Virginia, 1670. His *origin* and *ancestry*. Earliest found in London is William, whose son Thomas was baptized 1676 in Canterbury Cathedral.

KENT: *see* CHARLTON, EATON, KENNON, THORNTON, WARHAM.

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* HAMBY, TROLLOPE.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* CALLAWAY, CHAPLIN, CHARLTON, DAILLY, FYNMORE, KENNON, NORTON, OSBORNE, POWELL, WADSWORTH.

MARJORIBANKS. Who were the Marjoribanks of Stanerig and Deidrighs, Berwickshire, 1600 to 1750, and who now represents them? Is there any MS. or printed history of Marjoribanks, the head of which is now Lord Tweedmouth?

NEVILLE, Lawrence, Captain, married Ann, dau. of Colonel Dundas; son born, 1789, at Macao, China; L. N. in Light Dragoons, 1797; Cornet, 2nd Life-Guards, 1800; Paymaster 19th Light Dragoons, 1803; returned from India, 1808; buried, 1812, at Henley, co. Oxon. *Parentage* of husband and wife, £1 is.

NEWBERRY, Thomas, sailed from Plymouth, co. Devon, 20 March, 1630, in the 'Mary and John' for America. *Ancestry*.

NIMMO, Thomas, of Auchinblain, parish Kirk Oswald, bailliary of Carrick, Ayrshire, died 1834. *Parentage* and *pedigree*, £5.

NORFOLK: *see* DAILLY, HAWKINS, STANDERWICK.

NORTHUMBERLAND: *see* ANDERSON.

NORTON, George, went to Salem, Mass., America, in 1629, in the fleet with Francis Higginson from London; he married Mary Macnias. *Ancestry* of both.

OSBORNE, Richard, sailed from London for America, 17 Feb. 1634, in the 'Hopewell.' *Ancestry*.

OXFORDSHIRE: *see* NEVILLE.

POWELL, William, of Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, physician; will proved, 6 June 1648, at London; his sister Bridget m. Francis Waterhouse, and his dau. Frances, Thomas Waterhouse, both of London; William was son of Morgan Powell of Taunton, co. Somerset. Who was Morgan's father?

POWELL, Marie, dau. of John Powell, senr., bapt. 12 Jan. 1589, at Gregory Stoke, co. Somerset. Was she identical with Marie, niece of William Powell of Kingston-on-Thames, but formerly of Taunton, and mentioned in his will, proved 1648, at London, as wife to John Johnson?

PRATT, Francis, son of Richard, of Clyst Hydon, co. Devon. *Marriage* ca. 1760; *parentage* of Richard.

PLY, John, Francis, and Richard (brothers), of Talaton, co. Devon; Francis m. 1768, Isset Drewe. *Parentage* and *ancestry*.

PYM, John, of Boston, New England, gunsmith, living there soon after the Restoration of Charles II., 1660. He is said to have been descended from the famous Puritan, John Pym. Who was he?

QUAKERS: *see* BICKERSTAFF, EATON.

RAWLINS, Edmund, of Pophills House, Salford Priors, co. Warwick, gent., dead in 1733; *parentage*; *date of death*. How was he related to Thomas Rawlins, Sergeant-at-law, Lord of the Manor of Dorsington, co. Glouc., who died in 1699?

ROMANES, Romanus, Rollmanhouse. Does this peculiar Scottish border surname appear anywhere in England prior to 1600?

SCOTLAND: *see* MARJORIBANKS, NIMMO, ROMANES.

SEEDE, Edward, died in 1631, seized of the manor of Upton Cheyney, Bitton, co. Glouc., and of property in Tetbury. *Parentage and arms* £1.

SEED, Jeremiah, M.A., rector of Knight's Enham, Andover, co. Hants, died 1741. *Connection* (if any) with Edward Seede, of Upton Cheyney manor, co. Glouc., who died in 1631.

SHROPSHIRE: *see* EVANCE.

SOMERSET: *see* POWELL.

STAFFORDSHIRE: *see* BICKERSTAFF.

STANDERWICK, of Norwich, co. Norfolk, A.D. 1700-1800. *Particulars wanted*; reward.

STANESBY, or Stainsby of co. Derby. *References* to this family prior to 1782 wanted.

STOUGHTON, Thomas, sailed from Plymouth, co. Devon, for America, 20 March 1630, in the ship 'Mary and John.' *Ancestry*.

SURREY: *see* BOWYER, CHARLTON, POWELL.

SUSSEX: *see* BOWYER.

THORNTON, Henry, St. Mary's, Dover, co. Kent, 1632-70; will, 1666, proved by son Lazarus, 1675. *Parentage*; perhaps Kent or E. Yorks, £10.

THORNTON, Ann, wife of above, 1632-40. *Parentage*, £10.

TROLLOPE, Thomas, m. about 1753, probably at, or near, Louth, co. Lincoln. His children, Thomas, Frances, and Joseph, born 1754, 1755, and 1756. *Certificate of marriage*; *baptisms* of children £2.

VENABLES, Abraham, appears in Virginia about 1685; a brother Joseph (qy.) went to Maryland same time. *English origin*.

VENN, John, Henry, and William, of Payhembury, co. Devon, born *ca.* 1700. *Parentage and ancestry*.

WADSWORTH, William, sailed from London for America probably in the 'Lion,' in the summer of 1632. *Ancestry*.

WARHAM, Rev. John, sailed for America, 1630, in the 'Mary and John'; supposed to be of the same family as William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Ancestry*.

WARWICKSHIRE: *see* RAWLINS.

WASHBOURNE, John, of Plymouth, Mass., 1631; wife Margerie aged 49, followed from Evesham, co. Worc., with sons, John and Philip. *Connection*, if any, with the Washbournes of Washbourne and Wichford, co. Worc.

WEST INDIES: *see* HOLDER.

WORCESTERSHIRE: *see* FYNMORE, HASLEWOOD, WASHBOURNE.

YORKSHIRE: *see* THORNTON.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to observe the following rule. Let each query or reply be written on a separate slip of paper, with the signature and address of the writer on the back.

It may assist inquirers if, when sending a query, they will mention what pedigrees they possess of the family inquired about, and from what sources—printed or MS.—such pedigrees were copied or compiled.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

Ulster Journal of Archaeology, quarterly, 5s. per annum, postage 1s. Editor : Francis Joseph Bigger, Ardrie, Belfast. Publishers : Marcus Ward & Co., Belfast. Vols. I. II., 1895-96.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Balfour of Castle Balfour, co. Fermanagh, ii. 79. | Hamilton of Monea Castle, co. Fermanagh, i. 195, 256. |
| Batt of Rathmullan, co. Donegal, from Belfast and co. Wexford, ii. 92, 163. | Hassard of Desertcreat and Skea, ii. 205. |
| Betty of Lisburn, ii. 163. | Houston of Orangefield, ii. 163. |
| Cathcart, i. 204. | Hume of co. Fermanagh, i. 270. |
| Chichester of Coldagh, co. Donegal, i. 173. | Leslie of Prospect, co. Antrim, i. 56. |
| Coningham of co. Fermanagh, i. 206. | Lodge of Killybegs, co. Donegal, i. 88. |
| Corry of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh, i. 60 ; ii. 170. | Magennis of Clanconnell, co. Down, i. 30. |
| Creighton of Crum, co. Fermanagh, from Brunston, co. Edinburgh, ii. 10. | Montgomery of Belfast, ii. 166. |
| Dane, or Deane, of co. Fermanagh, i. 267 ; ii. 126, 206. | O'Neill, or O'Neale, of Castlereagh, etc., i. 70, 231. |
| Downes, Lord Downes, i. 15. | O'Neill of Killelagh, co. Antrim (Bart.), ii. 43. |
| Downham, Bishop of Derry, i. 166. | O'Neill of Shane's Castle, ii. 43. |
| Dunbar, i. 266. | Sheridan, i. 75. |
| Gregg of co. Antrim, ii. 32. | Thomson of Belfast, ii. 165. |
| | Tottenham, i. 275. |
| | Vesey of Coleraine, ii. 216. |

NAYLER'S PRIVATE ACTS.*

VOL. XVI.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Maxwell of Barncleugh, N.B. | Hamilton, Marquess of Abercorn. |
| Satterthwaite of Lancaster, co. Lancs. | Scott, Duke of Buccleuch. |
| Avarne of Rugeley, co. Stafford, etc. | Austen of Shalford House, co. Surrey. |
| Sanders. | Grey of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland. |
| Ladbroke of Tadworth Court, co. Surrey. | |

VOL. XVII.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Lockhart of Lee and Carnwath, co. Lanark. | Anson, Viscount Anson. |
| Spencer, Baron Churchill. | Thompson of Escrick, co. York. |
| Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. | Tufnell of Chichester, co. Sussex. |
| Trefusis, Baron Clinton. | Curzon, Earl Howe. |
| Firechild of Sutton, co. Stafford. | Fenwick of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland. |

VOL. XVIII.

Capel of Prestbury, co. Glouc.	Mynors of Eccleshall, co. Stafford
Guise of Higham, co. Glouc., bart.	and Birmingham, co. Warwick.
Thomas of Yapton Place and Ratton,	Murray of Black Castle, bart.
co. Sussex, bart.	Wemyss, Earl of Wemyss.
De Beauvoir.	Gordon of Inverbucket, etc., from
Benyon of Gidea Hall, co. Essex.	Park, co. Banff.

VOL. XIX.

Edmonstone of Duntreath, co. Stirling, bart.	Smyth, bart.
Thistlethwayte.	Proctor of Ware, co. Herts.
Butler, Earl of Ormonde.	Stewart, Earl of Galloway.
Clarke.	Thornhill of Marylebone, co. Middx.
Harpur.	from Stanton, co. Derby.

VOL. XX.

Lauder, bart.	Inge of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford.
Vernon, Archbishop of York.	Cator of Beckenham Place, co. Kent
Cadogan, Earl Cadogan.	and Jamaica.
Unett of Stone, co. Staff.	Hope, Earl of Hopetoun.
McGregor of Lanrick, etc., co. Perth, bart.	Bold of Bold, co. Lanc.
Murray of Napier Ruskie.	Howard, Duke of Norfolk.
Clowes of Eccles.	Petre, Baron Petre.
Palk, bart.	Beresford, Marq. of Waterford.

VOL. XXI.

Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of.	Nisbet of Dirleton from Craigintinny.
Scott, Duke of Buccleuch.	Nisbet of Edinburgh from Dean.
Vyryan of Trelowarren, co. Cornwall, bart.	Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston.
Glynn of Glynn, co. Cornwall.	Bruce, Earl of Ailesbury.
Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater.	Petre, Baron Petre.
Carthew of Benacre, co. Suff.	(To be continued.)
Humfreys of London, bart.	

Berks Archaeological and Architectural Society's Quarterly Journal, edited by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A., 3 vols., Reading, 1889-95. Succeeded in 1895 by the *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal*.

Backhouse of Swallowfield, from London, from Whiterigg, co. Cumberland, ii. 37, 109.	Warnborough, co. Hants, from co. Dorset, ii. 86.
Barry of Oxford, iii. 128.	Breteuil of Swallowfield, i. 84.
Bevan of Fosbury, co. Wilts, from Swansea, co. Glam., iii. 192.	Dalzell of Tidmarsh, iii. 166, 190.
Bishop of Swallowfield, from South	Dodd of Swallowfield, from Chester, iii. 146, 164, 190.
	Earle of Swallowfield, and Moor

Place, co. Herts., from Totnes,
co. Devon, iii. 193.
Fairfax of Hurst, ii. 122.
Fitz-Osbern, i. 83.
Higgs of South Stoke, co. Oxon.,
from co. Glouc., ii. 46.
Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, ii. 111.
Innes of co. Moray, iii. 113.
Leybourne of Swallowfield, i. 126.
Lovelace of Hurley, ii. 32.
Lytcott of Swallowfield, from Rush-
combe, ii. 13, 35.

Moore of Fawley, ii. 94.
Pitt of Blandford and Wimborne,
co. Dorset, iii. 44.
Richards of Wokingham, from Mat-
tingley, co. Hants, ii. 84.
Russell of Swallowfield, bart., iii.
194.
St. John of Swallowfield, i. 128.
Vachell of Coley, and of Bucks,
Camb., Essex, Devon, and Sussex,
iii. 2, 32, 44, 87.

Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archeological Journal, quarterly, 5s. per annum.
Editor: Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A., Barkham Rectory,
Wokingham. Publisher: Charles Slaughter, Reading. Vol. I,
1895-96.

Bray of Windsor, etc., Wilts, Sussex,
and Middx., 89.
Scott of Little Marlow, co. Bucks,

Storrington, co. Sussex, and
Jamaica, from Chesterford, co.
Essex.

Berkshire Notes and Queries, edited by Geo. F. Tudor Sherwood. Vol. I,
1890-91.

Bennet of Marlborough, co. Wilts,
from Wallingford, 108, 110.
Dunch, 2.
Knollys of Reading, 110, 111.
Hyde, or Hide, of Brimpton and

Pangbourne, and of Westminster,
co. Middx., 92.
Lovegrove of Sotwell, 78.
Starkie of New Windsor, 110.

Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, quarterly, 5s. per annum. Editors: Rev.
J. Clare Hudson, M.A., Thornton Vicarage, Horncastle, and E. Mansel
Sympson, M.A., M.D., Lincoln. Publisher: W. K. Morton, 27, High
Street, Horncastle. Vols. I-IV. 1888-95.

Albini, iv. 39.
Ambler of Kirton, in Holland, and
Spalding, from Keddington, i. 235.
Anderson of Flixborough, bart., iii. 1.
Arnold, or Arnall, of Coleby, from
Stoke, co. Notts, iv. 91.
Ayscough of South Kelsey, iii. 117.
Bagot, iv. 41.
Barkham of Wainfleet, iv. 80.
Benson of North Kelsey, iv. 45.
Benyngton, iv. 40.
Birkethorpe, iv. 75.
Bolle of Boston, iii. 26.
Bozon, iv. 42.
Bullingham, Bishop of Lincoln and
Worcester, ii. 98.
Burguyllon, iv. 38, 44.
Calthrop, iv. 45.
Casthorp, iv. 44.

Cawdron, iv. 7.
Cawdron of Great Hale, iii. 228.
Colville, iv. 40.
Credun, iv. 43.
Cunningsholme, iii. 107.
Dimock of Scrivelsby, iv. 106.
Dymoke, iii. 227; iv. 5.
Earle of Stragglethorpe, iii. 94.
Eland of Calceby, ii. 117, 153.
Eyston of East Hendred, co. Berks,
i. 203.
Foliot, iv. 76.
Goche of Alvingham, iv. 85, 109, 157.
Goodrick of East Kirkby, from
Bolingbroke, i. 122.
Gouselle, iv. 38.
Goushill, iv. 44.
Grantham of Meaux Abbey, i. 61.
Hake of Deeping, i. 229.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Hales, iv. 75. | Perche, iv. 44. |
| Haryngton, iv. 43. | Plesyngton, iii. 218. |
| Hudleston, iv. 40. | Pynchebek of Pinchbeck, i. 173. |
| Hutchinson of Alford, i. 53; iii. 151. | Repinghale, iv. 38. |
| Johnson of Spalding, ii. 205. | Rocheford, iii. 140; iv. 39. |
| Kent of Scamblesby, iii. 205. | Rudd of Quadring, iv. 160. |
| Langdale of Waltham, iv. 56. | St. George, iv. 39. |
| Legard of Anlaby, ii. 80. | Sauvage, iv. 79. |
| Lister, iv. 8. | Shepelay, iv. 40. |
| Maddison of Caistor, from Unthank,
co. Durham, i. 97. | Snowdon of Horncastle, from Mans-
field Woodhouse, co. Notts., iii.
230; iv. 14. |
| Maddison of Fonaby, iv. 45, 158. | Stovin of Crowle, iv. 89. |
| Mawe of Epworth, iii. 72. | Tempest of Gosberkirk, iii. 53. |
| Metcalfe of Glandford Brigg, i. 200. | Tennyson, Baron Tennyson, iii. 136. |
| Mowbray of Axholme, ii. 198. | Waite, iii. 123. |
| Multon, iv. 37, 42. | Welby of Stixwoud, iii. 33. |
| Neville, iv. 42. | Welleby of Welleby, ii. 162, 193. |
| Neville of Aubourn, ii. 152. | Willughby, iv. 41. |
| Newcomen of Covenham, from
Hagnaby, i. 85. | Wrottesley of Reading, co. Berks,
iii. 178. |
| Peeche, iv. 43. | |

Supplement: *Lincolnshire Brasses*, pp. 84, issued with Vols. I. and II. of *Linc. N. and Q.*

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Bolle of Haugh, 11. | Disney of Norton Disney, 17. |
| Carr, 52. | Lambert of Pinchbeck and Craven,
49. |
| Carre of Sleaford, 58. | Metham of Bollington, 52. |
| Cocke of Moulton, 45. | Reed of Wrangle, 81. |
| Disney of Swinderby, 75. | |

First Supplement* to *Lincolnshire Brasses* Supplement, pp. 20, issued with Vol. III. of *Linc. N. and Q.*

Kelk of Barnetby-le-Wold, 2.

It is in contemplation to print the MARRIAGE REGISTERS of ST. DUNSTAN'S, STEPNEY. 1568 to 1753, in three volumes of about 500 pages each, at the subscription price of one guinea each volume. These Registers are of special interest to genealogical students of Huguenot descent as Spitalfields was in this parish till 1729. An index will be provided for each volume, and printing will commence as soon as there is a sufficient number of subscribers. Subscribers' names should be forwarded to T. Colyer-Fergusson, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.

PEDIGREES: A printed pedigree form for filling up may be obtained from the Editor by those wishing to deposit copies of Pedigrees with him for preservation.

Copies of the Pedigrees to which references are given in the journal may be obtained on application to the Editor.

PARISH REGISTERS: Incumbents are invited to supply the Editor with a memorandum of the surnames occurring most frequently in their Registers, for purposes of genealogical reference.

* This will be followed by a *Second Supplement*, which was commenced in Part 29, Vol. IV. (Jan. 1895).

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, Etc.

The following additions should be made to the list given on the back covers of Parts 1 and 2 of this journal :

IRELAND: *Cork Historical and Archaeological Society's Journal*. Monthly, 7s 6d. per annum, post free, Guy and Co., Cork.

IRELAND: *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, quarterly, 5s. per annum, postage 1s. ; Editor, Francis J. Bigger, M.R.I.A., Ardrie, Belfast ; publishers, Marcus Ward and Co., Belfast (part 1, Sept., 1894.)

YORKSHIRE: *Sheffield Miscellany*, monthly, 6d., John Fillingham, 43, West Street, Sheffield (part 1, Dec., 1896.)

The Genealogical Magazine, monthly, 1s. ; publisher, Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY

JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

The English genealogical researches of Mr. Henry F. Waters, the discoverer of John Harvard's ancestry, appear in each number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583. 3 vols. Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. 4 vols. Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1507.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

THIRD SERIES, enlarged and improved. Illustrated with Armorial Bookplates. Edited by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Published quarterly, super-royal octavo, price 2s. 6d.; or by subscription, 10s. 6d. per annum, post free. Vol. I., complete, with Index, etc., price £1 5s. Index separate, price 5s. Cloth case, 2s.

SECOND SERIES.—Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. complete, with Indexes, etc., price £1 5s., each in cloth, or £5 10s. the set. Indexes, etc., to each volume, separately, price 7s. 6d. Cases, 2s. Single Numbers, price 1s.

NEW SERIES.—Vols. I., II., III., and IV., with Indexes, price £1 1s., each in cloth, or £4 the set. Comprising Memoranda relating to more than 1,000 families, illustrated with upwards of 500 Armorial Bookplates, Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc. The Numbers of this series are on sale, price 9d

* * The most valuable Genealogical work published.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140, Wardour Street, W.

THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST

Entered upon its Second Year in 1896.

EDITED BY

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.,

HEWORTH, YORK.

*Author of 'Early Lincoln Wills,' 'Ely Episcopal Records,' 'York Will Indexes,'
'Reports on the Records of the Bishop of Lincoln, and of the Corporation
of Grimsby, for the Hist. MSS. Commission,' etc.*

'THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST'

Is a Quarterly Miscellany of Pedigrees, Wills, Marriage Bonds, Parish Registers, Family Collections, and other Genealogical Information from original sources.

To Subscribers only, 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 6. ONE SHILLING August, 1897.
(Or 25 Cents.)

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1897.

3/6 or \$1 per annum, post free.

(All rights reserved.)

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3s. 6d., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1s., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It gives circulation to queries on heraldry and prints the answers to them.
- (4) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (5) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (November) will be received until October 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

CROFTON PARK,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. In each query the nature of the evidence required is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who undertakes to forward such communications.

[For classified cross-references, see AMERICA, the ENGLISH COUNTIES (under their respective names), IRELAND, QUAKERS, SCOTLAND, and WEST INDIES.]

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AMERICA : see BISHOP, BOND, FARRINGTON, POWELL, OGDEN, SWAYNE, WADE, WARNER.

BARTON, Anne, married *ante* 1792, Matthew Haw. *Parentage*, £2.

BERKSHIRE : see LAUD, STARKIE.

BISHOP, Dr. John, of Bradford, Mass., 1718, the first of his own line who went to New England, married about that time Sarah Bond, and died at Medford, 1739, age unknown. He is said to have gone from Sussex, taking with him an emblazoned coat of arms : *Argent, on a bend cotised gules, three bezants, in the dexter chief a hand* [the badge of Ulster]. He claimed to be of the family of Sir Cecil Bishop of Parham Park, baronet. *Parentage and family*.

Dr. John Bishop, 1718, was perhaps related to :

- (1) Thomas Bishop of Ipswich, Mass., merchant, born, 1618-19, died, 1670-71, aged 52. In his will he refers to 'my brother Paul Bishop of Kingston.' He also had a brother, Job Bishop.
- (2) Nathaniel Bishop of Ipswich, Mass., currier, living there soon after 1635-36. Died at Boston. Perhaps brother of Thomas.
- (3) Lieutenant-Governor James Bishop, first Secretary of the New Haven colony in Connecticut, brother of Henry Bishop of Newport, Rhode Island, 1638, who died at Boston, Mass., brother of the Nathaniel above named.

BOND, Robert, was in Connecticut in 1644, a magistrate and leading man ; wife, Hannah, was sister of John Ogden. *Ancestry*.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE : see KIRTLAND.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE : see SNEYD.

CHESHIRE : see LLOYD.

CORNWALL : see POMEROY.

DEVONSHIRE : see WAY.

DORSETSHIRE : see SPEARE, SWAYNE, WAY.

ESSEX : see OLMISTED, STOCK, TOWNESSENDE.

EVANCE, Robert, of Astley, co. Salop, the father of three clerical sons, the eldest born 1616. *Parentage*, £5.

EVANCE. Wills wanted : Richard Evance of Treveleth, co. Salop, '56 in 1590.' His brother Thomas Evance, attorney general for the Court of the Marches, died 1604, aged 73. Richard Evance of Treveleth, died 1613. Edward Evance of Treslack, died 1640. None of these wills at Somerset House.

FARRINGTON, John, 1658, cousin to William Hersey of Hingham, Mass. ; related to Gilman, Chubbuck, Fearing, Wilson, Croad. *English location wanted.*

FRASER, John, F.L.S., of Chelsea, co. Middx., died 1811, son of Donald of Kiltarlity, N.B., factor to Simon, ex. 1747. *Junction with the clan wanted.*

HAYCOCK, Heacock, or Hilcock. Haycock arms : *Erminois, an elephant statant azure ; on a chief of the last, the sun between two beehives proper.* Crest : *a heraldic antelope sejant erminois collared gules, the dexter foot resting on a beehive or.* Another coat borne by Haycock : *Azure, two wheat sheaves in chief, and a mullet in base or.* Crest : *on a ducal coronet per pale gules and or, a lion passant, per pale counterchanged.* *Any particulars of these families. Wanted, marriage of a Pigott and Miss Haycock, Heacock, or Hilcock, about 1759.*

HEPBURN of Blackcastle, Scotland, A.D. 1500 1700. *Pedigree.* Patrick Hepburn of Whitecastle. *Parentage.*

HOME, James, of Framepath and St. Bathans, Scotland. *Parentage.*

HYDE, Hildigardis, perhaps related to Lord Clarendon, m. Richard Townesende, 1638-46. *Marriage register.*

IRELAND : see MUSCHAMP, THOMPSON.

KENT : see SKEVINGTON.

KILGOUR, Alexander, D.D., vicar of Feltham, Middlesex. *Parentage and date of marriage.* Also the *parentage* of his wife, Elizabeth, who died 24 April, 1809, aged 57.

KIRTLAND, John, perhaps of Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks, born about 1580. *Parentage.*

LAUD, Archbishop, born at Reading, Berks, died 1644. His *connection with the family of Fynmore.*

LAUDER, of Hatton, Scotland, A.D. 1500-1652. *Pedigree.*

LEES, James, of the Excise Service of Scotland, married between 1740 and 1744, Sarah Blackie, or Blaikie, perhaps in Ayrshire. *Marriage certificate ; baptisms of children.*

LEICESTERSHIRE : see SKEVINGTON.

LEVET, Thomas, perhaps of Melton, Yorkshire, born about 1616, emigrated about 1639. *Parentage.*

LINCOLNSHIRE : see WADDINGTON.

LLOYD, George, D.D., Bishop of Chester, born 1560 ; son of Meredith Lloyd, and grandson of John Lloyd, of Carnarvonshire, Wales ; died 1615, buried in Chester Cathedral. *Ancestry.*

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX : see FRASER, KILGOUR, SKEFFINGTON, SKEVINGTON, SMITH, SNEYD, WARNER, WILLIAMS, WOOD.

MORICE, or Morris, Bacon, succeeded Francis Hamon as Governor of Landguard Fort, Suffolk, and died in 1744. He had served as a captain in General Thomas Pearce's regiment of foot. *Any information.*

MURDOCH, of Cumladden, Scotland, A.D. 1600-1745. *Pedigree.*

MUSCHAMP, Colonel Agmondesham, of Horsley, co. Surrey, born ca. 1600 ; was engaged in the Irish wars of the time of King Charles I. *Parentage ; marriage.*

NORFOLK : see TOWNSENDE, WARNER, YONGE.

OGDEN (or Oakden), John, was in Stamford, Connecticut, in 1641 ; was a magistrate and important man in the early settlements ; had a brother Richard ; wife, Jane, supposed to be sister of Robert Bond. Arms of

Ogden : *Gyronny of eight, argent and gules, in dexter chief an oak-branch fructed proper. Crest : An oak-tree proper, a lion rampant against it. Ancestry.*

OLMSTED, Richard, John, and Rebecca, of Essex, *ca.* 1600-1620. *Parentage.*

OXFORDSHIRE : *see* QUATREMAINE.

PENN, Robert, of Bewdley, in parish of Ribbesford, co. Worcester, married 30 May, 1676, at Ribbesford, Sarah Garniston, and was buried there, 27 July, 1729, leaving issue. *How related to William Penn the Quaker? Parentage.*

POMEROY, Thomas, of Trethewick, in the parish of St. Earney, co. Cornwall, gentleman ; married 1 May, 1598, at St. Earney, Mary Gifferie, widow, and is described as kinsman of Arthur Fortescue. *Parentage.*

POWELL, of Wilton, co. Somerset. Visitation of 1672. Arms : *Per fesse argent and or, a lion rampant gules. When and to whom granted.*

POWELL, Hester, m. 13 Oct., 1674, at Stoke Gregory, co. Somerset, Thomas Hancock ; buried 20 May, 1690. *Parentage.* She had a sister, Ann Powell, of North Curry, in 1685, who in that year married in Friends' Meeting at Grinton, 6 mo. 23, John Parsons, of Middlezoy, and left with him and her nephew, Samuel Powell, a lad, for Pennsylvania, America.

QUAKERS : *see* PENN, POWELL.

QUATREMAINE, Richard, of Rycot, co. Oxon., died 1460. His *connection* with the family of Jerome Quatremaine.

RYNO. In Ossian's 'Poems' appears the name Ryno. Is it now, or has it ever been, a name common in the British Isles? *Any references.*

SCOTLAND : *see* FRASER, HEPBURN, HOME, LAUDER, LEES, MURDOCH.

SHROPSHIRE : *see* EVANCE.

SKEFFINGTON, George, merchant of the staple, London, died 1 July, 1581, aged 43. *Parentage.*

SKEVINGTON, William, gunner in the Tower of London, July, 1527. *Parentage.*

SKEVINGTON, Thomas, whose dau. Elizabeth m. William Applebury, of West Wickham, co. Kent, and died *ca.* 1706. *Parentage.*

SKEVYNGTON, Ralph, one of the jurors *Inquisition post-mortem* Richard Vernon, Leicestershire, 26 July, 13 Henry VIII. [1521]. *Parentage.*

SMITH, Joshua Jonathan, Lord Mayor of London. 1810 ; resided for 30 years or more at St. Bennet's Hill, London ; died, at Kensington, *ca.* 1833-35. *Place of burial.*

SNEYD, William, of Bishton, co. Stafford, m. 1724, Susanna, dau. and heir of John Edmonds, of Hendon Place, Middlesex. Was he at Cambridge? If so, at what college, and when did he take his degree?

SOMERSET : *see* POWELL.

SPEARF, of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset. *Any information.*

STAFFORDSHIRE : *see* SNEYD.

STARKIE, George, of New Windsor, co. Berks., gent. ; his son George admitted to Gray's Inn, 1633. *Parentage.*

STOCK, Martha, of Wethersfield, Essex, m. *ca.* 1692, John Alston, of Edwardstone, Suffolk. *Marriage register.*

SUFFOLK : *see* MORICE, STOCK.

SURREY : *see* MUSCHAMP.

SUSSEX: *see* BISHOP.

SWAYNE (or Swayn), William, went to New England, 1635, aged 50; next year was in Connecticut; a man of high character and position. Had sons Samuel and Daniel born in England. *Ancestry.* Swayne, Ogden and Bond (*q.v.*) were closely associated. Did they go from Dorset, or neighbouring counties?

THOMPSON, Theophilus, the first Governor of the Bank of Ireland; connected in some way with the Court of Christian VII. of Denmark.
Any information.

TOWNESENDE, Richard, born 1618-20. *Baptismal register.*

TOWNESENDE, Richard, married Hildigardis Hyde, 1638-46. *Marriage register.*

TOWNESENDE, or Townshend, Richard, perhaps descended from Sir Roger Townshend, of Raynham, Essex, whose arms he bore. He was connected with Major Edward D'Oyly, of Hempnall and Shottisham, co. Norfolk, and was a Lieut.-Colonel in the Parliamentary Army. *Any reference to him ante 1647.*

WADDINGTON, Samuel, m. ca. 1755, Sarah Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield, co. Lincoln, and had a dau. Margaretta, m. 1776, Marmaduke Cradock. Was Samuel the progenitor of the late distinguished French statesman M. Henri Waddington?

WADE, Jonathan, landed in New England in 1632. *Pedigree and English ancestry.*

WALES: *see* LLOYD.

WARNER, William, embarked London, 1635, ship 'Increase,' probably from co. Norfolk, with sons John and Daniel, and daughter Abigail, landed at Ipswich, Mass. *English origin.* Reward £1 to £10.

WAY, Richard, of Exeter, co. Devon, probably married in Devon or Dorset between 1710 and 1722. *Marriage certificate.*

WEST INDIES: *see* YONGE.

WILLIAMS, Richard, married between 1795 and 1813, perhaps in London or neighbourhood, — Smallbone. *Marriage certificate.*

WOOD, Eliza, wife of Samuel Goodbehere (Alderman of London, 1809-1818), bore for arms: Quarterly, 1st and 4th, *Or, 3 boars' heads azure*, for Wood; 2nd and 3rd *Azure, 3 battle-axes or.* To what family of Wood did she belong?

WORCESTERSHIRE: *see* PENN.

YONGE, Henry, Attorney-General of the Floridas, 1761, a cousin, brother, or nephew of Philip Yonge, Bishop of Norwich, 1761-83. *Parentage.*

YORKSHIRE: *see* LEVET.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to observe the following rule. Let each query or reply be written on a separate slip of paper, with the signature and address of the writer on the back.

It may assist inquirers if, when sending a query, they will mention what printed and accessible MS. pedigrees are known to them of the family in question.

The Queries show whose pedigrees are being investigated: they indicate in many instances collections of evidence in private possession. Those interested are invited to send a statement of their *crues* for insertion, that the work may be made a comprehensive survey of what is being done to advance the study of English genealogy.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries, quarterly, 5s. per annum. Editors :
 Rev. F. W. Weaver, Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset, and
 Rev. Canon Mayo, Long Burton, Sherborne, Dorset. Vols. I.-IV.,
 1888-95.

VOL. I. (1888-90).

Gallop of Mastern, Dorset, 21.	Strode of Shepton Mallet, Somerset, 236, 252
Fry of Tarrant Gunville, Dorset, 73.	Daubeney of S. Petherton, Somerset, 241
Peverell of Dorset, 86, 102.	Chafe. or Chafin, of Folke, Dorset, 248.
Wadham, 101.	
Nowell of Little Merley, Lancs., 110	

VOL. II. (1890-91).

Daubeney of S. Petherton, Somerset, 6.	Feild of Milborne Port, Dorset, 183.
Thorne of Weymouth, Dorset, 19	Jerard of Milborne Port, Dorset, from Sandford Orcas, Somerset, 185.
Smith of Kenilworth, Warwick, from Sydling and Weymouth, Dorset, 22.	Milborne of Milborne Port, Dorset, 186.
Bonner of Waterlestone, 110.	Plucknet of Milborne Port, Dorset, 186.
Cary of Clovelly, Devon, and Cheriton, Somerset, 128.	Udall, or Uvedale, of Milborne Port, Dorset, 187.
White of Milborne Port, Dorset, from Kirkby-under-Dale, York, 151.	Salter of Dorset and Somerset, from Shropshire, 209.
Hopkins of Milborne Port, Dorset, from Yeovilton, Somerset, 152.	Salter of Iwer, Bucks, 212.
Penny of Peterborough, Northton, from Cressingham, Lancs., 158.	Musgrave of Exeter, Devon, from Nettlecombe, Somerset, 223.
Compton of Wigborough, 170.	Jonson of South Petherton, from West Buckland, Somerset, 230.
Bard of Caversfield, Bucks, from Fulham, Middlesex, 181.	Compton of South Petherton, Somerset, 231.
Caldecot of Shaftesbury, Dorset, 182.	Northover of South Petherton, 231.
Clifford of Milborne Port, Dorset, 182.	Bonner of South Petherton, 232.
Croke of Milborne Port, Dorset, from Chilton, Bucks, 183.	Hele of South Petherton, 232.
Hannam of Milborne Port, Dorset, 184.	Richards of Hammersmith, Middlesex, Dorset, and Devon, 238.
Hussey of Milborne Port, from Shapwick and Tomson, Dorset, 185.	Ayshe of S. Petherton, Somerset, 283.
	Bacon of London, from Otterhampton, Somerset, 304.

VOL. III. (1892-93).

- Bacon of Maunsell, Somerset, 16.
 Ayshe of S. Petherton, etc., Somerset, 31.
 Bacon of Wells, Somerset, 52.
 Coker of Dorset, 60.
 Roye of Dorchester, Dorset, 61.
 Ryves of Dorset, 61.
 Basset of Claverton, Somerset, from Uley, Gloucester, 62.
 Sandys of S. Petherton, Somerset, 65.
 Prowse of S. Petherton, from Yeovil, Devon, 68.
 Lisle of S. Petherton, Somerset, 84.
 Trender of Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 95.
 Bury of South Petherton, 98.
 Sharpe of Frome Selwood, Somerset, 105.
 Sprague of Upway, Dorset, 110.
 Trenchard of Hammoon, Dorset, 116.
 Isham, 126.
 Nowell of Edmonton, 128.
 Rolls, Rolle, or Rawle, of Dorset, 129, 184, 319.
 King of Folke, Dorset, 137.
 Shuttleworth of Osborne, Dorset, 139.
 King of Sherborne, Dorset, 143.
 Castle of Cranbourne, Dorset, 154.
 Rocke of Butleigh, etc., Somerset, 164.
 Ashe of Fifield, Wilts, and South Petherton, Somerset, 179.
 Rosewell, 185.
 Arundel of Trerice, Cornwall, 203.
 Highmore of Dorset, from Cumberland, 218.
 Isham of Somerset, 221.
 Stuckey of S. Petherton, Somerset, 250.
 Langdon of Chard, Somerset, 252.
 Peren of Demerara, from South Petherton, 253.
 Toller of South Petherton, Leicester, and Kettering, Northton., 254.
 Malet of Ennmore, Somerset, 255.
 King of Sherborne, Dorset, and Stowell, Somerset, 259.
 Burland of Stoke Courcy, Somerset, 269*, 341.
 Samborne of Timsbury, Somerset, 274.
 Chilcott of Dorset, 279, 339.
 Penny of Somerset, 283.
 Cogan of Chardstock, Dorset, 307.
 Conway of Ringwood, Hants, from Maperton, Dorset, 312.
 Donne of Broadwindsor, Dorset, 319.
 Wood of Berrow, Somerset, 341.

VOL. IV. (1894-95).

- Cottingham of Fonthill, Wilts, from Godminster, Dorset, from Leigh-on-Mendip, Somerset, 1.
 Cogan of Chardstock, Dorset, 6.
 Cottell of Tallaton, Devon, 13.
 Earle, Erle, or Earl, of Stragglethorpe, Linc., Hunts, Wilts, Devon, and Somerset, 36.
 Lyddon, or Liddon, of Winsford, Somerset, 65, 162.
 Balam of Isle Brewers, Somerset, 85.
 Pounsett, or Pouncett of Chauldon, Surrey, and Barking, Essex, from N. Barrow, Somerset, 160, 198, 276.
 Elton of Bristol, Glouc., 179, 220.
 Crane of Somerton and Bridgwater, Somerset, 210.
 De la Faussille, 219.
 Maudley of Nunney and Wells, Somerset, 229.
 Newman of Wincanton and Evercreech, Somerset, 230.
 Prinne of Bristol, Glouc., 256.
 Whetham of Trull, Somerset, London, and Bucks, from Drimpton, etc., Dorset, 259.
 Chapman of Puddletown, Dorset, 272, 324.
 Cromwell of Rodney Stoke, Somerset, 357.
 Pley of Weymouth, Dorset, 372.
 Beethell, or Bethell, of Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 373.
 Barbor of Barnstaple, Devon, 376.
 Acland of Fremington, Devon, 378.

Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, edited by Frederic Augustus Blaydes, 3 vols., Bedford, 1882-93.

VOL. I. (1882-86).

Rowe of Clapham, 45, 349.
Saunders of Potsgrove, 59.
Radclif, Earl of Sussex, 126.
Marshall of Bedford, etc., 163.
Marshall of London, from Ippoletts, Herts, 164.
Loring of Chalgrave, 178.
Broughton of Toddington, 187.

Clayton, Baron Sundon, 220.
Clayton of Wood Ditton, etc., Camb., 225.
Riddell of co. Roxburgh, bart., 228.
Trott of Eaton Bray, 327.
Halliley of Clifton, etc., and Hackney, Middlesex, from Yorks.
Duncombe of Battlesden, 363.

VOL. II. (1887-89).

Snagge of Kempston and Marston Moretaine, from Letchworth, Herts, 1.
Bedell, 26.
Duncombe of Battlesden, from Ivinghoe, Bucks. 40.
Thomson of Husborne Crawley, from Wellinger, Lincs, and Laxton, Yorks, 50.
Williamson of Husborne Crawley, Ealing, Middx., Corhampton, Cambs., London, and Writtle, Essex, from East Markham, Notts, 52.
Reade of Middx., and Virginia, from Tingrith, 64.

Cheyne of Sundon, etc., from Bucks, 67.
Rowe of Lamerton, Devon, 130.
Burgoyne, 133.
Roe of Stotfold, from Salop. 174.
Gostwicke of Willington, 178.
Dillingham of Great Hadham, Herts, and Cambridge, from Overdeane, 199.
Crawley of Luton, 270, 321.
Staunton of Birchmore, 286.
Astry, 298.
Alwey, als. Carpenter, of Harlington, 318.
Bromsall of Beeston, 320.
Rotherham of Luton, 346.

VOL. III. (1890-93).

Beaumont of Flitton, 23.
Child of Roxton, 28, 52.
Cheyne of Bramingham, 33.
Gostwicke of Willington, and of Boston, Lincs, and North Tawton, Devon, 44.
Fitzwilliam of Kempston, from Clayworth. Notts, 47.
Gery of Eaton Socon, 49.
Crawley of Luton, 51.
Crawley of Milton Bryan, 53.
Denbigh of Ridgmont, 55.
Davies of Bedford, 56.
Croot of Beeston, 57.
Rolfe of Sacombe, Herts, from Pertenhall, 58, 366.
Luke of Cople, 59.
Briers of Pulloxhill, 61.
Faldo of Bedford, 75.
Harding of Aspley, 78.

Hill of Silsoe, 78.
Lillingstone of Millbrook, 83.
Sadleir of Temple Dinsley, co. Herts, bart., 87.
Edwards of Aspley Guise, 88.
Norton of Barton-le-Cley, 89.
Hawes of Bedford, 111.
Crawley of Dunstable, 124. [147.
Longueville of Shidlington Bury, Bromsall of Blunham, 148.
Coppin of Caddington, 179, 198.
Bussy of Cardington, from Hather, Lincs, 181.
Dyer of Colmworth, bart., 185.
Peck of Cardington, 214.
Risely of Bedford, 217.
Neal of Dean, 219.
Blake of Eaton Socon, from Bridgewater, Somerset, 221.
Bunyan of Elstow, 225.

Hillersdon of Elstow, 239.
 Crompton of Elstow, from Creswell,
 Staffs, 241.
 Harper of Bedford, 257.
 Thorne of Bristol, Glouc., 258.
 Anderson of Eyworth, 269.
 Cotton, 271.
 Beecher of Renhold, 283.
 Woodmansey of Podington, 301.
 Whitbread of Elstow, 303.
 Gilpin of Hockliffe, 334.
 Edwards of Henlow, 336.

Buckby of Lincoln's Inn, Middx.,
 337.
 Burnard of Arlesey, 342.
 Taylor of Woburn, 362.
 Jones of Liddington, from London,
 363.
 Snagg of Marston Morteyne, 363.
 Turnor of Milton Ernest, 365.
 Ashcroft of Eaton Socon, from
 Little Paxton, Hunts, 384a.
 Godfrey of Kensington, Middx.,
 384a.

STRAY REFERENCES TO PRINTED PEDIGREES.

Under this heading additional references not catalogued in the ordinary works of reference will be entered.

ALBEMARLE, Jones' History of Harewood, Yorks. (1859) 27.
 ALSTON, Growse's History of Bildeston, Suffolk. (1892).
 AMPHLETT of Horseley, co. Stafford. Howard's Visn. of England and Wales, 3rd Series.
 AMPHLETT of Clent House, co. Worc. Howard's Visn. of England and Wales, 1st Series.
 ARGLES of Eversley. Foster's Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray (1890).
 ARMYTAGE of Kirklees, co. York. Howard's Visn. of England and Wales, 1st Series.
 ARRIS, Young's Annals of the Barber-Surgeons (1890).
 ARTHINGTON of Arthington. Jones' History of Harewood, Yorks. (1859), 233.

ASKEW, Webb's Fells of Swarthmore Hall (1865).
 ASSHETON of Downham and Curedale, Lancs. Howard's Visn. of England and Wales, 1st Series.
 ATKINS of the Clockmakers' Company, London. The *Daily Telegraph* newspaper, 9 Jan. 1897, page 4, column 4.
 ATTE SEE. Boyle's Lost Towns of the Humber (1889).
 ATTREE of Blackmore, etc., co. Hants. Howard's Visn. of England and Wales, 1st Series.
 ATTREE of Ditchling, co. Sussex. Howard's Visn. of England and Wales, 1st Series.
 AYLEY. Young's Annals of the Barber-Surgeons (1890).
 (To be continued.)

PEDIGREES: A pedigree is of equal value whether it appears in tabular or in narrative form—a fact which does not seem to be duly appreciated by the lay mind. A special feature of this work is to give references to any uncatalogued pedigrees (*i.e.*, accounts of three generations or more of a family in male line) occurring in printed books or in accessible MSS.

A printed pedigree form for filling up may be obtained from the Editor by those desirous of depositing copies of pedigrees with him for preservation. By this means he acquires interesting additions to his own collection, while his correspondents have the satisfaction of knowing that the special information they may happen to possess will run less risk of being irretrievably lost.

Copies of the pedigrees to which references are given in the journal may be had on application.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *Chiswick*. An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and W. H. Whitear. Price 1s. 6d. Chiswick: Office of the *Chiswick Times*.

JAMES COLEMAN, of No. 9, Tottenham Terrace, White Hart Lane, Tottenham, near London, N., has now ready his number CCXXX. CATALOGUE OF COURT ROLLS, Manor Rolls, Estate Maps, Early Charters, Deeds and Wills, Pedigrees in Manuscript and Printed, Books on Topography, Genealogy and Local History, Book-Plates, Heraldry, etc. It will be sent to all Noblemen, Gentlemen and Librarians on his receiving their addresses for it.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY

JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

The English genealogical researches of Mr. Henry F. Waters, the discoverer of John Harvard's ancestry, appear in each number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583. 3 vols. Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. 4 vols. Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

SEP 10 1897

MIDDLESEX AND HERTFORDSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES.

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine, devoted to the Archæology, Natural History, and Literature of London, Middlesex, and Hertfordshire. Edited by W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.; 4s. 6d. per annum. Hardy and Page, 44, Chancery Lane, W.C.

THE BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXON ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL.

Edited by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A. Quarterly, price 1s. 6d. Annual Subscription, post free, 5s. Subscribers' names received by the Editor, Barkham Rectory, Wokingham, to whom all literary and business communications should be addressed.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

THIRD SERIES, enlarged and improved. Illustrated with Armorial Bookplates. Edited by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Published quarterly, super-royal octavo, price 2s. 6d.; or by subscription, 10s. 6d. per annum, post free. Vol. I., complete, with Index, etc., price £1 5s. Index separate, price 5s. Cloth case, 2s.

SECOND SERIES.—Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. complete, with Indexes, etc., price £1 5s. each, in cloth, or £5 10s. the set. Indexes, etc., to each volume, separately, price 7s. 6d. Cases, 2s. Single Numbers, price 1s.

NEW SERIES.—Vols. I., II., III., and IV., with Indexes, price £1 1s. each, in cloth, or £4 the set. Comprising Memoranda relating to more than 1,000 families, illustrated with upwards of 500 Armorial Bookplates, Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc. The Numbers of this series are on sale, price 9d.

* * The most valuable Genealogical work published.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140, Wardour Street, W.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 7. ONE SHILLING November, 1897.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1897.

3 6 (or £1) per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up: frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (February) will be received until January 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. In each query the nature of the evidence required is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who undertakes to forward such communications.

[For classified cross-references, see AMERICA, the ENGLISH COUNTIES (under their respective names), CHANNEL ISLANDS, IRELAND, QUAKERS, SCOTLAND, and WALES.]

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

ALDJOY, Algie, Elgie. Wanted, information touching these families. An Aldjoy came from Italy in the fifteenth century to Paisley, Scotland.

AMERICA : see EMERSON, POMEROY, TEMPLE, WOLVERTON.

ASHFIELD, Richard, a colonel in the Parliamentary army. Born about 1612 ; died 11 Oct. 1677. He m. 1stly Frances (born 1607 ; died 1648-9), dau. of Thomas Russell, of West Rudham, co. Norfolk, gent., a near connection of Sir Francis Russell, Bart., Governor, in 1649, of Guernsey. Colonel Ashfield m. 2dly, in 1660, Patience, dau. of Thomas (?) Hart, of Staines, co. Middx, a member of the Society of Friends. She was born in 1627, and died in 1708.
Parentage and ancestry.

BERKSHIRE : see BUCKERIDGE, WEAVER.

BOYS, Thomas, m. at Thorpe, co. Lincoln, 1692, and again at the same place, 1704, and died there 1715. *Baptismal register.*

BRANFIELD, William, of Dartmouth, Devon, m., 1628, Johanna Ford, and was buried, 17 July, 1674, at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth. Arms of his son, Captain Andrew Branfield, at Upminster, Essex : *Or, on a bend gules, three mullets argent.* Issue besides Andrew : Miriam, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Edward. Sometimes spelt Brainfield and Bramfill.
Parentage ; will.

BUCKERIDGE families of Pangbourne and Basildon, co. Berks. Were they related ?

CANNON, Emily, probably born in London about 1822, dau. of William and Bennet Cannon (formerly Chitty), of Deal, co. Kent. *Certificate of baptism.*

CARY, Cornelius, of Portarlington, Queen's County, Ireland, living 1713.
Any information.

CHANNEL ISLANDS : see ASHFIELD, GOREY.

CLARK, or Clarke, Samuel, M.D. Married 21 July, 1741, at Edmonton, co. Middx., Dorothy, dau. of Joshua Galliard, and widow of John Richards. *Date of death ; place of burial.*

CLARK, or Clarke, Dorothy (*née* Galliard), named above, who m. 1stly John Richards. *Date of death ; place of burial.*

CRUTTENDEN, Edward Holden, an East India Company Director, m. Elizabeth Jeddere. She died on board ship during the escape from

Calcutta at the time of the Black Hole, 1756. A Jacob Jeddere, Esq., leased the royalties of the Manor of Ealing, co. Middx., early in the present century. *Any details of these two families.*

DEACON, Dr. Thomas, a nonjuring bishop, died in 1753 at Manchester, Lancashire. *Parentage and family.*

DEVONSHIRE: *see* BRANFILD, POMEROY, RICHARDS.

DODWELL, Ralph (*als.* Paul), of Sevenhampton, co. Glouc., born *ca.* 1597; died 1663; m. Anne, dau. of — Skipwith, of Holborn, London, barrister-at-law, of the family of Skipwith, of co. Lincoln. She died 1685, and was a beneficiary under the will of her uncle, Paul Perte, of Brockhampton House, co. Glouc., Comptroller of the King's Counting-House, 1639-40. *Parentage and ancestry of Anne Skipwith and Paul Perte.*

DORSETSHIRE: *see* GALLOP.

DOUGLAS, of Whittingham, Scotland, A.D. 1500-1600. *Pedigree.*

DOWNMAN, Mary, dau. of Hugh Downman, m. John Richards. She died 11 Nov. 1826, and was buried at Hambledon, co. Hants. *Date, and place of marriage.*

DUFFIELD, Michael, born 1690, m. about 1714, Catherine —, whose arms, representing three sheaves of wheat, are impaled on his tombstone. Perhaps son of Alexander. Duffields were living in St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, in the seventeenth century. *Parentage; marriage register.*

EMERSON, Thomas and Elizabeth, with children Joseph, John, Elizabeth, and Nathaniel, went, *ca.* 1638, to Ipswich, Mass., America. These children and James (who remained in England) were born probably between 1618 and 1630. *Baptisms.*

ERSKINE. The following appears in the Register of Lyon King-of-Arms: 'Henry Lees, who, in the reign of King James III., m. Mary Erskine, of the family of Mar in Scotland.' Does this marriage appear in any published Erskine pedigree?

ESSEX: *see* BRANFILD, FRENCH, RAINSFORD.

EWART families of Ireland and Scotland. *References to pedigrees.*

FRASER, Henry, perhaps a Presbyterian, married about 1803, in London. *Marriage register.* His son Henry was baptized July, 1804, in London. *Baptismal register.*

FRENCH, Isaac, born *ca.* 1760 in north Essex, a brushmaker; m. 1786, at Steeple Bumpsted, Mary Kemp; d. 1820, at Clare, co. Suffolk: buried at Steeple Bumpsted. His parents perhaps Dissenters. *Parentage.*

GALLOP, John, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, 1630, m. Christobel —, and had children: Joanna, John, Samuel, and Nathaniel. *Parentage; wife's parentage.*

GARFORD, John, m. *ca.* 1600, Margaret More, great-granddaughter of Sir Thomas More, *temp.* Henry VIII. *Any information.*

GARFORD, Francis, living, 1660-1664, at Corby, Lincolnshire, with his wife Grace. *Any previous information.*

GARFORD, Francis, living 1702-1716, at Deeping St. James, Lincolnshire, with his wife; her name presumably Mary. *Date of marriage in 1701-1703; date of his death and burial, £2 2s.*

GAYLEY, or Gealy, said to have been descended from the clan Buchanan, and to have come from the Island of Bute. What are the authentic arms of this family?

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: *see* DODWELL, TIMBRELL.

GOREY, or Gory. Did Gorey Castle, Channel Islands, belong to a family of that name? *Any information* regarding the name is requested.

GREEN, or Greene, Richard, born 1738, said to have been connected with the family of Greene, of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, and to have come from Cork. *Baptismal register.*

HALL. When did a branch of this family assume the surname of Knight?

HAMPSHIRE: *see* DOWNMAN, MANNING, TIMBRELL.

HARE, of Omersfield and Orford, co. Suffolk. *Any information.*

HARRISON, John, of Limehouse, co. Middx., apothecary. Will dated 1687, proved 1689. Married, before 1667, Susannah —, who died 1711-12. Issue: John, Samuel, Sarah, Rebecca, Susanna. *Parentage of both; places of marriage and burial.*

HARRISON, John, of Limehouse, surgeon, son of above; m. before 1687, — —, who died before 1725. Issue: John, Benjamin, Samuel, Susannah, Hannah. He was buried at St. Leonard's, Bromley-by-Bow. *Wife's name; place of marriage; date of his birth.*

HEREFORDSHIRE: *see* MONK.

HERTFORDSHIRE: *see* MACKAY.

INGE, Hugh, Bishop of Meath, 1512-22, Archbishop of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1521-28, and Chancellor of Ireland. He was born at Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, and died in Dublin, 3 August 1528. What arms did he bear?

IRELAND: *see* CARY, EWART, GREEN, INGE, SMITH.

KENT: *see* CANNON.

LAMBTON, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Lambton, of Lambton, m. John Eden, of Belsis, whose son, Robert, was living in 1575. What relation was William Lambton to Robert Lambton, of Lambton, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure?

LANCASHIRE: *see* DEACON, SCARGILL.

LAYLAND, or Leyland. *Any information* regarding this family is requested for a family history.

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* BOYS, DODWELL, GARFORD.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* ASHFIELD, CANNON, CARY, CLARK, CRUTTENDEN, DODWELL, FRASER, HARRISON, MACKAY, PEIRSE, RAYNSFORD.

MACKAY, of London, towards the close of the eighteenth century, and possibly of Marden Hill, near Hertford. *Any notices.* Patrick Mackay, of Budge Row, London, died 1757. *Parentage.*

MANNING, Colonel Richard, of Salisbury, co. Wilts., was killed in 1644 at the battle of Alresford, Hants. He commanded a regiment of cavalry on the King's side. Wanted, *any information* as to his *parentage, marriage, and children.*

MONK, Lady Eleanor, sister of General George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, and of Nicholas Monk, some time Bishop of Hereford. *Any information.*

NORFOLK: *see* ASHFIELD.

OXFORDSHIRE: *see* RAINSFORD.

PEIRSE, Dorothy, dau. of John Peirse, of London (Gentleman-Server to the King in 1634), and his wife, Sarah, dau. of Peter Chamberlain. John Peirse was 'of Bedall' [? Bedale, Yorkshire]. Whom did she marry?

POMEROY, Eltweed, left England in 1630 for America in the ship 'John and Mary,' possibly from Devon. *Baptism.*

QUAKERS: *see* ASHFIELD.

RAINSFORD, Sir John, of Essex, funeral, 20 Sept., 1559. Was he identical with Sir John, of Tew, co. Oxon., who m. Alice Danvers?

RAYNSFORD, Robert, of the City of London died, 3 Feb., 1691; buried at Wolfhamcote, near Rugby, co. Warwick. *Wife's name; date and place of marriage, £1.*

RICE, Stephen, Esq., son of John Rice, of Southwick and Shoreham, co. Sussex. A banker at Brighton. The said Stephen was bapt., 23 Nov., 1794, at Southwick; he had a grant of admon., with his father's will annexed, 26 Nov., 1844, and he is called in the Act 'Esquire.' *date of death; place of burial.* Query, whether he died unmarried.

RICHARDS, James, took under the will (proved at Exeter, 1703) of his father, Henry Richards, of Silvertown, co. Devon. Poundsland in Silvertown. *Wife's name; date and place of marriage; date of his death and place of burial, £2.*

ROSSITER, of co. Somerset. *Feudigree.*

SCARGILL, Samuel, of Thorp Hall, near Sheffield, co. York, m. 1 Jan., 1718, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cunliffe, of Wycoller Hall, Lancashire. Samuel was buried 29 Dec., 1732. *Ancestry.*

SCOTLAND: *see* ALDJOY, DOUGLAS, ERSKINE, EWART, GAYLEY, LAMBTON.

SHELDON, Lucy, wife of Samuel Sheldon, previously Lesingham, of Upton-upon-Severn, co. Worcester, living 1838. *Date of death and place of burial.*

SHELDON, Samuel, previously, as above, Lesingham, of Upton-upon-Severn, living 1838. *Date of death and place of burial.*

SMITH, William, Dean of Dromore, promoted to the sees of Killala and Achonry in 1681. *Ancestors and descendants.*

SOMERSET: *see* INGE, ROSSITER.

SUFFOLK: *see* FRENCH, HARE.

SURREY: *see* DUFFIELD.

SUSSEX: *see* RICE.

TEMPLE, Abraham, went from England and settled in Salem, Massachusetts, in 1636, or earlier. He had one son, Richard, born 1623, or earlier. The son's wife was Joanna. Prevailing family names: Richard, Abraham, Isaac, Abigail, Joanna. *Parentage; any information.*

TIMBRELL, or Timbrill. Families resident in Hampshire, Gloucestershire, and Wiltshire. *Any particulars.*

WALES: *see* WEAVER.

WARWICKSHIRE: *see* RAYNSFORD.

WAYMAN, or Whayman. *Any notices.*

WEAVER, Peter, bought Okefield, Berks, in 1626. Who was he? whom did he marry? and did he have a daughter? Was he the Peter Weaver, of Stannedge, Radnorshire, who made his will in 1657?

WILTSHIRE: *see* MANNING, TIMBRELL.

WOLVERTON, or Woolverton, Charles, Gabriel, and John, brothers, settled in New Jersey, America, about 1688. *Arms: Sable, a chevron or between 3 wolves' heads argent. Crest: A Minerva's head. Parentage and ancestry: origin of the name; earliest instances.*

WORCESTERSHIRE: *see* SHELDON.

YORKSHIRE: *see* PEIRSE, SCARGILL.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to observe the following rule. Let each query or reply be written on a separate slip of paper, with the signature and address of the writer on the back.

It may assist inquirers if, when sending a query, they will mention what printed and accessible MS. pedigrees are known to them of the family in question.

The Queries show whose pedigrees are being investigated; they indicate in many instances collections of evidence in private possession. Those interested are invited to send a statement of their *cruces* for insertion, that the work may be made a comprehensive survey of what is being done to advance the study of English genealogy.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

Some Poitevin Protestants in London: Notes about the Families of Ogier from Sigournais, and Creuzé from Chatellerault and Niort, by HERBERT H. STURMER. London, 1896, 8vo., pp. 82.

Pilleau, 18.

Merzeau of London, from Exeter, co. Devon, 18.

Courtauld of London and Essex, 20.

West of Horham Hall, Essex, from Farnham, Surrey, 63.

Gosset of Windsor, co. Berks, 65.

Sturmer, 71, 82.

Ward of Eastbourne, Sussex, from co. Oxon., etc., 73.

NAYLER'S PRIVATE ACTS.*

VOL. XXII.

Moncreiffe of Moncreiffe and More-dun.

Stuart, Earl of Moray.

Powell of Swansea, co. Glamorgan.

Taylor of East Coulston, co. Wilts.

Stewart of Grandtully, bart.

Childers of Cantley Lodge, co. York.

Bulwer of Guestwick, etc., co. Norfolk.

Godfrey.

Somerset.

Campbell of Combie, co. Argyle.

Methuen of Corsham House, co. Wilts.

St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke.

Griffith of Llangonoyd, co. Glamorgan.

VOL. XXIII.

Wynne of Plasnewydd, co. Denbigh.

Moncrieff of Glasgow and Rynd.

Goodrich of Bell House, from Soling Grove, co. Essex.

Marsham of Stratton, co. Norfolk.

Craven, Earl of Craven.

Hardinge, bart.

Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.

Farquharson of Invercauld, co. Aberdeen, etc.

Campbell of Strachurr, and of Otter, co. Argyle, etc.

* Continued from page 38.

VOL. XXIII.—*continued.*

Campbell of Blythswood.	Boot.
Bayley of Cumberland Place, co. Middx., from Nantwich, co. Chester.	Butterworth of Bedford Square, co. Middx.
Fisher of Leicester Square, co. Middx.	Alington of Swinhop House, co. Lincoln.

VOL. XXIV.

Sinclair of Murkle, bart.	Round of Birch Hall, co. Essex.
Bishop.	Kennedy of Dunure, from Kirkhill.
Fitz-Roy, Duke of Grafton.	Anderson of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, bart.
Carter of Shenfield, co. Wilts.	Wharton [co. York].
Cocks, Baron Sommers.	Aldersey of Aldersey, co. Chester.
Strachey of Rooksnest, co. Surrey, bart.	Boyd of Charlton, co. Kent.
Marriott of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester.	Boynton of Burton Agnes, co. York, bart.

VOL. XXV.

Lowther of Swillington Hall, Yorks.	Petre, Baron Petre.
Brearley of Aston, near Birmingham, from Shustock, co. Warw., from Handsworth, Staffs.	Tempest of Winyard, from Sherburn, co. Durham.
Cholmondeley, Earl Cholmondeley.	Pigot of Peplow Hall, co. Salop.
Dashwood, bart.	Honywood of Evington, Kent, bart.
Graham of Westminster, co. Middx.	Elston of Wisbech, co. Camb., from Holbeach, co. Lincoln.
Fraser of Lovat, co. Inverness, etc.	Lloyd of Pontriffith, co. Flint, bart.
Buckley of Heversham, co. Westm.	Starkie of Huntroid, co. Lanc.
Vassall of Battle Abbey, co. Sussex, from Jamaica.	Whitbread of Lowndham Park, co. Suffolk, etc.

VOL. XXVI.

Prickard (co. Middx.).	Bonar of London.
Tatton of Tatton Park, Chester.	Caton of Lancaster, co. Lanes.
Egerton of Tatton Park, Chester.	Fortescue, Earl Fortescue.
Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.	Hughes of Southampton, bart.
Talbot of Mickleham, co. Surrey, bart.	Reade of Shipton, under Whichwood, co. Oxford.
Lewin of Womaston, co. Radnor, from Waterhouse, co. Essex.	Power of Ballyhane, co. Waterford.
Burder of Islington, co. Middx.	Joye of Acton, co. Middx.

VOL. XXVII.

Wood of the city of York.	Mitford (co. Northumberland).
Mosse of Great Hampden, Bucks.	Maynard of Maidstone, Kent.
Peachey, Baron Selsey.	De Salis.
Long of Rood Ashton, Wilts.	Dundas.
Ricketts of Lincoln's Inn, etc., co. Middx., from Jamaica.	Hill, Marquess of Downshire.
Lennox.	Pigott of the city of York.
Huntley of Boxwell, co. Glouc.	Fairfax.
Langley of King's Lynn, Norfolk.	Hamond (co. Cambridge).

VOL. XXVIII.

Walpole, Baron Walpole.
 Onslow, Baron Onslow.
 Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kest-
 even.
 Bouverie, Earl of Radnor.
 Wyndham of Cromer, Norfolk.

Templer of Stover Lodge, Devon.
 Campbell of Blythswood and Wood-
 side.
 Daniel of Bristol, Glouc., from Ever-
 creech, co. Somerset.

VOL. XXIX.

Honywood of Evington, Kent, bart.
 Lucas of Stonthall, co. Glam.
 Rich of Rosehall, Suffolk, bart.
 Fawkes of Hawksworth, Yorks.
 Hamond (co. Middx.).
 Madden of Maddenton, Ireland.

Leacroft of Wirksworth, Derby.
 Sheffield, bart.
 Hassell (co. York.).
 Blackborne of Lincoln's Inn, Middx.
 Noel (co. Worc.).

VOL. XXX.

Weir of Craigie Hall, co. Linlithgow.
 Dunbar of Antigua, W.I.
 Curzon of Gopsall, co. Leic.
 Egerton of Oughton, co. Chester.

Willis of Pickwick, Wilts, from Organ
 Hall, Herts, and Wellingborough,
 Northampton.
(To be continued.)

 PEDIGREE BUILDING.

The late George Augustus Sala, in the September, 1892, issue of an English weekly, wrote as follows:

‘Professor Milne Murray, lecturing before the British Association on the subject of pedigrees, “struck oil,” to my thinking, in an equally amusing and instructive sense. “Why,” asked the Professor, “should we not seek to build up our pedigree on the basis that we had two parents, four grandparents, eight great-grandparents, and so on? Consequently, if we took into account the twenty-five generations that had elapsed since the Conquest, instead of being descended from somebody who “came over” in 1066, we should find by a simple process of geometrical progression, that we were descended directly and equally from another sixteen millions of people who lived at or about that date. We knew,” added the Professor, “who our parents were;” but he put it to anyone in the hall—“if he or she was able to give a correct account of the name, dates, or occupations of his or her sixteen great-great-grandparents.” Now, here is a capital game for the long winter evenings that are coming! Try how many of your immediate ascendants you can remember. I cannot myself give an account of more than seven, and they comprise two Italians, one Pole, one Portuguese lady from Brazil, one West Indian Creole, and one English lady, together with a lady with a Slavonic name, who, I am afraid, danced on the tight-rope at the Carnival of Venice in the year 1756. Of course, there are traditions in every family, and on the paternal side our traditions go so far back as a Roman gens, whose names are inscribed on the *Fasti Consulares* in the Capitol of Rome; but legend is one thing, and fact another. The stumbling-block in pedigree building is the occasional cropping up of a

disreputable ancestor whom you have a special reason for not remembering. Sydney Smith used to say "that several members of his family disappeared about the time of the assizes"; and most people remember the story of Alexandre Dumas, the elder, who had a considerable dash of the tar-brush in his veins, and who was pestered about his pedigree by some antiquarian Smellfungus. "Your father, M. Dumas," said the bore, "was, I take it, a mulatto." "Yes, sir." "Thus, your grandfather must have been a negro." "Precisely so." "And your great-grandfather, cher M. Dumas?" "A monkey, sir!" thundered the exasperated Alexandre; "my pedigree ends where yours begins."

[It is, of course, obvious that the number of ancestors of a person is not, as a matter of fact, doubled each step further back in the lines of his descent. The individuals of a race being cousins, more or less nearly related, each couple, were their lines traced out, would be found descended from a common ancestor. Again, supposing we take John Smith's ascendants in the sixth degree, when they might amount to 64 in number, all contemporaries, if any two of the men happened to marry sisters, or any two of the women brothers, Smith's ascendants in the seventh degree would not number 128, but something less.—ED.]

In printing the MARRIAGE section of PARISH REGISTERS, county by county, MR. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE has gone far towards settling the problem of making the contents of these records available to the genealogist, as well as securing the facts contained in them for all time. Marriage entries, of course, form by far the most interesting portion of the contents of Registers, while, in number, they are considerably less than the entries of Baptisms and Burials. Although it is claimed that in many instances the Marriages afford a clue to where the Baptisms and Burials of a family may be looked for, this is only true to a certain extent. We have found that it was the rule for the Marriage to be solemnized in the wife's parish, and for the first child of the marriage to be baptized there, while subsequent arrivals were christened at the father's parish church. The genealogical difficulty, however, usually is to discover what was the wife's parish, and this difficulty is, by Mr. Phillimore's plan, in a great measure done away with.

The first volume of 'GLOUCESTERSHIRE MARRIAGE REGISTERS' is issued; volume two is nearly finished; volume one for NOTTINGHAMSHIRE and HAMPSHIRE is in progress; a series for SHROPSHIRE is in hand, and volume one of 'KENT MARRIAGE REGISTERS,' of which series our contributor, Lieut.-Col. R. J. Fynmore is co-editor, and which will cover not less than fifteen parishes, down to 1812, is almost ready.

We heartily commend these several series to all genealogists. The subscription price is half a guinea per volume, and a minimum number of only fifty subscribers per county ensures the continuance of a series. Posterity will assuredly have cause to be thankful for the genealogical activity of this century's end, to which Mr. Phillimore and others have contributed so much. Will no one attack the Registers of Berkshire parishes?

Copies of the pedigrees to which references are given in the journal may be obtained on application to the Editor.

A 'G.Q.M.' COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is devoted in a great measure to the cataloguing of Pedigrees. It is thought that its claim to be a work of some genealogical utility would be increased by the formation of a Collection of MS. Pedigrees and digested genealogical data, ultimately to be deposited in an accessible place. It is proposed to make such a collection, say at the rate of a volume or more per annum, and to catalogue the pedigrees contained in it in the pages of this journal.

Any pedigree of three generations or more will be admissible, no matter how humble a position in life the family dealt with may have occupied.

It is expected that, as a rule, only short descents will be contributed ; at the same time more detailed accounts will not of course be excluded. Additions to and continuations of the Heralds' Visitations will find a suitable place ; in short, any matter that has not, to the contributor's knowledge, appeared connectedly in print will be valuable.

A list of authorities should in each case be given—such authorities, it is almost needless to say, as are reasonably capable of verification.

In addition to detailed pedigrees, collections of notes concerning persons of a given surname may be sent. Entries from Parish Registers, copies of Monumental Inscriptions, abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Marriage Licences, etc., lend themselves specially to this arrangement.

Touching the citation of authorities, it cannot be too frequently pointed out that the use of a pedigree as a work of reference must be to show where evidence may be looked for ; all statements therefore as to dates, places, etc., should be precise. The places of occurrence of births, marriages and deaths should always be given. The scheme, it is believed, will supply the often expressed want of a simple means of preserving valuable family data ; and it is intended to be of service to those who do not care for the expense and publicity of printing.

We want every individual of our race, be he gentleman or of lesser degree, to know that a serious duty lies with him—a duty easily discharged—that of recording the details within his knowledge concerning his descent. These may prove of the highest importance in a pecuniary sense ; they cannot fail to be of the utmost interest to those of his name and family. Properly set down, they may save incalculable labour in the future—in all probability the record of these important facts may mean the preservation of evidence which a few years hence it will be impossible to acquire.

Communications should be addressed :

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY, S.E.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

THE BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXON ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL.

Edited by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A. Quarterly, price 1s. 6d.

Annual Subscription, post free, 5s. Subscribers' names received by the Editor, Barkham Rectory, Wokingham, to whom all literary and business communications should be addressed.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY

JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

The English genealogical researches of Mr. Henry F. Waters, the discoverer of John Harvard's ancestry, appear in each number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583. 3 vols. Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. 4 vols. Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 8. ONE SHILLING *February, 1898.*

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1898.

3/6 (or \$1) per annum. post free.

(All rights reserved.)

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (May) will be received until April 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. In each query the nature of the evidence required is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who undertakes to forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AMERICA : see KINGE, SHAWE.

ATKINS, Benjamin, m., perhaps in co. Dorset, between Aug. 1783 and December 1787, Mary ——. *Certificate of marriage.*

BAMBRICKE, Mary, m., 1635, John Kinge of Stepney, co. Middx. Had she a brother Guy? £1.

BARRETT, Joseph, of Cheapside, London, 1740; collector of MSS. Who was he? see SHERBORN, Charles.

BEDFORDSHIRE : see SMITH.

BEST, of Hornby Castle, co. York. *Pedigree.*

BOYS, Thomas, m. at Thorpe, co. Lincoln, 1692, and again at the same place, 1715. *Baptismal register, £2 2s.*

BOYS, Arthur, m. at Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 1707, and died at Wainfleet, 1721. *Baptismal register, £3 3s.*

BRAUND, Ann, wife of Benjamin, citizen and vintner of London, son of William, of Northlew, co. Devon. Issue: Mary, baptized 1693, at St. Mary Aldermary; Benjamin, Samuel, William, and Ann. She perhaps had sisters, Rebecca, Mrs. Edward Spragge, and Eleanor Dobson, widow. *Mrs. Braund's maiden name.*

BYRAM, Nicholas, married, before 1638, a dau. of Abraham Shawe of Halifax, co. York. *Marriage register, £1.*

CAMBRIDGESHIRE : see CONINGSBY.

CARY, Mordecai, born 7 Aug. 1687, in London; consecrated Bishop of Clonfert, 1732; translated to Killala and Achonry, 1735; died 1752, and lies buried with his wife Catherine and four of his grandchildren in the Cathedral of Killala. *Wife's maiden name; date and place of marriage.*

CLARINGBOLD, Thomas, of St. George's, Canterbury. Will dated 20 Nov. 1729; proved, 20 Jan. 1734-5. *Parentage, £1 1s.*

CONINGSBY, Ferdinando, younger son of Thomas, Lord Coningsby, said to have died ca. 1717. Thomas, son of Edward Coningsby, said to have been his grandson, was baptized 5 Oct. 1739, at Meldreth, Cambs. *Pedigree.*

CUMBERLAND : see PYE.

DEVONSHIRE : see BRAUND, PERIAM.

DILLON, Sir John Joseph, of Hatch House, co. Wilts. Wanted, *information of descendants*, if any.

DOBSON, Dodson, Dodgson, and Dotson. *Any information* relating to these families. When and what branch of the Dodsons migrated to Sussex?

DORSET: *see* ATKINS.

ELLIS, of Wiltshire and adjoining counties, *Any particulars* for a family history.

ESSEX: *see* MAYNARD, MERRILL, SHERBORN.

FIRMAN, William, of Wiston, co. Suffolk, yeoman. Will proved at Bury St. Edmunds 10 Dec. 1746. *Pedigree.*

GREVILLE, Caleb, living, 1802, in Maddox Street, Hanover Square. Officially connected with the Church of St. George's, Hanover Square. *Date and place of birth and burial. Wife's name and place of marriage and burial.*

HAMON, Francis, Lieutenant in the 1st Foot Guards, was appointed Lieut.-Governor of Landguard Fort, Suffolk, 9 Dec. 1687; Governor, 5 May 1711, and died about 1718. *Any information.*

HERTS: *see* PRATT, SHERBORN.

HILLARY, or De St. Hillary family. *Any information.* Pedigrees are given in the Visitations of London and Norfolk.

HORNE, James, clerk, of St. Michael, Paternoster Royal, London, supposed to have died in 1792. *Date of death, burial, and age.*

HUBAND, Anthony, fourth son of Nicholas of Ipsley, co. Warwick, and Dorothy Danvers. He is said to have married the dau. of John Tibbotts, Rector of Inkberrow, co. Worc., and to have died in 1629. *Any information* as to himself or his children.

IRELAND: *see* CARY, JOHNSTON, LAKE, O'BRIEN, SMITH.

JESSON, Jeston, or Gesson families, other than the Jessons of Oakwood, West Bromwich, co. Stafford. *Any information.*

JOHNSTON of Friarstown, co. Leitrim. Friarstown was purchased about 1700 by John Johnston. *Pedigree and arms.*

JORDAN, or Jordain, Henry, and Elizabeth his wife of St. George's, Bloomsbury, co. Middx., in 1747. *Parentage, £1 is.*

KENT: *see* CLARINGBOLD, LAKE, LETTS.

KINGE, John, a seaman in Massachusetts, New England, in 1636, was perhaps the person who m., at St. Trinity, Minorities, London, 2 Dec. 1635, Mary Bambricke of Stepney. Had brothers. *Baptismal register, £1.*

LAKE family. How were the families of Lord Lake, Sir Edward Lake, first Bart., John Lake, Bishop of Chichester, the Lakes of Smarden and Taywell, in Kent, and of Castleford, in Yorkshire, connected, if at all? Who was Sir Edward Lake, LL.D., of Carnow, co. Wicklow, created a Baronet in 1661?

LANCASHIRE: *see* PARKE.

LEAR, John, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., salesman. Will dated 4th, proved 14 Sept. 1742. *Parentage; wife's name and parentage, £1 is.*

LETTs, William, married at Coulsdon, co. Surrey, 9 July 1717, Anne Blanchard, and died there, 14 Jan. 1784, aged 95. *Baptism and ancestry; probably Kentish.*

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* BOYS.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* BAMBRICKE, BARRETT, BRAUND, CARY, GREVILLE, HILLARY, HORNE, JORDAN, KINGE, LEAR, MAYNARD, PYE, SHERBORN, SMITH, SPRAGGE, THORNLEY, VENABLES. Bedford Parish Registers. Baptisms and Marriages, 1641-95; Burials, 1641-1668, are missing. *Any information.*

MAYNARD, John, of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, merchant, born, 1676, m. Dorothea Daniel, of Colchester, Essex, and had a numerous family. *Parentage.*

MERRILL, of Shenfield, co. Essex. *Any information.*

NORFOLK: *see* HILLARY.

NUNN, of Martlesham and Ipswich, co. Suffolk. *Any information.*

O'BRIEN, Stephen, R.N., m. Mary French, probably of Lord De Freyne's family, early in the present century. He had an elder brother, Laurence O'Brien, who owned property at Bramley, co. Cork. *Ancestry.*

PARKE, Thomas, of Highfield, near Liverpool, the father of Lord Wensleydale, m. about 1770, though perhaps earlier, Anne Preston. She was perhaps of the Holker, co. Lancaster, family. *Parentage.*

PERIAM, or Peryam, Sir Edward, knt., 1530, whom did he marry? Was he a connection of the Periams of Fulford, co. Devon, or of Sir William Peryam, who died in 1635? *Parentage.*

PRATT, of Baldock, co. Herts. *Any information.*

FYE, John, of St. Anne's, Westminster, gent. Will dated 13 May, 1769; proved 10 Oct. following. Query, of Cumberland? *Parentage*, £1 1s.

RICE, query (p. 52). Erratum: John Rice was a banker at Brighton; not Stephen.

SEWELL, or Sewall. Any information regarding anyone of these names will be acceptable for a history of the family in preparation.

SHAWE, Abraham, of Northowram, co. York, m. 24 June, 1616, Briggit, dau. of Henry Best, of Ovenden. He appears in Massachusetts, New England, in 1636, died 1638. Appointed Henry Best to settle his affairs in Halifax, Yorkshire. Had brothers. *Baptismal register*, £1.

SHERBORN, Charles, engraver, 41, Gutter Lane, London, died 1786 (pedigree known); succeeded by his son H[enry?]. Charles had "by far the most extensive and curious MSS. [in Heraldry] of any private person," *teste* Sir Charles Townley and Ralph Bigland (*Gent. Mag.*, 1786, p. 719). Where are these MSS.? He bought Joseph Barrett's collection (of Cheapside; *Directory*, 1740), who had Sir Edward Walker's, Henry St. George's, Richard St. George's, and Peter Le Neve's books and MSS. Who was Joseph Barrett?

SHERBORN, Henry, of Bedfont, co. Middlesex, husbandman, "of decrepit age," 1655. Son's will known. *Any other particulars.* Also any information concerning Justinian Sherborn (born 1656 at Great Parndon, co. Essex), and Edward Sherborn (born 1672), both of Hertfordshire, and both living in 1697.

SMITH, Captain Joshua, of Bedfordshire. Went to Ireland with Cromwell, 1649; settled there; became a Quaker; and died in Ireland at the extreme age of 105, probably about 1725. He married in England before 1649, and was perhaps of Old Warden, co. Bedford. *Parentage: place of birth; baptism; place of death; will; where married; wife's maiden name and parentage.* £5 for any evidence which will locate Captain Joshua in Bedfordshire.

SMITH, Robert, of London, buried at Christ Church, Dublin (r. Burke's "Armory"). Bore a coat of four quarters: 1st. *Sable, a chevron between 3 griffins segreant or, on a chief of the last as many fleurs-de-lis of the first.* . . . 4th. *Or, a cross fleury gules charged with a lion passant-guardant of the first, on a chief azure three garbs also of the first.* Was the 4th quarter for Brockett or for Ofley?

SPRAGGE, Rebecca, wife of Edward, both buried at St. Mary's Aldermary, London; he 1742, she 1754. *Her maiden name.* How was she related (if at all) to Benjamin Braund, citizen and vintner of London, or his wife?

STAFFORD: *see* JESSON.

SUFFOLK: *see* FIRMAN, HAMON, NUNN, THURSTON, WARDE.

SURREY: *see* LETTS.

SUSSEX: *see* DOBSON, RICE.

THORNLEY, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, born 19 Oct., 1734, m. Thomas Ellis, of Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts., and of London, West India merchant, about 1757. *Pedigree.*

THURSTON, of Hoxne, Suffolk. *Any information.*

VENABLES, Colonel Robert, one of Cromwell's officers, who, with Admiral Penn, was sent to take Hispaniola. On their return both officers were committed to the Tower (September, 1654, probably). His book, "The Experienced Angler," was published in 1661 or 1662. *Any particulars*, after 1654, of his life and death.

WARD, or Warde, of Homersfield, Mendham, and Gorleston, co. Suffolk. *Any information.*

WARWICKSHIRE: *see* HUBAND.

WILTSHIRE: *see* DILLON, ELLIS, THORNLEY.

WORCESTERSHIRE: *see* HUBAND.

YORKSHIRE: *see* BEST, BYRAM, LAKE, SHAW.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to observe the following rule: Let each query or reply be written on a separate slip of paper, with the signature and address of the writer on the back.

For the convenience of subscribers making genealogical investigations the Editor is prepared to answer, briefly, the following questions:

(1) Do you know of any pedigree of the family of —, of —, co. —, or of anyone interested in it?

(2) Have the Parish Registers or Monumental Inscriptions of the parish of —, co. —, been transcribed, and do you know of any collection relating to the parish?

Reply postcards may be used.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

Fragmenta Genealogica. Printed at the private press of FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Fol.

VOL. I. (1889).

Aldridge.

Awdley.

Bacon of Norwich, co. Norfolk.

Bright of Pakenham, Suffolk.

Cary.

Comport, *als.* Comfort of Chiselhurst, Kent.

Coo of Cranford, Northampton from
Boxford, Suffolk.

Fytch of North Cray, co. Kent,
bart.

Gillingham of Blaxhall, Suffolk.

Gooch of Worlingham, Suffolk.

Green of Sileham, etc., Suffolk.

Hawkins of Ashton Keynes, co. Wilts, etc.	Seaman of Norwich, Norfolk.
Howard of Norwich, co. Norfolk.	Smyth of Great Dunmow, Essex.
Jouret.	Taylor of Brompton, Middx.
Kempsall of Compton, etc., Surrey.	Wade of Prince's Risboro', Bucks.
Macro of Morton, etc., Suffolk.	Wakeham [Bucks].
Sancroft of Blaxhall, Suffolk.	Walker of Ipswich, Suffolk.
	Wanley of London.

VOL. II. (1894).

Addison of London and Glatton, co. Hunts.	Kinaston of Ryton, co. Salop.
Allsopp of Great Oakley, Essex.	Lamotte of Brighton, co. Sussex,
Aubrey.	London, and co. Worcester.
Browne of North Walsham, etc., Norfolk.	Lok of London.
Cuppaidge of Dublin.	Read, Rede, etc., of Ipswich, etc.,
Farr of Healing, etc., Lincoln.	co. Suffolk.
Gee of London and Chevening, co. Kent.	Stoddart.
Jarrold of Manningtree, Essex.	Taylor of Great Warley, Essex.
	Thomson [Birmingham, co. Warw.].
	Trotter of Lewisham, co. Kent.

HARRISON-BRANFILL: *Family Notes, showing the Descendants of the Great-grandfathers of the Rev. Thomas Harrison and Jemima Elizabeth Branfill.* Second edition, for private circulation. [Chew Magna], 1897. 8vo.

Hodgson of East Woodhay, Hants.	Rohde.
Lefroy of Ashe, Hants.	Carbonell.
Rice of Great Holland, Essex.	Oswell.
Brydges of Wootton Court, Kent, bart.	Allix of Willoughby Hall, Lincoln,
Swan.	from co. Cambs.
Todd of Hampstead, co. Middx., etc.	Wake of Courteenhall, co. Northton,
Peacocke.	bart.
Brodie, bart.	Hammond of St. Alban's Court,
Lupton of Leeds, etc., co. York.	Kent.
Wickstead.	Dalison of Hamptons, Kent.
Gibbon of Westcliffe, Kent.	Taylor of Lymm Hall, Cheshire.
Pownall of Kensington, Middx.	Deane of Cottenham, Cambs.
Donaldson of Stranorlar, co. Donegal.	Sharpe of Stepney, Middx.
Russell of Stubbers, Essex.	Redman of Broadstairs, Kent, from
Berthon.	Stepney, Middx.
Cruttenden of Liverpool, from Alderley, Cheshire.	Aylett of co. Essex.
Preston of Liverpool.	Pettus of Norwich, etc., co. Norfolk
Loughnan of Crohill, co. Kilkenny.	Rolfe of Sporle, etc., Norfolk.
Cotton.	Braund of London and Essex.
	Pead of Upminster, co. Essex.
	Stead.
	Egerton of Tatton Park, Cheshire.
	Capel, bart.

NAYLER'S PRIVATE ACTS.*

VOL. XXX.—*continued.*

Clutterbuck of Watford, Herts.	West of Barrells, co. Warw.
Blake of Langham, Suffolk, bart.	Wright of Derby.
Barbor (co. Somerset).	Wolseley of Wolseley Hall, co.
Hicks-Beach.	Stafford, bart.
Rastall of Lincoln's Inn, Middx.,	Dickins of Brighton, Sussex, from
from Newark, co. Notts.	Lincoln's Inn, Middx.
Dickinson of Muskham, co. Notts.	

VOL. XXXI.

Steuart, Earl of Moray.	Baird (co. Northumberland).
Steuart of Dunearn.	Bristowe of Beesthorpe, etc., Notts.
Wise of Leamington Priors, etc., co.	Cary of Tor Abbey, Devon.
Warw.	Meyrick of Bordorgan in Anglesea.
Smyth of Hill Hall, Essex, bart.	Cotton (co.'s Salop and Derby).

VOL. XXXII.

Annesley, Earl of Mountnorris.	Dunbar of Grange.
Coventry, Earl of Coventry.	Gordon of Gordonstoun, bart.
Brand of Hemingstone, co. Suff.	Cumming of Altyre.
Blewitt of Llantarnam, co. Monm.	Gibson of Durie.
White of Fleet Street, London.	Carmichael of Stirling, bart.
Austen (co. Surrey).	Grey, Earl of Kent.
Byng (co. Middx).	Grey, Earl of Harrold.
Phillipson of Brighton, co. Sussex,	Robinson, Baron Grantham.
from Herringswell, co. Suffolk.	Kynaston of Hardwick, co. Salop.
Howard of Sheffield, co. York.	Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.

VOL. XXXIII.

Brooke of Shifnal, co. Salop.	Philipps, formerly Mansel, of Sketty
Coke, formerly Roberts (co. Norf.).	Hull, co. Glam., and Wimbledon,
Aguilar of Devonshire Square,	co. Surrey.
London.	Perkins (co. Somerset).
O'Connor of King's County, Ireland.	Blackburne of Liverpool, etc., co.
Waller of Stoke, etc., co. Bucks.	Lanc., and Leeds, co. York.
Biddulph of Elmhurst, co. Staff.,	Bathurst, Earl Bathurst,
and Burbery, co. Worc.	Cooke of Doncaster, co. York.
Pitt of Iwerne Courtney, co. Dorset,	(To be continued.)
from Stratfield Sea, co. Hants.	

HASTED AND ROWE MORES'S KENTISH PEDIGREES.

Genealogia Cantiana : being a Collection of Kentish Pedigrees by Edward Hasted and Edward Rowe Mores, chiefly deduced from Wills in the Archdeaconry and Consistory Courts of Canterbury, forms Additional Manuscript 5528, in the British Museum. On folio 57 the MS. states that the Wills are "in the Prerogative Registry of Wills at Canterbury," a mistake that is repeated in the British Museum Catalogue.

Additional MS. 5528.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Guldeford, or Gilford, 1, 2.
 De Halden, 1.
 Fynes, Baron Dacres, 2.
 Fynes, Baron Clinton and Say, 2.
 Fynes, Baron Say and Sele, 3
 Badlesmer, 3.
 De Segrave, 4.
 Hoo, Baron Hoo, 4.
 Wooton, 5.
 Tilney, 5.
 Wytham, 6.
 Hastings, 6.
 De Burgo, 7.
 Cheyney, 8.
 Cuttes of Beningbery, from Horham Hall, Essex, 9.
 Pelsett of Milton from Isham, 9.
 Larkin of Finsbury, 10.
 Gouldwell of Shelford, etc., 10 <i>bis</i>.
 Leeds of Croxton, etc., 10.
 Potkin of London, Rickmansworth, etc., co: Herts, and co. Warwick, from Sevenoaks, 11.
 Brakenbury of Gedington, co. Northampton., from Goudhurst, etc., 12.
 Cromer, 12.
 Garrard of London and Dorney, co. Bucks, from Sittingborne, 13.
 Southouse of Faversham, 14.
 Northwood, 15.
 De Meduana <i>a/s</i>. Mayney, 15.
 De Maries, 16.
 Brett, 18.
 Boys (an extensive collection), 18-56.
 Darrell of Scotney, Sussex, 25.
 Petitte of Chilham, etc., 25.
 Wise of Sandwich, 26.
 Parbo of Sandwich, from co. Chester, 27.
 Nevinson of Eastry, etc., from Suffolk, 28.
 Fuller of Sandwich, etc., 28.</p> | <p>Paramour of Ash and Thanet, etc., 29, 30.
 Golding of Great Chart and Apledore, 58.
 Pargate of Canterbury, 59.
 Stokes of Ewell, 59.
 Stockett of Bekesborne, 59.
 Eaton of Dover, 60.
 Ellis of Wilsborough, etc., 61.
 Rolfe of Ivychurch, etc., 61.
 Barrowe of Boughton Aluph, etc., 62.
 Wattell of Maidstone, 62.
 Farbrasse of Kennington, etc., 62.
 Mascall of New Romney, etc., 63, 64.
 Lisle of Walmer Castle and Great Wilbraham, Cambs, 64.
 Dawkes of Dover, 64.
 Baker of Folkestone, etc., 65.
 Simons of Marden, 65.
 Symons of Lyminge, 65.
 Wilcock of Romney, etc., 66.
 Spicer of Hackington, etc., 66.
 Drayton of Whitehill, etc., 67.
 Peade of East Sutton, etc., 67.
 Odiarne of Fordwich and Leeds, 68.
 Carter of Crundale, Kennington, etc., 68, 69.
 Pemble of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 69.
 Harlackenden of Woodchurch and Alden, 69.
 Courthope of Goudhurst, Cranbrook, etc., 70, 118.
 Home of Kenaston, etc., 70.
 Wade of Aylesford, etc., 71.
 Le Grand of Canterbury, 71.
 Brooke of Margate and Maidstone, 71.
 Atte Sea, Atte See, A See, or Sea of Herne, 72.</p> |
|---|--|

Belting of Godmersham, 72.
 Mun of Woodchurch, 72.
 Sabin of Bekesborne, 73.
 Queke of Birchington, 73.
 Mantle, 73.
 Godfrey of Lydd, 74.
 Baker of Hawkhurst, etc., 74.
 Hawker of Challock, 75.
 Malyn of Monkton, 75.
 Atwoode of Bocton, etc., 76.
 Somner of Canterbury and Liminge,
 76.
 Franklyn of Wye and Maidstone, 77.
 Thurstyn of Challock, 78.
 Southouse of Selling, etc., 78.
 Canteis of Birchington, 79.
 Brockman of Liminge, 80.
 Whatman of Hawkhurst, etc., 81.
 Hougham of St. Martin's, Canter-
 bury, 81.
 Swynocke of Maidstone, 82.
 Underdowne of Birchington, etc., 82.
 Belke of Boughton Blean, etc., 83.
 Wilcocks of Canterbury, 83.
 Elwyn of Stalisfield, 84.
 Spencer of Boughton Blean, 84.
 Thomas of Goudhurst, etc., 85.
 Clerke of Aldington, 86.
 Knowler of Herne, etc., 86-88.
 Sharpe of Benenden, 88.
 Knight of Aldington, etc., 89.
 Kemsley of Bredhurst, etc., 89.
 Brumston of Preston, 90.
 Wallis of Ashford, 90.
 Dering of Liminge, 91.
 Spillet of Faversham, etc., and of
 London, 91.
 Iden of Challock and Westwell, 91.
 Barling of Egerton, etc., 91, 92.
 Maycott of Fordwich, etc., 92.
 Fagge of Dover, etc., 93.
 Horne of Faversham, etc., 93.
 More of Benenden, 94.
 Fletcher of Maidstone, 94.
 Garrett of St. Laurence, 94.
 Jeffreys of Canterbury, 95.
 Matson of Ash, 96.
 Lancaster of New Romney, 96.
 Wood of Hollingborne, 97.
 Meriam of Canterbury, etc., 98.
 Dunke of Hawkhurst, 98.
 Burwash of Egerton, 99.

Collins of Maidstone, 99.
 Peers, Peirs, Peerse, Pierce, or
 Pearce of Challock, etc., 99.
 Paramor of Reculver, etc., 100.
 Alday of Sandwich, etc., 100.
 Shorte of Tenterden, 101.
 Lychfeld, 101.
 Mumford of Deal, 101.
 Sabbe of Goudhurst, 102.
 Frencham of Woodchurch, 102.
 Finch of Tenterden, 103.
 Paramore of Eastry, etc., 103.
 Broke or Brooke of Dover, etc.,
 104.
 Farnaby of Canterbury, 104.
 Austen of Benenden and Goudhurst,
 104.
 Broadley of Dover, 105.
 Kelly of Henden, 105.
 Videan of Challock, etc., 105.
 Horsmonden of Goudhurst, etc.,
 106.
 Reader of Bridgar, etc., 106.
 Stuppeney of Lidd, etc., 107.
 Marketman of Lidd, 107.
 Henden of Benenden, 107.
 Wolton of Westwell, 108.
 Hammond of Buckland, Deal, and
 Dover, 108.
 Owre of Eastry, 108.
 Upton of St. Margaret's-at-Cliff, 109.
 Harvey of Nonington and Eastry,
 109.
 Heneker of Nonington, etc., 109.
 Gybbon, or Gibbon, of Rolvenden,
 Hole, etc., 110.
 Nevill of Canterbury, 110.
 Fenys, Fyneas, Finieux, or Fiennes,
 of St. Margaret's Cliffe, 111.
 Evering of Smeeth, etc., 111.
 Bachelor of Egerton, etc., 112.
 Knight of Canterbury, etc., 112.
 Loftie of Westwell, Smeeth, etc.,
 113.
 Harnden of Woodchurch, 113.
 Blechindon of Aldington, etc., 114.
 Coppin of Canterbury, Deal, and
 Margate, 114.
 Hollingbery of Canterbury and
 Dover, 115.
 Hartsleet of Ash, 115.

(To be continued.)

A 'G.Q.M.' COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is devoted in a great measure to the cataloguing of Pedigrees. It is thought that its claim to be a work of some genealogical utility would be increased by the formation of a Collection of MS. Pedigrees and digested genealogical data, ultimately to be deposited in an accessible place. It is proposed to make such a collection, say at the rate of a volume or more per annum, and to catalogue the pedigrees contained in it in the pages of this journal.

Any pedigree of three generations or more will be admissible, no matter how humble a position in life the family dealt with may have occupied.

It is expected that, as a rule, only short descents will be contributed; at the same time more detailed accounts will not of course be excluded. Additions to and continuations of the Heralds' Visitations will find a suitable place; in short, any matter that has not, to the contributor's knowledge, appeared connectedly in print will be valuable.

A list of authorities should in each case be given—such authorities, it is almost needless to say, as are reasonably capable of verification.

In addition to detailed pedigrees, collections of notes concerning persons of a given surname may be sent. Entries from Parish Registers, copies of Monumental Inscriptions, abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Marriage Licences, etc., lend themselves specially to this arrangement.

Touching the citation of authorities, it cannot be too frequently pointed out that the use of a pedigree as a work of reference must be to show where evidence may be looked for; all statements therefore as to dates, places, etc., should be precise. The places of occurrence of births, marriages and deaths should always be given. The scheme, it is believed, will supply the often expressed want of a simple means of preserving valuable family data; and it is intended to be of service to those who do not care for the expense and publicity of printing.

We want every individual of our race, be he gentleman or of lesser degree, to know that a serious duty lies with him—a duty easily discharged—that of recording the details within his knowledge concerning his descent. These may prove of the highest importance in a pecuniary sense; they cannot fail to be of the utmost interest to those of his name and family. Properly set down, they may save incalculable labour in the future—in all probability the record of these important facts may mean the preservation of evidence which a few years hence it will be impossible to acquire.

Communications should be addressed:

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY, S.E.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

THE BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXON ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL.

Edited by Rev P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A. Quarterly, price 1s. 6d.
Annual Subscription, post free, 5s. Subscribers' names received by
the Editor, Barkham Rectory, Wokingham, to whom all literary and
business communications should be addressed.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY

JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

*Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset
Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.*

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

The English genealogical researches of Mr. Henry F. Waters, the discoverer of John Harvard's ancestry, appear in each number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583. 3 vols. Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. 4 vols. Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 9. ONE SHILLING

May, 1898.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1898.

3/6 (or \$1) per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (August) will be received until July 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. The nature of the evidence required in each case is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who will forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

ABBOTT. Wanted information relating to the Abbott family of Oxford, 17th century.

ALDRIDGE, Jonas, m., at All Saints', Cambridge, 1694, Mary King, and had a dau., Mary, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Cambridge, in 1695. He died in April 1743, aged 73. Were they related to the Bakers of Exe Lane, Exeter?

AMERICA : *see* BARCLAY, HOCKLEY, HOLT, HOUGH, LEEDS.

ATHEARNE. Any references to this very uncommon name in England will oblige.

BACHOPPE, Captain James, merchant and mariner, died at Soho Street, Liverpool, 6 July 1799, and was buried at Holy Trinity parish church there. *Ancestry*. Does the Bacup family of Borough, co. Lancaster, still exist?

BARCLAY, Rev. Thomas, sent to Albany, America, in 1708, by the Bishop of London, to be a missionary to the Indians. *Parentage*.

BAYLY of Bristol, co. Gloucester. Is there any connection between this family and that of Bayly of Marlborough, co. Wilts?

BLOSSE. A suitable reward will be paid for copies of record of any Edmond Blossse, or Bloyse, prior to 1610.

BLOUNT, Robert, buried in Astley Church, Worcestershire, 1572. Walter Blount, buried 1561, also in Astley Church, was son of Sir Thomas Blount of Kinlet. Who was Robert?

BOWYER, Thomas, son of John and Elizabeth (*née* Whitfield) of Worth, co. Sussex. Born 1643 (Harl. MSS.). *Marriage, issue, burial*, £1.

BOYS, Thomas, m. at Thorpe, co. Lincoln, 1692, and again at the same place in 1704. He died at Wainfleet in 1715. *Baptismal register*, £2 2s.

BROWNING, Elizabeth, perhaps of Petham, co. Kent, married *ca.* 1750, George White. *Parentage; any information*.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE : *see* PORTER.

BURWOOD of Wallinghoo and Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk. *Any information*.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE : *see* ALDRIDGE, CONINGSBY, LEEDS.

CANNON, William, supposed to have been drowned on board one of H.M.'s ships which foundered not later than 1843. *Evidence of death*.

CHESHIRE : *see* HOUGH, SALMON.

CONINGSBY, Ferdinando, younger son of Thomas, Lord Coningsby, said to have died *ca.* 1717. Thomas, son of Edward Coningsby (who was a schoolmaster settled at Meldreth, Cambs.), said to have been Ferdinando's grandson, was privately baptized at Meldreth 5 Oct. 1739. *Pedigree*.

CORNWALL: *see* Rowland.

DEACON, Thomas, founded a grammar school at Peterborough, co. Northampton, died there in 1721, and is buried in the Cathedral. *Ancestors and descendants.*

DEFEDGE, John, of St. Michael-at-Coslany, Norwich, currier, died in 1802, aged 67. He married there, in 1756, Anne Sparrow, who died in 1788, and their children were baptized there. *Parentage; any references to the name.*

DEVONSHIRE: *see* ALDRIDGE, ROWLAND.

DOWNES, George, perhaps of Petham, co. Kent, married Mary —, and had an only dau., Susanna, who m. *ca.* 1710, Richard White of that place. *Parentage; wife's name.*

ESSEX: *see* SEDLEY.

FORD. Wanted any information about the ancestors of Sir Francis Ford, Bart., prior to John Foord, gent., buried at St. Andrew's, Barbadoes, in the 17th century. When did the Fords leave England for the Barbadoes?

FRANCE: *see* HARDY.

FULTON. I will gladly exchange information regarding Fulton of Ireland, 17th century. I have numerous notes from Probate Records, and seek Fulton entries from parish records of any denomination prior to 1725.

GAMBLING, Robert, of Burgh, near Aylsham, co. Norfolk, married Elizabeth —, and had a dau., Amphilis, wife of William Moore. *Parentage; wife's name.*

GARFORD, Francis, living at Corby, co. Lincoln, with his wife, Grace, 1660-65. *Any previous information.*

GARLICK, —, died 30 July 1819, at Bisham, co. Sussex. *Parentage; date and place of birth.* Mary, his wife, died at Queen's Place, Kennington Cross, co. Surrey, June 1819, and was buried in Lambeth parish churchyard. *Parentage; date and place of birth and marriage.* William, their son, born July 1797. *Place of birth.* Catherine Mary (Smith), his wife, m. 24 Oct. 1821, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middx. *Parentage; date and place of birth.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: *see* BAYLY.

HAINES, Walter, born 1741, married about 1762 or 1763, Elizabeth —, probably in neighbourhood of Greenwich, co. Kent (where he lived), or London. *Parentage and marriage register.*

HAINES, George Hodgson, of St. Pancras, co. Middx., who, in 1790, received watch and seals under the Will of his uncle, Robert Haines. *Descendants and present owner of seals.*

HAMPSHIRE: *see* HOCKLEY, HOUGH, STANWOOD.

HARDY, Seigneurs de la Touche, of Hardy, Brittany. *Any information, or reference to pedigree.*

HAWKINS, John, husband of Mary Dewe, of Islip, co. Oxon, said to have been descended from the great sea-captain. Who was he? *Any information.*

HILL families. Any information respecting the origin and connection of the various families, especially those of the West Country, with references to authorities, etc.

HOCKLEY, Thomas, of Philadelphia, America, and of Antigua, West Indies, merchant, died at Philadelphia, August 1781. His mother

was living at Gosport, Hampshire, in Dec. 1781. His father died in May or June 1776, in England. *Parentage; date and place of birth; any information.*

HOLT, Sir John, Lord Chief Justice, born 1642, died 1709. Had he any brothers or sisters besides Nicholas, who left England in 1635, and died at Andover, Mass., America, 1685, and Asa?

HOUGH, William, 'a single man just past his twenty-first year,' one of the company that went with Rev. Richard Blinman, in 1640, to Plymouth, New England. Supposed to have been a son of Edward and Anne Hough of Winchester (?), co. Hants., or of Westchester, co. Chester. *Baptism.*

IRELAND: *see* FULTON, MILLER, SOUTHWELL.

KENT: *see* BROWNING, DOWNES, HAINES, LEEDS, MOORE, NEEDHAM, PALMER, SEDLEY, TAYLOR, WHITE.

LANCASHIRE: *see* BACHOPÉ.

LAST, Colonel Edward, living *ca.* 1868, probably near London. Whom did he marry? When and where did he die?

LAST, John, of Orford, co. Suffolk, Esq., brother of above, living there *ca.* 1879. *Date and place of death; names of his wife and children.*

LEEDS, Daniel, son of Thomas, went to West New Jersey, America, about 1670. He was Surveyor-General, a Quaker, and afterwards an Episcopalian. Born probably in Kent, Yorkshire, or Cambridgeshire, about 1650. *Baptism.*

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* BOYS, GARFORD.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* GARLICK, HAINES, LAST, ROWLAND.

MILLER, of Glaskenny, co. Wicklow, claiming descent from a Sussex family, bearing the same crest—a wolf's head. William Miller, m. *ca.* 1800, Diana Richardson; his mother was Christina Byrne, or O'Byrne. *Any information.*

MOORE, William, of Burgh, near Aylsham, co. Norfolk, having brothers Robert and John, married Elizabeth —, and had a son William, born 1716, and a daughter —, who m. — Chase. William Moore, born 1716, married Amphilis, dau. and heir of Robert and Elizabeth Gambling, and had sons, Robert, William, born 1744, and John. William Moore, born 1744, married Susanna, dau. and heir of George White, and Elizabeth (Browning) his wife, and had a son William, born 1786, and a dau. Elizabeth, born 1787, who married Charles Tudor. He died at Holy Cross, Westgate, Canterbury, in 1792, and his Will was proved in the P. C. C. William Moore, born 1786, married Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Oldroyd, and had an only dau. Ann Elizabeth Laura Moore, who died at Albion Cottage, Caversham, co. Oxon, 11 Jan. 1877. *Any further information.*

MOUNTAIGNE, George, born at Cawood, co. York, 1569, Archbishop of York, died 1628. *Pedigree.*

NEEDHAM, Elizabeth, living in 1814 at Deptford, co. Kent, then aged about 72. *Date and place of death.*

NORFOLK: *see* DEFEDGE, GAMBLING, MOORE.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: *see* DEACON.

OXON: *see* ABBOTT, HAWKINS, MOORE.

PALMER, Abraham and Walter, probably brothers, bapt. probably prior to 1600, probably in South Western England, or in Kent. A suitable

reward will be paid for record of baptism of any brothers Abraham and Walter Palmer. Records of baptisms of Abraham or Walter Palmers anywhere in England prior to 1600 will be gratefully acknowledged.

PERCY. How were the Percys of Kildale descended from the baronial family? They bore the same arms. (Visitation of Yorkshire 1585.)

PIXLEY, William, m. 1696, or perhaps a little earlier, Dorothy ——. *Marriage register.*

PORTER, Endymion. How was he related to the Grenvilles of Stowe, co. Bucks?

ROWLAND, Henry, Esq., of Devon or Cornwall, a banker of Lombard Street, married about 1660, Elizabeth Bickford. *Ancestry; names of his children.*

SALMON, of co. Chester. *Pedigree.*

SCOTLAND: *see* VILLIERS.

SEDLEY, or Sidley. *Any information* relating to their connexion with Essex in the 15th and 16th centuries. They were of Southfleet in Kent, but held land at Loughton and Navestock in the former county.

SOUTHWELL, —, son of John, of Barham, co. Suffolk (*see* Clifford, Earls of Northumberland), and Margaret Crofts. Who was his wife? She bore him a dau., Mary Southwell, who m. Thomas Pooley, Esq. (senior), of Dublin, whose son was Captain William Pooley, of Hartist, co. Suffolk.

STANWOOD, or Stainwood. *Any references* to persons bearing this uncommon name will be highly appreciated. It is evidently a place-name derived from the village of Stanswood, in Hampshire.

SUFFOLK: *see* BURWOOD, LAST, SOUTHWELL, WHAYMAN.

SURREY: *see* GARLICK.

SUSSEX: *see* BOWYER, GARLICK, MILLER.

TAYLOR, Robert, of Selling, co. Kent, buried there, 16 Sept 1614. Wife, Alice. *Parentage of both.*

VILLIERS, George, first Duke of Buckingham. How was he related to the Countess of Nithsdale? By some writers she is styled 'niece,' by others 'a near connection' of his. His mother was Mary, dau. of Anthony Beaumont, of Glenfield. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Maxwell, first Earl of Nithsdale, was the dau. of Sir Francis Beaumont.

WARWICKSHIRE: *see* WHITEHOUSE.

WEST INDIES: *see* FORD, HOCKLEY.

WHAYMAN, Isaac, of Sudbourne, co. Suffolk, probably born *ca.* 1750, in that county. He used a seal inscribed 'Mr. John Wayman, the gift of —, illegible, and bearing *Gules, a chevron argent between three falcons rising proper.* *Parentage; place and date of birth.*

WHITE, William, of Petham, near Canterbury, co. Kent, had sons William, who ob. s. p., Richard, born 1672, and a dau. Martha, who m. — Impett. Richard White, born 1672, m. Susanna, dau. and heir of George Downes, and Mary his wife, and had George, born 1721, who m. Elizabeth Browning. George White, born 1721, had an only dau. Susanna, born 1757, who m. William Moore. Susanna and her father were both living at Canterbury in 1792. Arms said to be: *Argent, three cocks' heads erased sable combed and wattled gules.* *Any further information.*

WHITEHOUSE, of Birmingham, co. Warwick. *Pedigree.*

WILTSHIRE: *see* BAYLY.

WORCESTERSHIRE: *see* BLOUNT.

YORKSHIRE: *see* LEEDS, MOUNTAIGNE, PERCY.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

HASTED AND ROWE MORES'S KENTISH PEDIGREES.*

Additional MS. 5528.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Allen of Minster in Sheppey, 151. | Denne of Ickham and Littleborne, 168, 172. |
| Ashenden of Canterbury, 129. | Didier of Canterbury, 147. |
| Austin of St. Martin's Hill, Adisham, and Godmershams, 131. | Drayner of Biddenden, etc., 165. |
| Ayerst of Maidstone, 130. | Duke of Maidstone, etc., 147. |
| Aylworth of St. Stephen's, 148. | Dunkin of Canterbury, 182. |
| Barham of Canterbury, 138. | Dyne of Lydd, etc., 166. |
| Bate of Lydd, 180. | Edwards, 151. |
| Bateman of Hollingborne, etc., 151. | Everard of St. Nicholas-at-Wade, 117. |
| Bax of Dover, etc., 187. | Fasham of Deal, 120. |
| Beale of Loose, Maidstone and Biddenden, 143. | Fleet of Cosmus Blean and Canterbury, and of Hastings, Sussex, 131, 132, 167. |
| Best of Chatham and Canterbury, 121. | Finch of Milton and Faversham, 137. |
| Blackmore of co. Herts, from Ten-terden, 193. | Fremault of Canterbury, 158. |
| Bourne of Westwell, 119. | Frere of Sutton Valence, 155. |
| Braems of Dover, 127. | Gibbon of Westcliffe, etc., 189. |
| Bridges of St. Nicholas-at-Wade, 192. | Ginder of Benenden, 186. |
| Broadnax of New Romney, 136. | Gipps of Smeeth, etc., 177. |
| Bryant of New Romney, 169. | Goble of Rolvenden, 149. |
| Cadwell, or Kadwell, of Ivychurch and Rolvenden, 170. | Gosling of Maidstone, 163. |
| Callant of Maidstone, 188. | Goteley of Molash, 142. |
| Carter of Deal, 161. | Greenhill of Ashford, 154. |
| Chaloner, 129. | Greenland of Hythe, 158. |
| Chambers of Selling, 175. | Greenstreet of Faversham, etc., 135. |
| Charlton of Rolvenden, etc., 180. | Gyles of Challock, etc., 139. |
| Chittenden of Hawkhurst, 168. | Haffenden of Smarden, 136. |
| Codd of Boxley, 185. | Halke of Canterbury, 144. |
| Couchman of Cranbrook, 188. | Halsnode of Leeds, 191. |
| Cripps, or Crisp, of Loose and Maidstone, 143. | Harris of Maidstone, 176. |
| Crompte of Maidstone, 162. | Harvey of Combe, co. Surrey, and Chigwell, Essex, from Folkestone, 144. |
| Deedes of Hythe, 136. | Holden of Cranbrook, 182. |
| De la Pierre <i>als.</i> Peters of Canterbury, 192. | Hooker of Bishopsborne, Egerton, and Boughton Malherb, 133. |
| | Hovenden of Canterbury, etc., 123. |
| | Hulkes of Newnham, 159. |

* Continued from page 64.

- Hurlestone of Sandwich and Ick-
ham, 152.
 Idley of Goodneston, etc., 119.
 Iggulden of Biddenden, etc., 163.
 Jacob of Boughton Blean, etc., 179.
 Jode of Ash, etc., 128.
 Jull of Deal, etc., 122.
 Kempe of Biddenden and Maid-
stone, 172.
 Kenward of Linton, 149.
 Kingsford of Chartham, 183.
 Knowler of Hoth-in-Reculver, etc.,
159.
 Lake of Goudhurst, 146.
 Langworth of Canterbury, 150.
 Lawse of Canterbury and Aylsham,
Norfolk, 129.
 Lipyeatt of Faversham, 188.
 Long of Bredhurst, etc., 167.
 Love of Staplehurst, 174.
 Lushington of Birchington, 131.
 Lyfford of Newington, 153.
 Maplesden of Maidstone, Marden,
and Rolvenden, 133.
 Marriott of Maidstone, 139.
 Marsh of Dover, 125.
 Milles of Hearne, etc., and of East-
cheap, London, 162.
 Milway of Upchurch, etc., 177.
 Napleton of Faversham, etc., 157.
 Nethersole of Canterbury, etc., 174.
 Newman of Rochester, etc., 185.
 Norwood of St. Nicholas-at-Wade,
etc., 127.
 Notte of Liminge, 126.
 Nutt of Nackington, etc., 142.
 Omer of Ash and Staple, 134.
 Ongley of Maidstone and of Windsor,
Berks, 117.
 Paramore of Ash, etc., 116.
 Parker of Canterbury, Norborne,
and Oxford, 130.
 Pattenden of Goudhurst, 175.
 Pattenson of Biddenden, 193.
 Peirce of Charing, 135.
 Perry of Frittenden, etc., 152.
 Plumer of Cranbrooke, etc., 176.
 Pordage of Bekesborne and Lydd,
180.
 Post of Maidstone, 105, 120.
 Prowd of Ash, 154.
 Randolph of Goudhurst, etc., 116.
 Raworth of Dover, 183.
 Richards of Goodneston, 141.
 Roberts of Canterbury, 121.
 Ruck of Boughton Blean, etc., 161.
 St. Nicholas of Ash, 123, 124.
 Sawkins of Canterbury, Liminge,
etc., 170.
 Sharpe of Westwell, 128.
 Sharpye of Marden and Staplehurst,
149.
 Sheafe of Cranbrook, 138.
 Simpson of Canterbury, 140.
 Six of Canterbury, 117.
 Smallvill of Burrough and Maid-
stone, 160.
 Smith of Standford, 179.
 Solley of Woodnesboro', etc., 183.
 Spencer of Boughton Blean, 144.
 Springett of Hawkhurst, etc., 158.
 Stace of Tenterden, 156.
 Stoughton of Ash, 118.
 Stratfold of Dover, 156.
 Stringer of Kennington, etc., 162.
 Stronghill of Lidd, 177.
 Terry of Maidstone, etc., 190.
 Thurbarne of Ivychurch, 125.
 Tiddeman of Dover, 161.
 Tilden of Egerton, etc., 121, 122.
 Tilghman of Newington, 165.
 Toldervy of Horton and London,
153.
 Tonstall of Canterbury, 178.
 Turner of Egerton and Loddington,
and of Reading, Berks, 164.
 Twyman, 169.
 Venier of Sandwich and Eastry, 129.
 Warde of Sandgate, etc., 134.
 Washam of Wingham and Herne,
126.
 Webbe of Detling, 125.
 Webster of Canterbury and London,
145.
 Weeks of Maidstone, 150.
 Weller of Cranbrook, 145.
 Weston of Cranbrook, 182.
 Wheatley of Margate and Canter-
bury, 126.
 Whetenhall of East Peckham, etc.,
141.
 Windebanke, 122.
 Witherden of Tenterden, 155.
 Woodgate of Hawkhurst, 190.

Parliamentary Memoirs of Fermanagh, by the EARL OF BELMORE.
Dublin, 1885. 8vo.

<p>Archdall of co. Fermanagh, from Norfolk, 58. Blennerhasset of co. Fermanagh, from Norfolk, 36. Brooke of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, 56. Carleton of co. Fermanagh, from Carleton Hall, Cumbd., 101. Cole, 16, 34, 39, 50, etc. Corry, 34, 54. Crichton, or Creighton, 42. Davys of Kill, co. Kildare, etc., 23. Folliott, 5. Gorges of Kilbrew, 61. Hatton of Galloon, 35.</p>	<p>Hume, or Home, 17, 52. Irvine of co. Ferm., from Bonshaw, Scotland, 47. Leigh of co. Drogheda, 66. Lowry-Corry, 44, 62. Lowther, from co. Cumbd., 105. McClintock of Drumcar, co. Louth, 71. Magenis of Chanter Hill, 74. Mervyn of Trillick, etc., from Font-hill Gifford, Wilts, App. III. Montgomery of Derrygonnelly, 56. Sanderson of Cloverhill, co. Cavan, 59. Ward of co. Fermanagh, 64.</p>
---	---

Pedigree of Maddock [of Everton, Liverpool, etc., co. Lancaster, by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, London, 1898, single sheet, 31 x 22½].

Contains pedigrees of:

Lester of Liverpool and Kirkdale, co. Lancaster.
Holme of Liverpool, from Moor Hall, Ormskirk, co. Lanc.
Moore of New South Wales, from Cattewater, co. Devon.
Morgan of London.

The Parish Register of Stewkeley, Buckinghamshire, England, 1545-1653, copied under the direction of REV. R. BRUCE DICKSON, M.A., Vicar of Stewkeley. Salem, Mass., U.S.A., 1897. 8vo., pp. 89. Price 12s.

We believe this is the first transcript of an English Parish Register bearing an American imprint. The circumstances by which this came about are narrated in the preface, in which the Vicar of Stewkeley tells us that while the expense of copying was borne by himself, that of printing was undertaken by Mr. Eben Putnam. We cordially welcome American help in the work of getting our Parish Registers printed. Copies may be had of the Vicar, who by their sale hopes to defray the heavy expense of repairing, binding, and transcribing the originals. Among the more uncommon names that occur are: Stappe, Dudlye, Daners or Davers, Rigoll, Emerton, Gadlingstocke, Cripps, Smartwood, Sudall, Condlie or Conley, Seabrook, Golder, Tamson, Shillbourne, Biggerstaffe, Prestwood, Shilshawe, Norkett, Putnam, Buckmaster, Tomes, Sewster, Plummer, Edlin, Fritwell, Gurney, Bavin, Foskett, Pyxe, Cutler, Amsdon, Wigg, and Montague.

THE PRINTING AND TRANSCRIBING OF PARISH REGISTERS.

The Editor is in a position to offer exceptionally favourable terms to incumbents and others, who have realized the extreme desirability of having these records transcribed or printed. Correspondence on the subject is invited.

NORTHUMBERLAND GENEALOGICAL NOTES.

It is proposed to print, under Counties, occasional genealogical notes gathered from the Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, etc., of other counties, and from other sources which would not usually be suggested in a systematic search for a given family resident at a given place. Contributions to this page are invited.

Fulham, co. Middx. In the Churchyard.

Dorothy Henrietta Watson, died 29 March 1850, in the 81st year of her age; resident in this parish for 30 years, daughter of Henry Grey, Esq., of Bamburgh in Northumberland, and for 52 years the widow of John Watson, Esq., Captain in H.I.M. 76th Regiment, who died at Nottingham, 9 October 1798, in his 39th year. Erected by their only child.

Nathaniel, son of the Rev. John Saville of Kirkley, in the county of Northumberland, died 25 May 1814, aged 12 [? 13] years.

Mrs. Jemima Bigge, relict of Thomas Charles Bigge, Esq., died 25 November 1806, aged 38.

William James Bigge, second son of Charles William Bigge of Benton House, Northumberland, Esq., died 26 December 1806, aged 1.

Miss Eliza Bigge, daughter of above, died 23 May 1819, aged 27.

John Thomas Bigge, 3rd son of above, died 22 December 1843, aged 63.

Charles John Bigge, Esq., of Linden, Northumberland, died 16 March 1846, aged 43. Erected by his wife.

Stepney, co. Middx. In the Churchyard.

Large coped altar tomb. Arms: *On a bend a tilting spear.* Crest: *A falcon, wings addorsed, inverted, holding a tilting spear in bend.*

John Shakespear, Esq., Alderman of London, died 19 May 1775, aged 56. He left a widow and eleven children, viz., five sons and six daughters. Also Mrs. Elizabeth Shakespear, died 15 February 1807, in the 80th year of her age. Elizabeth Shakespear died 31 March 1809, aged 57.

Mr. Arthur Shakespear, ropemaker, born 3 November 1699, died 9 May 1749.

Bennett Shakespear, died 10 November 1756, aged 49.

Jona Shakespear, died 16 February 1768, aged 58 years and 5 months.

Colin Shakespear, died 2 December 1760, aged 6 weeks.

Jona Shakespear, died 8 December 1763, aged 2 months and 14 days.

Geo. Percy Shakespear, died 25 February 1770, aged 3 years and 10 months.

Jane Shakespear, died 30 January 1805, aged 55. She was wife of Arthur Shakespear, Esq., M.P. for Richmond in Yorkshire, the daughter of Matthew Ridley, Esq., and sister to Sir M. W. Ridley, Bart., of Blagdon and Heaton, co. Northumberland.

Weedon Lois, co. Northampton, Parish Register.

1730, May 25. Robert Thomlinson, a stranger from Newcastle, buried.

A 'G.Q.M.' COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is devoted in a great measure to the cataloguing of Pedigrees. It is thought that its claim to be a work of some genealogical utility would be increased by the formation of a Collection of MS. Pedigrees and digested genealogical data, ultimately to be deposited in an accessible place. It is proposed to make such a collection, say at the rate of a volume or more per annum, and to catalogue the pedigrees contained in it in the pages of this journal.

Any pedigree of three generations or more will be admissible, no matter how humble a position in life the family dealt with may have occupied.

It is expected that, as a rule, only short descents will be contributed; at the same time more detailed accounts will not of course be excluded. Additions to and continuations of the Heralds' Visitations will find a suitable place; in short, any matter that has not, to the contributor's knowledge, appeared connectedly in print will be valuable.

A list of authorities should in each case be given—such authorities, it is almost needless to say, as are reasonably capable of verification.

In addition to detailed pedigrees, collections of notes concerning persons of a given surname may be sent. Entries from Parish Registers, copies of Monumental Inscriptions, abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Marriage Licences, etc., lend themselves specially to this arrangement.

Touching the citation of authorities, it cannot be too frequently pointed out that the use of a pedigree as a work of reference must be to show where evidence may be looked for; all statements therefore as to dates, places, etc., should be precise. The places of occurrence of births, marriages and deaths should always be given. The scheme, it is believed, will supply the often expressed want of a simple means of preserving valuable family data; and it is intended to be of service to those who do not care for the expense and publicity of printing.

We want every individual of our race, be he gentleman or of lesser degree, to know that a serious duty lies with him—a duty easily discharged—that of recording the details within his knowledge concerning his descent. These may prove of the highest importance in a pecuniary sense; they cannot fail to be of the utmost interest to those of his name and family. Properly set down, they may save incalculable labour in the future—in all probability the record of these important facts may mean the preservation of evidence which a few years hence it will be impossible to acquire.

Communications should be addressed:

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY, S.E.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

THE BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXON ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL.

Edited by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A. Quarterly, price 1s. 6d.
Annual Subscription, post free, 5s. Subscribers' names received by
the Editor, Barkham Rectory, Wokingham, to whom all literary and
business communications should be addressed.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY
JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

*Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset
Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.*

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

The English genealogical researches of Mr. Henry F. Waters, the discoverer of John Harvard's ancestry, appear in each number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583. 3 vols. Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. 4 vols. Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

H
Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry,

Vol. I., No. 10. ONE SHILLING. August, 1898.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1898.

3/6 (or \$1) per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (November) will be received until October 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Croydon Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. The nature of the evidence required in each case is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who will forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AYREY, Daniel, Quaker, and brewer of Southwark, co. Surrey. He was father of Rutter Ayrey (1763-1840); Dorothy (1770-1839); and Rachel, who died in 1851. His wife was probably a Rutter. *Pedigree; wife's name.*

BECKWITH, Robert, of Stillingsfleet, co. York, heads the pedigree in Glover's Visitation, died 1529. *Parentage.*

BERKSHIRE: *see* BUCKERIDGE, HIGGS.

Windsor. Is any transcript in existence of tombstones of Holy Trinity, and the Old Graveyard, removed by Faculty about 1857?

BUCKERIDGE, Wild, of Lichfield, co. Stafford, early 18th century. Was he descended from Buckeridge of Pangbourne, co. Berks? Richard Buckeridge of Pangbourne, will 1708, mentions sons Richard, John, and Thomas, and his dau. Elizabeth Wild, of London.

BUSTARD, Dorothy, married *ca.* 1730, Henry Venn of Payhembury, co. Devon. *Parentage, etc.*

CHAMPNESS, or Champneys, of co. Essex. *Any information.*

CLAYTON, Robert James, chief clerk in office of Surveyor to the Navy from 1796 to 1806, son of James Clayton, sometime of Chichester, co. Sussex, afterwards (successively) of Sunbury, Middlesex (city of London?); Walthamstow, Essex; and 23, Cavendish Square, W. R. J. Clayton was born 1752-3, lived at 5, Pall Mall Court, *ca.* 1800, and died 1829. *Register of baptism and marriage (1785-90); residence during last twenty years of his life; place of burial; arms.*

CLAYTON, James, Lieutenant, afterwards Commander, R.N.; eldest son of above Robert James Clayton. Born 1787-91, probably at 23, Cavendish Square. *Register of baptism and two marriages; name of first wife [second wife was a Cornish]; arms.*

CLAYTON, Alfred Browne (or Bower), younger son of above Robert James Clayton. Born 1791-6, probably at 23, Cavendish Square. *Register of baptism.*

CLAYTON, Sarah, wife of Alfred B. Clayton, died 1829, at Fox Lane, Norwood, Kent. *Register of burial.* All likely registers near Beddington, Croydon, etc., already searched.

CLAYTON. Querist is making a collection from all sources relative to the name of Clayton, and will be grateful for *any particulars* of genealogical value, from any county. Wills, baptismal, marriage, and burial entries, inscriptions, etc., etc.

COKE, Thomas, Esq., King's Sergeant-at-Arms, married, 1749, the dau. of James Payzant, of the Duke of Bedford's Office. Who was he?

CUSACK, of co. Clare. *Any information.*

CUSTIS, Edmund, of Trinity College, Dublin, 1790, aged 16. Was he a descendant of Edmund Custis, of Rotterdam, 1668?

DEVON : *see* BUSTARD, HOLLOWAY, SEYMOUR, STEPHENS.

DORSET : *see* HORE, MORLEY, SEYMOUR.

EDWARDS, of Birmingham, co. Warwick, early in present century.

Any information.

ESSEX : *see* CHAMPNESS, FITCH, HIGGS, MORESBY.

EYRE, of Wiltshire. *Any information.*

FAIRFAX, Dorothy. Whom did she marry?

FITCH, or Ffytche, a family whose pedigree is recorded in the Visitation of Essex. Information is asked for, as to its *early history*, and the *origin* of the name.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE : *see* HIGGS, SMITH.

HERTFORDSHIRE : *see* HIGGS.

HIGGS, of Gloucestershire, Berkshire, Hertfordshire, and Essex. *Any information*, for a family history.

HOLLOWAY, Major-General Sir Charles, died at Devonport, co. Devon, 1827, and is buried in Exeter Cathedral. *Parentage.*

HOPKINS, David, buried in Tinmark churchyard, Glamorganshire, in the present century. *Ancestry.*

HORE, Timothy, born about 1664-6, probably in London. His dau. Mary married Eliezer Denning, of Chardstock, co. Dorset. *Parentage and marriage.*

HUBAND, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Danvers, died 1558. *Reference to Will.*

HUSSEY, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln. *Any information* as to the *early pedigree* of this family is requested.

IRELAND : *see* CUSACK, CUSTIS, LUCY, STANHOPE.

KENT : *see* CLAYTON, WATKINS, WIGHTWICK.

LART, or De Lart, John, born about 1753, buried at Milford, co. Notts., 1795. Probably born in London or Nottinghamshire. *Certificate of baptism.* The family is of Huguenot origin, sometimes spelt Lar or Lard.

LINCOLNSHIRE : *see* HUSSEY.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX : *see* BUCKERIDGE, CLAYTON, HORE, LART, SEYMOUR, WITHERS.

LUCY, William, of Henley-upon-Thames, co. Oxon, in a MS. written about 1719, said to have been grandfather of Anthony Lucy, of co. Fermanagh, Ireland. *Any information.*

MORESBY, John, of Harwich, co. Essex, surgeon, died 17th century, married Anna ——. *Wife's name and date of marriage.*

MORLEY, Amy, born ca. 1660-80, married Richard Denning, of Chardstock, co. Dorset. *Parentage.* Any notes of the family of Morley of Somerset and Dorset will be valued.

NORFOLK : *see* SMITH.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE : *see* LART.

ORTON, Thomas, born 1729 or 30, and Isaac, born 1733-4, brothers. Thomas married Mary King, ca. 1755-60. *Baptism : marriage register.*

OXON : *see* LUCY.

PICKERING, JAMES, of Winderwater, Westmoreland, married Elizabeth Stanbank, and was grandfather of Gilbert Pickering living temp. Elizabeth. *Parentage.*

SEYMOUR. Wanted, a marriage between the families of Dening, Hore (or Hoare), or Morley and Seymour. Probably borders of Devon, Dorset, and Somerset; or, if with Hore, possibly London.

SHROPSHIRE: *see* WIGHTWICKE.

SMALLWOOD. Particulars of any persons of this name, in any position of life and at any period, are requested for a history of the family.

SMITH, Rev., or Mr. Edward, married 1774 and June 8, 1777; possibly identical with Rev. Edward Smith, whose monument is in Berkeley Church, Gloucestershire. *Marriage or burial certificate, £1 1s. for either.* Perhaps Norfolk.

SOMERSETSHIRE: *see* MORLEY, SEYMOUR, WHITCOMBE.

STAFFORDSHIRE: *see* BUCKERIDGE, WIGHTWICKE.

STANHOPE, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1745, who died 1773, had a 'cousin-german' . . . Stanhope, who accompanied him to Ireland. The last-named had property near Leeds which he sold, after which he purchased Leggmores, co. Down, and settled there. His children were Captain Philip Stanhope; Arthur, died 1790, 'reading for a fellowship'; a dau. married Squire Johnston, 'collector of Coleraine'; and Britannia married Peter Mason, of a Yorkshire family. What was Stanhope's Christian name, his wife's name, and how was he connected with the Earl of Chesterfield?

STEPHENS, Dr. (Henry?) of Devonport, co. Devon, living there *ca.* 1775. He had four daughters: one married Edward Knapman, who died April, 1820; another, General Williams; the third, a Mr. Pengelly; and the fourth, Elizabeth, Foscarinus Turtliff Dyer. *Pedigree.*

SURREY: *see* AYREY, CLAYTON.

SUSSEX: *see* CLAYTON.

WALES: *see* HOPKINS, WITHERS.

WARWICKSHIRE: *see* EDWARDS, WIGHTWICKE.

WATKINS, William, of Chislehurst, co. Kent, died 1653. He is mentioned in the State Papers as having been an active Royalist, and his son Thomas was a Clerk of the Privy Seal to King Charles I. What family did he belong to?

WESTMORELAND: *see* PICKERING.

WHITCOMBE, Abraham, Mayor of Taunton, co. Somerset, 1680. Charles Whitcombe and Mary his wife, and Abraham his brother, were of Timsbury in 1789. Were they connected? *Pedigree and descendants of Abraham.*

WIGHTWICKE, Humphrey, married *ca.* 1590-95, in Staffordshire, Shropshire, or Warwickshire, probably. He settled in Kent, and died 1642-3. *Marriage register.*

WILTSHIRE: *see* EYRE.

WITHERS, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and Berriew, co. Montgomery, early in the present century. *Any information.*

YORKSHIRE: *see* BECKWITH, STANHOPE.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to observe the following rule: Let each query or reply be written on a separate slip of paper, with the signature and address of the writer on the back.

PEDIGREES: A printed pedigree form for filling up may be obtained from the Editor by those desirous of depositing copies of pedigrees with him for preservation.

Copies of the pedigrees to which references are given in the journal may be obtained on application to the Editor.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

CHARLES'S COLLECTION.

Pedigrees Compiled from the Public Records, by NICHOLAS CHARLES, Lancaster Herald, *ca.* 1609-13; with drawings of seals and arms. The reference to the roll, etc., is given in each case. British Museum. Purchased of Mrs. Simmons, 27 Feb., 1869.

Additional MS. 27,983.

Aylesbury, 65.
 Balliol of co. Durham, 98b.
 Basset of Drayton, Bucks, 18b.
 Bekering of Notts, etc., 27.
 Bellomonte, 102b.
 Bigod of Essex, Norfolk, and Yorks, 7.
 Birmingham of co. Salop, 32b.
 Bodham of Norfolk, 11.
 Bolonia, Earls of, 21b.
 Bonville of Devon and Cornwall, 31b.
 Botiller of Leicester and Wilts, 105.
 Botiller of co. Warw., 106.
 Botreux, 48.
 Braunche of Frome, Somt., 20b.
 Brom of co. Hereford, 5.
 Bully of co. York, 63.
 Burtonhevell of Lancashire, 107.
 Butler of Woodhall, Herts, 10b.
 Carminow of Cornwall, 29b.
 Charles of Sutton, co. Salop, 16.
 Cheney of London, Oxon, Bucks, and Herts, 41.
 Cheyne of Poyntington, co. Somt., 18b.
 Clifton, 84.
 Clynton, 19b.
 Cossyn of Somt. and Dorset, 89b.
 Cole of co. Rutland, 105b.
 Corbett, 33b.
 Corbett of co. Glouc., 91b.
 Cordell of Enfield, Middx., 64.

Costinton of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, 105.
 Crescy, 65.
 Danyett of co. Notts, 105b.
 De Bosco, 33b.
 Deyncourt of Blankney, co. Lincoln, 83.
 Dodyngsells of co. Warw., 33.
 Doseville, 23.
 Doynell of co. Notts, 36b.
 Dykeley of co. Essex, 107.
 Ecclesfield, or Eccleshalé of co. York, 105b.
 Fitzwalter, 50b.
 Fitz-Walter of Woodham, co. Norfolk, 19.
 Furneaux of Riggeton, co. York, 78b.
 Garrard of Dorney, co. Bucks, from London, 94b.
 Gisnes, Earl of, 41b.
 Graunt of Shrivenham, co. Berks, 104b.
 Grimbaud, 22b.
 Grunett of Grimston, etc., co. York, 49b, 104.
 Hameline of co. Linc., 106.
 Harcla of Cumberland, 104.
 Harington, 50b.
 Haverington of Cumberland, 108b.
 Heghton of Sussex, 104b.
 Hodeleston of co. York, 108b.
 Hotweytt of Newark, Notts, 108.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Humet, 17.
 Huntingdon, Earls of, 38b.
 Huntingfield of co. Linc, 49b.
 Kaynes, 65.
 Lambard of Scardeburgh, co. York,
 from Fenystanton, Hunts., 79.
 Lisle, 7b.
 Lisours, 46.
 London of co. Dorset, 63b.
 Lovell of co. Somerset, 62b.
 Lucy, 50b.
 Melburn of co. Linc., 28b.
 Melton, 50b.
 Meysham of co. Derby, 105b.
 Middleham, 13b.
 Moeles, 48.
 Monbocher of Sussex, etc., 29.
 Montecampo of Little Geldham, co.
 Essex, 103, 106.
 Mortuomari of Attleburgh, co. Nor-
 folk, 106.
 Moys of co. Notts, 35b.
 North, Baron, 94.
 North, of London, from Walkering-
 ham, co. Notts, 94.
 Norwich, 49.
 Pauncefoote, 64b.
 Paynell of co. Lincoln, 12.
 Percehay, 22.
 Pierpoint, 34.
 Poyle, 19.</p> | <p>Rabaz of co. Leic., 105b.
 Ramsey of Uppenhall, Hunts, 107b.
 Redvers, Earl of Devon, 88b.
 Rollesby of co. Norf., 108b.
 Russell of Suthale, Yorks, 105.
 St. Martin of Norfolk, 106.
 St. Quintin of Yorks, 108.
 Scoland of Kent, 43b.
 Scrope, 18b.
 Shuldham of Norfolk, 108b.
 Simelye, 17.
 Somery, 40b.
 Stoteville of co. York, 103.
 Stradleigh of co. Notts, 35b.
 Stretton of co. Derby, 51b.
 Sutton of co. Notts, 100.
 Swillington of co. York, 15b.
 Talbot of co. Devon, 44.
 Talbot, Earl of Salop, 52.
 Tany of co. Essex, 40.
 Tatteshale of co. Leic., 107.
 Trehampton of co. Linc., 106.
 Tretton of Ullay, Yorks., 108.
 Trowell of co. Notts, 106.
 Umfraville, 41.
 Wahull of co. Bedford, 107.
 Warde of co. York, 106b.
 Warren, Earl of Surrey, 14b.
 Welnetham of co. Suff., 40.
 Wroth of co. Middx., 19.
 Zouch, 28, 31, 33b, 51.</p> |
|---|--|

Monumental Inscriptions in Barbadoes and Jamaica, and Extracts from the Parish Registers, 1643-1800, by CAPTAIN J. H. LAWRENCE ARCHER. British Museum.

Additional MS., 23,608.

Entries are arranged under the following names :

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Gordon, 15-18.
 Blake, 19.
 Hodges, 20.</p> | <p>Taaffe, 23.
 Lawrence, 24.
 Archer, 33.</p> |
|--|--|

LONG'S JAMAICA PEDIGREES.

Genealogical Collections, relating to Families connected with Jamaica, 18th and 19th centuries. By C. E. LONG. British Museum.

Additional MS. 27,968.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Archbould, 42.
 Archer, 197.
 Ballard, 44b, 150, 152.
 Ballard of Wimeswold, co. Leic.,
 from Lincoln and Kent, 154.</p> | <p>Barnard, 2, 41.
 Barry, 145.
 Beach, 35, 45b.
 Beckford, 5, 9, 47, 72, 112, 130, 132,
 149, 157.</p> |
|---|---|

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Beeston, 41.
 Bindlosse, or Byndloss, 4b, 44, 165b, 168.
 Brayne, 54.
 Brayne of Bristol, co. Glouc., 163.
 Broderick, 44b.
 Castelfrank, 48.
 D'Als of Lanistly, co. Cornw., 34.
 Dawkins of Handlynch, co. Wilts., and Over Norton, co. Oxon., 192.
 De la Beche, 45b.
 D'Oyly of Stone, co. Bucks., and of co. Wilts., 171-4.
 Ellis, 5b, 46, 175.
 Gale, 133.
 Gallimore of Swindon and Chisle-don, Wilts., 73.
 Goddard, 177.
 Gordon, 196, 198.
 Gregory, 47b.
 Gregory of Hordley, co. Oxon., 74, 86, 163, 178.
 Guy, 46.
 Hals of co. Cornwall, 34, 45b.
 Herbert of Swansea, co. Glamorgan, etc., 109, 125.</p> | <p>Herring, 52b.
 Law, or Lawes, 6, 41, 50, 129, 179b.
 Lewis ('Monk' Lewis), 74.
 Long, 29, 74, 83, 163, 205.
 Marshall, 114.
 Modyford, 46b., 105, 164b.
 Moone, 50b.
 Moore, 75, 79.
 Moore, or More, of More Hall, co. Lanc., 185.
 Morgan, 14, 106, 127, 139, 146, 165b.
 Morgan of Machen, Tredegar, etc., 188b.
 Osborne, 206.
 Pallmer, 47b.
 Pitt, 2, 6, 136.
 Potter, 104.
 Pratt of co.'s Sussex and Kent, 164.
 Sadler, 45b.
 Stradling of co. Glamorgan, 193.
 Sympson, 169b.
 Taaffe, 196b.
 Toldervy, 44b.</p> |
|---|---|

Extracts from Parish Registers and other Public Records in Jamaica and Barbadoes, by CAPTAIN J. H. LAWRENCE ARCHER, 1858. British Museum.

Additional MS. 27,969.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Archer, 11, 19, 39, 40, 51.
 Archer, List of Wills in the P.C.C., 1632-99, fo. 48.
 Blake, 12, 51.
 Gordon, 13.</p> | <p>Hodges, 12.
 Inglis, 58.
 Lawrence, 10, 20.
 Penn, 54.
 Taaffe, 13.</p> |
|--|--|

Genealogical and Biographical Notes, by CAPTAIN J. H. LAWRENCE ARCHER, arranged alphabetically under the names of families and persons. British Museum.

Additional MS. 27,975.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Archer.
 Aucher.
 Austen (and page 237).
 Bennett of co. Dorset, etc., 238.
 Blake of Hampshire, etc. (and pp. 239, 240).
 Edgar.
 Foley of Stoke Court, co. Heref.
 Handyside.</p> | <p>Hodges.
 Lacon of Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, etc.
 Lawrence.
 Masters.
 Penn.
 Pirnie, 247.
 Taaffe.</p> |
|--|--|

A History of Preston-upon-Stour [Gloucestershire], by J. HARVEY BLOOM, M.A., 1896. 8vo.

Bartlett, of Saintbury, London, and East Compton, co. Berks, from Morton, co. Worcester, 28.

Brawne, of Saintbury, from London and Newington, co. Surrey, 32.

Fessey, of Priors Hardwick, co. Warwick, 64.

Greville, 23.

Hunckes, of Radbrooke, from Apsley, co. Bucks., 16.

Marriett of Alscot and Whitchurch, 48.

West, of Alscot, London and Banbury, co. Oxon, from Burgh Wallis, co. York, 52, 64.

West, of Barnborough and Aughton, co. York, and of London, 53.

West, of Sutton Mandeville, etc., co. Wilts., 64.

Pedigrees of Thornton of Dover, Canterbury, Bayford, etc., co. Kent, and of Canada, and other families, by GENERAL H. J. THORNTON, 1898. Two sheets 30 x 22 inches.

Morris.

Greig of Walthamstow, co. Essex.

Dibb of Hull, co. York.

Dudley of New Zealand.

Despaigne of Canterbury.

Villiers.

Le Pers of Canterbury.

Riquebourg.

Sharvell.

Downe of Elham, co. Kent.

Marsh of Peterborough, co. Northampton, from Faversham, Elham, etc., co. Kent.

Johnson of Canterbury, etc., from Upper Court, Thanet.

Heyman of Sellinge, co. Kent.

Mantell of Mersham, Tenterden, etc., co. Kent.

Carter of Crundale, co. Kent.

Apsley of Ashford, Benenden, etc., co. Kent.

P.C.C. WILLS.

The labour involved in making a list of wills of a given surname in the principal Will Court, the old Prerogative Court of Canterbury, is well known. It is a necessary labour in working at the pedigrees of most English families. If readers contemplating having such a list made, say, from 1584 to 1797, will communicate with the Editor, the expense of searching may be lessened by taking upon a co-operative plan three or four surnames at a time. Upon this plan the cost may be divided, and in each case it would probably not exceed thirty shillings to two pounds.

The Editor already possesses lists from this Court of the Wills of several families—some of common names, as Baker, Cook, Hopkins, Hutchins, Moore, White, from which he is willing to give references. Will such of our readers possessing similar lists from the P.C.C. and other Courts covering periods of more than twenty years, let him know the surnames they are in, and say if they are willing to give references from them?

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE GENEALOGICAL NOTES.

Eltham, co. Kent. Headstone in the Churchyard.

Mr. Philip Densham, late of High Wycombe, Bucks., died 21 August, 1841, aged 55.

Fulham, co. Middx. In the Churchyard.

John Brooks of this parish, died 30 April 1788, aged 50.

Esther, wife of the above, died 15 Feb. 1817, aged 82.

Sarah, relict of George Binfield, Esq., late of Thorney Wood, Iver, Bucks, and daughter of the above John Brooks, died 28 Nov. 1838, aged 71.

GEORGE BAKER of Cranfield, co. Bedford, gent. Will dated 15 Feb. 1666, proved 25 May 1669 (Northampton), gives wife Elizabeth, until his son George attain the age of 21, estate in a close of pasture in Astwood, co. Bucks, called Bawdins.

THOMAS CRAWLEY of Luton, co. Bedford, gent. Will dated 20 Jan. 1646, proved 17 May 1647 (Northampton), leaves to his daughter, Mary Lucas, living at Buckingham, £10, and to her two children by her first husband £5 each.

EDWARD CRAWLEY of Barton-in-Cley, co. Bedford, yeoman. Will dated 28 May 1627, proved 11 May 1629 (Northampton), leaves to his son John a house, etc., in Pittlesthorpe, co. Bucks, and £150.

Hanwell, co. Oxon, Parish Register.

1684. June 30. John Hale of Stone, near Aylsbury, county of Bucks, to Amphillis, daughter of Mr. Hams [? Harris] Baker of Banbury [married].

Rolls Chapel, London, Register of Burials and Marriages.

1738. Dec. 4. William Martin of Wooborne, co. Bucks, bachelor, and Margaret Parker of Harmondsworth, co. Middx., spinster, [married by] Richard Terrick, Preacher at the Rolls.

Weedon Lois, co. Northampton, Parish Register.

1733. Feb. 27. Mark Bradford of ye parish of Simpson in ye county of Bucks, and Mary Grey of Weston and Weedon, married by license.

Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598-1628, by A. Gibbons, 1888.

1628. April 14. John Baylie of Stukeley, co. Bucks, yeoman, æt. 30, and Joan Stapp of Staddesden, co. Bedford, spinster, æt. 22.

Bond by Michael Grigg of Studdesden, yeoman, to marry at Stachden.

Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Parish Register.

1766. Dec. 30. Wm. Hyam, late of Stony Stratford, Bucks, bach., and Anne Mitchell of Wandsworth, spinster [married].

1624. July 21. Willm. Moores of ye Lee, in Bucks [buried].

A 'G.Q.M.' COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is devoted in a great measure to the cataloguing of Pedigrees. It is thought that its claim to be a work of some genealogical utility would be increased by the formation of a Collection of MS. Pedigrees and digested genealogical data, ultimately to be deposited in an accessible place. It is proposed to make such a collection, say at the rate of a volume or more per annum, and to catalogue the pedigrees contained in it in the pages of this journal.

Any pedigree of three generations or more will be admissible, no matter how humble a position in life the family dealt with may have occupied.

It is expected that, as a rule, only short descents will be contributed ; at the same time more detailed accounts will not of course be excluded. Additions to and continuations of the Heralds' Visitations will find a suitable place ; in short, any matter that has not, to the contributor's knowledge, appeared connectedly in print will be valuable.

A list of authorities should in each case be given—such authorities, it is almost needless to say, as are reasonably capable of verification.

In addition to detailed pedigrees, collections of notes concerning persons of a given surname may be sent. Entries from Parish Registers, copies of Monumental Inscriptions, abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Marriage Licences, etc., lend themselves specially to this arrangement.

Touching the citation of authorities, it cannot be too frequently pointed out that the use of a pedigree as a work of reference must be to show where evidence may be looked for ; all statements therefore as to dates, places, etc., should be precise. The places of occurrence of births, marriages and deaths should always be given. The scheme, it is believed, will supply the often expressed want of a simple means of preserving valuable family data ; and it is intended to be of service to those who do not care for the expense and publicity of printing.

We want every individual of our race, be he gentleman or of lesser degree, to know that a serious duty lies with him—a duty easily discharged—that of recording the details within his knowledge concerning his descent. These may prove of the highest importance in a pecuniary sense ; they cannot fail to be of the utmost interest to those of his name and family. Properly set down, they may save incalculable labour in the future—in all probability the record of these important facts may mean the preservation of evidence which a few years hence it will be impossible to acquire.

Communications should be addressed :

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY, S.E.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

The Bibliography of Genealogy.

SHERWOOD'S BOOK FORM.

A memorandum as to work done and to be done for the advancement of Genealogical research.

Price One Shilling per quire of 24. Specimen copies post free.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY

JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

The English genealogical researches of Mr. Henry F. Waters, the discoverer of John Harvard's ancestry, appear in each number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583 (3 vols.). Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. (4 vols.). Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 11. ONE SHILLING. November, 1898.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1898.

3/6 (or \$1) per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMEs and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (February) will be received until January 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. The nature of the evidence required in each case is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who will forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AMERICA: *see* BROWNELL, GOUGH, JENNINGS, KING, MALTBY, STUD-HOLME.

BASSETT of Edenbridge, co. Kent. *Any information.*

BENNING, Venerable Conway, Archdeacon of Dromore, 1770-77. He was born about 1738, and married Ann Ellis, by whom he had issue.
Parentage and ancestry.

BERKSHIRE: *see* FEASY.

BLONDELL, William, of Bristol, co. Gloucester, merchant, had estates in the West Indies about 1750-80. *Ancestry.*

BOCKETT, William, married Elizabeth (? *née* Railton), Middlesex or Surrey, 1786 to 1792. *Parentage, etc.*

BROWNELL, Thomas, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, America, 1647, married Ann —, in co. Derby, 1638. Thomas Brownell, son of a Thomas, of Arundel, co. Sussex, was, in 1595, apprenticed for ten years to Thomas Cockayne of the Skinners' Company, London. Thomas Wilson of Ryecroft, in Rawmarsh, co. York, citizen and clothmaker of London, by his Will in 1657 left £20 to his cousin, Thomas Brownell of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and £20 to his cousin, George Brownell of London. *How* were these Brownells related, if at all? *Origin of the name.*

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: *see* FEASY.

BUTLER, Finola, dau. of John le Boteler, or Butler, married John O'Garvey, Esq., of Morisk, co. Mayo, a captain in the army under Sir Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormond. She was mother of John Garvey, Archbishop of Armagh, born 1527, and of Patrick Garvey of Aughnagoun, co. Down. Was she descended from James, 1st Earl of Ormonde?

CARYLL of Sussex. *Any information.*

CHIPCHASE, Rebecca, dau. and heir of William Chipchase, of Norton, co. Durham, married John Grey, gent., Mayor of Durham, 1707, etc.
Arms and pedigree.

CORNWALL: *see* FURLY.

DERBYSHIRE: *see* BROWNELL.

DORSET: *see* KING.

DREW, of Southbroom, Devizes, co. Wilts. Wanted *continuation of pedigree* from the Visitation of 1643.

DURHAM: *see* CHIPCHASE.

ESSEX: *see* HALFHEIDE, MURKIN.

FEASY, Fese, Fesy, Fezy, Phaesy, etc., a Berkshire name; also found in Bucks and the West of England. *Original habitat* of the family.

FURLY, Rev. Samuel, Rector of Roach, or Roche, co. Cornwall. Born 1733; died 1795. Can anyone give me the name of his University? *Ancestry.*

GARFORD, Francis, living at Corby, co. Lincoln, with his wife Grace, 1660-65. *Any previous information.*

GIBBINS, Samuel, married Mary Hatch of Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants, about 1802 to 1806. *Marriage register.* *Any references* to Gibbins in Hampshire prior to 1800.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: *see* BLONDELL.

GODDARD, Ensign Thomas, 'of the Earl of Rothes' regiment,' married April 3, 1740, at Dingle Church, co. Kerry, Mary Mullins, sister of the first Lord Ventry. He died in Dublin, a captain, and was buried in St. Ann's Churchyard in 1757. *Parentage.*

GOUGH, Thomas, married about 1740 Sophia Dorsey of Baltimore, Maryland, being then described as of London. He had left in England a son named Francis, who went to America in 1777 with his wife Rosa Hamlin? possibly Henley. Were they descendants of Sir Henry Gough of Perry Hall, co. Stafford, born 1649, died 1724? *Parentage* of Rosa.

HAINES, Thomas, of Harefield, co. Middlesex, 1770. *Parentage and descendants.*

HAINES, Robert, who, in 1790, was living in the parish of St. Margaret and St. John, Westminster, co. Middlesex. *Parentage and marriage register.*

HAINES, or Haynes. Querist has abstracts of nearly all the Wills and Administrations of this name in the P.C.C., 1740-96. He is particularly anxious to meet with any Haines families who use a greyhound sejant for their crest.

HALFHEIDE, Hannah, married Benjamin Vaughan, Jan. 17, 1735; died Nov. 16, 1787, aged 86, and was buried at Great Parndon, co. Essex, where her father Edward, who died 1732, and Sarah his wife also were buried. Arms were granted to — Halfheide in 1560 (*vide* Burke's 'Armory'). *Any information.*

HAMPSHIRE: *see* GIBBINS.

IRELAND: *see* BENNING, BUTLER, GODDARD, VESEY.

JENNINGS, Joseph, Zebulon (died in New Jersey, 1777), Jacob (died in New Jersey, April 6, 1787), Benjamin, Jonathan, John, and David, supposed to have gone to America from Kent. *Parentage; date and place of birth; date of emigration, etc.*

JESTY family. *Any particulars*, for a family history, will oblige.

KENT: *see* BASSETT, JENNINGS.

KING, William, and Dorothy his wife, aged respectively 40 and 34 years, sailed for America from Weymouth, co. Dorset, in March, 1635-36, with their children. Were they identical with William King and Dorothy Hayne, married at Sherborne, Dorset, Feb. 17, 1616-17? *Baptisms of either.*

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* GARFORD.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* BOCKETT, BROWNELL, GOUGH, HAINES.

MALTRY, William, born *ca.* 1645, and his brother John, went to America about 1665-67. He is said to have gone from Yorkshire; his wife's name was Hannah. *Parentage and ancestry.*

MORE and Moore. It is proposed to form an association of those interested in these families for the collection of evidence concerning them, and, more especially, for the purpose of making out a complete list of the descendants of the great Chancellor, Sir Thomas More. Will those interested communicate with the Editor?

MURKIN, or Merkin. Is anyone of this family now alive? Peter Murkin died about 1850. The Murkins, well-to-do farmers, were settled in the south of Suffolk and north of Essex.

PICKERING, Thomas de, *temp.* King John. Was he descended from William de Pykering mentioned in Domesday Book? *See Visitations of Yorkshire, 1585 and 1612.*

SAVERY. Arms: *Quarterly or and azure a bend gules.* SAVORY: *Paly of six argent and vert a chief sable (vide Burke's 'Armory').* Can anyone inform me what Saverys and Savorys bore these arms?

STAFFORDSHIRE: *see* GOUGH.

STUDHOLME, Giffred, an officer in the Royal Fencible Regiment during the American Revolutionary War. Ensign, 1756; retired, 1774; died October, 1792, aged about 80. *Any information.*

SUFFOLK: *see* MURKIN.

SURREY: *see* BOCKETT, TRADUSKIN.

SUSSEX: *see* BROWNELL, CARYLL.

TONYN. Wanted, reference to, or copy of, pedigree of this family, especially during the last century.

TOONE of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, prior to 1800. *Any information.*

TRADUSKIN, or Tryduskin, appears twice in parish registers as a Christian name in the Brigstocke family of Croydon, co. Surrey, 1656 and 1721. *Any information.*

TRAVISS, Rev. David, Vicar of Snape, etc., only son of William Traviss of Darton, co. York, married 1744, Margaret, dau. and only child of Henri de Dibon, and had issue. *Arms and pedigree.*

VESEY, John, appointed in 1613, first Sovereign, or Mayor, of Belfast. Did he belong to the family of Vesey of Brampton, co. York? *Any information.*

WARWICKSHIRE: *see* TOONE.

WEST INDIES: *see* BLONDELL.

WILTSHIRE: *see* DREW.

YORKSHIRE: *see* BROWNELL, MALTRY, PICKERING, TRAVISS, VESEY.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to observe the following rule: Let each query or reply be written on a separate slip of paper, with the signature and address of the writer on the back.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

EDMONDSON'S COLLECTION.

Miscellaneous Pedigrees, partly in the handwriting of J. Edmondson,* Mowbray Herald, died 1786. Purchased at Lord Macartney's sale, January 27, 1854. British Museum.

Additional MS. 19,819.

- Basset, 37b.
 Benson of Bletchley, Bucks., 35.
 Berkeley of Spechley, co. Worc., Hereford, and Dursley, co. Glouc., 34b.
 Blayney of Kinsham, Hereford, 37.
 Bower of Barnsley, Yorks., 24b.
 Bristow of Beesthorpe in par. Couton, co. Notts., from Herts., 30b.
 Broughton of Holme, 41b.
 Bulkeley of Burgate, Hants., 15b.
 Bulkeley of Eaton, etc., co. Chester, Worc., London, etc., 5b, 18b.
 Bulkeley of Ireland, etc., 8.
 Carmalt of Lanrigg, in par. Brumfield, Cumberland, 39.
 Clinton of Maxtock, co. Warwick and of co. Oxon., 4.
 Cotes of Hanslapp, co. Bucks., from cos. York and Salop, 31b.
 Coytmore of Coytmore, co. Carnarvon, 11b.
 Doughty of Plumley in Scarsdale, co. Derby, and of Boston, etc., co. Lincoln, 22.
 Drury of Overstone, co. Northt., Hunts., Cambridge, and London, from Pulborough, co. Sussex, 26b.
 Elliott of Barnes, co. Surrey, from Port Elliott, Cornw., and Cutland, co. Devon. 28b, 29.
 Elliston of Little Coggeshall and Black Notley, Essex, 37.
 Fell of Hall Court, co. Heref., 34b.
 Fienes, Viscount Say and Sele, 23.
 Fitz-Gerald (Ireland), 39b, 40b.
 Flanders, 5.
 Fogge of Dane Court, Kent, 27.
 Fortescue of Cookhill, Worc., 33.
 Foxton, 37b.
 Graham, Robert, of South Warmborough, Hants., Copy Grant of Arms, 1728, 36.
 Grey of Hackney and Harrow, Middx., Tring, co. Herts., Somerset, and Essex, 28b.
 Hodgson of London, from Basco-dyke, etc., co. Cumbd., 29b.
 Holgate of London, from Walden, etc., co. Essex, 23b.
 Howard, Earl of Arundel. 27b.
 Howard of Wigenhall and Terrington, 37b.
 Hyde of Abingdon, Hurst, and South Denchworth, Berks., 28.
 Isted of Ecton, co. Northton., from Framfield, co. Sussex, 41-42b.
 Jones of Fowey, Falmouth, and Penrose, co. Cornwall, from Wiltshire, 32.
 Jones of Chastleton, etc., Oxon. and of Worc., from Grismond, Monm., 35b.
 Keresforth of Keresforth, etc., co. York, 24b.
 Langley of London and Bexwell, co. Essex, from Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 41b-42.
 Limsey of Maxtock, Warw., 5.
 Lloyd of Crewe, co. Chester, 33b.
 Lloyd of Yale, co. Denb., 33b.
 Mason of Bromsgrove, etc., co. Worc., and Stratford, etc., co. Warw., 35.
 Michell of Old Windsor, Berks., and Richmond, Surrey, from Yorkshire, 1-3.
 Middleton of Middleton, Salop, 41.
 Middleton of London, from co. Denbigh, 41b-42.
 Mirefield, 37b.
 Moore, Sir John, Lord Mayor of

* For an account of Edmondson see the *Dictionary of National Biography*.

- | | |
|---|--|
| London. Copy Grant of Augmentation of Arms, 1683, 26. | and of Boughton Monchelsea, co. Kent, from Hayton, 1. |
| Norbury of Stoke Dabernon, Surrey, from Cheshire, 16. | Small, or Smalley, of Minchinhampton, etc., Glouc., 43. |
| Odingsells of Long Itchington, etc., co. Warwick, 5. | Smith of London, from Hackthorp, co. Lincoln, 25. |
| Parsons of Bishop's Stortford, Herts., from Hereford, 28. | Stradling of St. Donat's, co. Glamorgan, 12b. |
| Persehouse of Reynold's Hall, from Sedgeley, co. Stafford, 30. | Tankerville, 4. |
| Powell of Sandford, Oxon., 27. | Wentworth, 38b. |
| Poyntz, 19b. | Whitton of Woodstock and Bensington, co. Oxon., 36b. |
| Proby of Elton, co. Hunts., and Raines, Bucks., from London, 38b. | Widvil of Grafton, co. Northt., and Maidstone, Kent, 34. |
| Puleston of Tyrmon, 12. | Wild of Coulsdon, Surrey, 2. |
| Quarles of Romford, Essex, 23b. | Williams of Cychwillan, 12b. |
| Read of Folkestone, Kent, 1b. | Willis of Bletchley, Bucks., 35. |
| Robertson, Thomas, of Downey Hills. Copy Grant of Arms, 1731, 31. | Wotton of Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent, 2. |
| Rudstone, Lord Mayor of London, | Wylde of Bromham, Beds., Worc., and Salop, from Denbigh, 32-4. |

NAYLER'S PRIVATE ACTS.*

VOL. XXXIV.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Owen of Tedsmere Hall, co. Salop. | Mynors of Eccleshall, co. Staff., and Birmingham, co. Warwick. |
| Hatchett (co. Salop). | Calthorpe of Ampton, co. Suffolk. |
| Moncrieffe, Bart. | Wilson of Charlton House, co. Kent. |
| Ferguson of Raith, co. Fife. | Wheatley of Lesney House, co. Kent. |
| Richards (co. Leicester). | |
| Douglas, Earl of Morton. | |

VOL. XXXV.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Campbell, Earl of Argyll. | Evelyn of Bath, co. Somerset. |
| Browne of Reigate, co. Surrey. | Venables-Vernon. |
| Comber <i>a/s</i> . Cumber. | Alington of Swinhop House, co. Lincoln. |
| Buckle of co. Denbigh, of Norton House, co. Sussex, and of the Isle of Wight. | Gordon of More Place, co. Herts. |
| Benson of Liverpool, co. Lanc. | Thoroton of Flintham House, co. Notts. |
| Buccleuch, Duke of | Hildyard (co. Lincoln). |
| Williams of co. Stafford. | Hall of Bensol Castle, co. Glam., and of Abercarne, co. Monmouth. |
| Gordon of Gordonstoun, co. Elgin. | Kennedy of Dunure, co. Ayr. |
| Dunbar of Grange. | |
| Cumming of Altyre. | |

* Continued from page 62.

VOL. XXXVI.

Pole of Wolverton Park, co. Hants, Bart.	Warriner (co.'s Wilts. and Hants.).
Dyke-Poore of Tidworth, co. Wilts.	Bunbury of Great Barton, co. Suffol- folk, Bart.
Wyburn (co. Kent).	Knapp of Shenley, co. Bucks.
Russell of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham.	Bathurst, Earl Bathurst.
Franklen of Cowbridge, etc., co. Glam.	Cholmondeley (co. Norfolk).
	Fitzgerald of Glinn, co. Limerick.
	Annesley of Bletchington, co. Oxon.

VOL. XXXVII.

[No tabular pedigrees in this.]

NOTE: This collection is contained in 37 volumes, not 39, as stated in the Guildhall Library Card Catalogue.

LONGMATE'S COLLECTION.

Genealogical and Heraldic Collections, by BARAK LONGMATE, sen. (died 1793), Heraldic Engraver and Editor of Collins's Peerage. Purchased at Sotheby's, February, 1831. British Museum.

Additional MS. 8,848.

Harcourt, Collection of Evidences, 5-23.	Hampden of Rothwell, co. Northton, from Woodstock, co. Oxon., 44b.
De Grey, or Gray, Collection of Evidences, 24-41.	Pitt of Stratfield Say, co. Hants, Boconnoc, co. Cornw., etc., 79.
Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale, 45.	

WILLIAM FOX'S COLLECTION.

Miscellaneous Collection of Coats of Arms, Pedigrees, Church-notes, etc., by WILLIAM FOX, a private soldier in the Sussex Militia, 1775-1782. 6 vols., quarto and duodecimo. Bequeathed by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., 1820. British Museum.

Additional MSS. 8,939-44.

VOL. I.

Mewtas of West Ham, co. Essex, from Jersey, 11.	Warren of Fifehide, Wilts., 22.
Montfichett of co. Essex, 14.	Edgar, Wm., of Great Glemham, co. Suffolk (original Grant of Arms, A.D. 1545), 35.
Plaiz of Werpesburne, co. Suffolk, 16b.	Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 47.
Garret, or Garrard, of London, from Sittingbourne, co. Kent, 19.	West, Baron de la Warr, 63.

VOL. II.

Warren, Earl of Surrey, 3.	Bullen of Saul, co. Norf., 4.
St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, 3b.	Murray, Duke of Athole, 9b.

[Other pedigrees of Peers.]

VOL. III.

Acland of Columb John, co. Devon,	Webster of Battle Abbey, co. Sussex,
5.	from co. Essex, 28.
West, Baron de la Warr, 5b.	

[Other pedigrees of Peers.]

VOL. IV.

Errington of Errington, co. Northd.,	Teesdale of Steel Hall, co. Northd.,
4.	7.
Riddell of Swinburn Castle, co.	Shaftoe of Bavington, co. Northd., 8.
Northd., 5b.	Poyntz of Alderley, from Iron Acton,
Witherington of Cheesburn Grange,	co. Glouc., 70.
co. Northd., 6.	Peplow of Peplow Castle, par. of
Sanderson of Healy, co. Northd., 6b.	Hodnett, co. Salop, 83-84.
Fenwick of Bywell, co. Northd., 8b.	

VOL. V.

[A few pedigrees of Peers only.]

VOL. VI.

[No MS. pedigrees in this.]

Arms of English Episcopal Sees and of Various Families, with a few Genealogical and Heraldic Notes, Monumental Inscriptions, etc. Purchased of N. H. Ashby, Esq., May 8, 1875. British Museum.

Additional MS. 29,785.

The pedigrees contained in this are as follow :

Hebbes of Corton, co. Dorset, 9b.	Hyde of Hide and Norbury, co.
Banester of Banester Hall, co.	Chester, 13b.
Lanc., 9b.	Le Freis of co. Dorset, 15.

Some Account of the Family of Cudworth of Yorkshire, Lancashire, etc., by JOSEPH J. GREEN. Privately printed, London, 1898, small quarto.

Wilson of Broomhead, co. York.	Stansfield of Bradford, etc.
Johnston of York.	Kitching of Darlington, etc.
Eure of Belton, co. York.	Binyon of Felixstowe, co. Suffolk,
Walker of Leeds, etc.	from Manchester, Lancs.

The Church Bells of Buckinghamshire, by ALFRED HENEAGE COCKS, M.A. London, 1897. 8vo.

Appowell of Buckingham, from Reading, co. Berks.

Atton of Leicester and Buckingham.

Bagley of Chacombe, co. Northampton.

Brend of Norwich, co. Norf.

Chandler of Drayton Parslow, co. Bucks.

Denton of Hillesden, co. Bucks.

Dormer of Wing, etc., co. Bucks. (Earl of Carnarvon).

Drake of Amersham, co. Bucks.

Eldridge of Wokingham, Berks, and Chertsey, co. Surrey.

Hall of Drayton Parslow, co. Bucks.

Keene of Woodstock, co. Oxon., Bedford and Leicester.

Knight of Reading, co. Berks.

Lovett of Soulbury, co. Bucks.

Newcombe of Leicester.

Norris of Stamford, co. Lincoln.

Rudhall of Gloucester.

Stafford of Tattenhoe, co. Bucks.

Taylor of Loughboro', co. Leic.

Watts of Leicester and Bedford.

PEDIGREES: A printed pedigree form for filling up may be obtained from the Editor by those wishing to deposit copies of pedigrees with him for preservation.

Copies of the pedigrees to which references are given in the journal may be obtained on application to the Editor.

REFERENCES TO COUNTY COLLECTIONS.

THE following references to County, as distinguished from Parish or Place Collections, should be consulted side by side with Anderson's *Book of British Topography*. They comprise the references given to printed and accessible MS. collections in the well-known handbooks of Sims, Marshall, Phillimore, Rye, Scargill-Bird, and Gatfield, with additions, arranged under subject-headings, as follow: General Collections, Charters and Deeds, Fines, Marriage Licences, Monumental Inscriptions, Parish Registers, Pedigrees, etc., Visitations, Wills, etc., and Miscellaneous.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

General Collections:

Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, edited by F. A. Blaydes. Bedford, 1882-93. 3 vols.

[The pedigrees in this work are catalogued in *Genealogical Queries and Memoranda*, I. 47.]

Bedfordshire Archaeological and Architectural Society, a member of the Associated Architectural Societies. Reports and papers. London, 1851, etc. *In progress*.

Blaydes (F. A.). *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 1538-1700. London, 1890.

[A large collection of Parish Register extracts.]

Cooper (Oliver St. John). Collections for a History of Bedfordshire. 22 vols. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MSS. 34,364-85.)

A 'G.Q.M.' COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is devoted in a great measure to the cataloguing of Pedigrees. It is thought that its claim to be a work of some genealogical utility would be increased by the formation of a Collection of MS. Pedigrees and digested genealogical data, ultimately to be deposited in an accessible place. It is proposed to make such a collection, say at the rate of a volume or more per annum, and to catalogue the pedigrees contained in it in the pages of this journal.

Any pedigree of three generations or more will be admissible, no matter how humble a position in life the family dealt with may have occupied.

It is expected that, as a rule, only short descents will be contributed ; at the same time more detailed accounts will not of course be excluded. Additions to and continuations of the *Heralds' Visitations* will find a suitable place ; in short, any matter that has not, to the contributor's knowledge, appeared connectedly in print will be valuable.

A list of authorities should in each case be given—such authorities, it is almost needless to say, as are reasonably capable of verification.

In addition to detailed pedigrees, collections of notes concerning persons of a given surname may be sent. Entries from Parish Registers, copies of Monumental Inscriptions, abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Marriage Licences, etc., lend themselves specially to this arrangement.

Touching the citation of authorities, it cannot be too frequently pointed out that the use of a pedigree as a work of reference must be to show where evidence may be looked for ; all statements therefore as to dates, places, etc., should be precise. The places of occurrence of births, marriages and deaths should always be given. The scheme, it is believed, will supply the often expressed want of a simple means of preserving valuable family data ; and it is intended to be of service to those who do not care for the expense and publicity of printing.

We want every individual of our race, be he gentleman or of lesser degree, to know that a serious duty lies with him—a duty easily discharged—that of recording the details within his knowledge concerning his descent. These may prove of the highest importance in a pecuniary sense ; they cannot fail to be of the utmost interest to those of his name and family. Properly set down, they may save incalculable labour in the future—in all probability the record of these important facts may mean the preservation of evidence which a few years hence it will be impossible to acquire

Communications should be addressed :

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BELCROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY, S.E.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

The Bibliography of Genealogy.

SHERWOOD'S BOOK FORM.

A memorandum as to work done and to be done for the advancement of
Genealogical research.

Price One Shilling per quire of 24. Specimen copies post free.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY

JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

*Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset
Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.*

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

The English genealogical researches of Mr. Henry F. Waters, the discoverer of John Harvard's ancestry, appear in each number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX
LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583 (3 vols.). Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. (4 vols.). Royalist Composition. Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. I., No. 12. ONE SHILLING. February, 1899.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1899.

3/6 (or \$1) per annum, post free.

(All rights reserved.)

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (May) will be received until April 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. The nature of the evidence required in each case is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who will forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AMERICA: *see* FENNOW, GOUGH, STRENGTHFIELD, WOOD.

BEDFORDSHIRE: *see* DAVIES, WHITBY.

BELLENDEN, Hon. Mary, married Colonel John Campbell, Groom of the Chambers to the Prince of Wales, in 1712. Perhaps married at St. Anne's, Soho, or Somerset House Chapel. *Register of marriage*, £2.

BENNING, Venerable Conway, Archdeacon of Dromore 1770-77. He was born about 1738, and married Anne, dau. of Henry Ellis of Prospect, Carrickfergus, by whom he had issue. *Parentage and ancestry*.

BERKSHIRE: *see* SMYTHE.

BIRT of Newland, co. Gloucester. Wanted, the date of the appointment by the Company of Haberdashers, London, of the Rev. James Birt to a lectureship at Newland, founded by William Jones, merchant. James Birt was in possession of the office in 1789.

BIRT, Rev. Thomas, of Newland, co. Gloucester, and Vicar of Llantillio, co. Monmouth, married Alice, born 1752, dau. of John Dighton of Ascot, co. Oxon. *Marriage register*.

BOULEY, Bowlby, Boultee families, supposed all to have been originally Boulby, of Boulby Cliff, near Whitby, Yorkshire, and of Danish origin. *Any notes and references.*

CAMBRIDGESHIRE: *see* DAVIES.

CHESHIRE: *see* VENABLES.

CHILLEY, Benjamin, married Elizabeth Drinkwater, and died at Funtington, co. Sussex, 1754. *Marriage register and ancestry*.

CHILLEY, Captain Richard, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Chilley of Funtington, born about 1740. Did he belong to the army or the navy, and what became of him eventually?

COLFE, Rev. Richard, Prebendary of Canterbury, married *ca.* 1578. His first wife alluded to in pedigrees as . . . dau. of . . . Thornton. Who was she?

COOK, Mrs. Ann, of Poplar, co. Middlesex, widow, died Jan. 11, 1710, aged 81 years and 15 days, and was buried at Poplar. Her husband's name probably began with R. He had a daughter Ann, married in or before 1688 to John Deane, of Poplar. Arms on Deane vault at St. Matthew's, Poplar: . . . *a chevron between three griffins' heads erased . . . five mullets. . . . Impaling: Ermine on a bend . . . three cats passant guardant. Christian name of her husband.*

CUDDON, Codoun, Codon, or Coudun, a Suffolk surname. It is said to be derived from Coudun, or Codun, in Normandy. Wanted more definite information of its origin.

DAVIES, Rev. Thomas, Rector of Little Hallingbury, Essex 1711 to 1730. Under the will of Sir Ralph Bovey, Bart., he assumed the name of Bovey, on succeeding to the estates at Stow, in Cambridgeshire. Was he identical with the Rev. Thomas Davies, Vicar of Amptill, Bedfordshire, 1699 to 1705? *Any information.*

DERBYSHIRE : *see* WOOD.

DILLON, Sir James, created first Earl of Roscommon in 1622. He had seven sons and six daughters. Which Earl of Roscommon was it who was the eldest of twelve sons, and what were their names?

ESSEX : *see* DAVIES.

FENNOW, John, of Brymbo, co. Denbigh, gent., 1634, married Jonett, dau. of Robert, son of Hugh ap John Jorwarth of Broughton in the parish of Wrexham. John Fenno, who died in America in 1708, in his will gave his lands in Lancashire to his son. Wanted, any reference to this very uncommon name.

FRY, Richard, married Elizabeth Roberts at Arundel, co. Sussex, 1787, and lived there. From what parish did he come originally?

GARFORD, Francis, and his wife Grace, were living at Corby, co. Lincoln, 1660-65. He was then a young man. *Any previous information.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE : *see* BIRT.

GOUGH, John, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, gent., married Dec. 8, 1686, Elizabeth Ridgeway, and Thomas Gough, of co. Middlesex, gent., married June 18, 1689, Mrs. Sarah Oyle. Were they the brothers of Sir Henry and Sir Richard Gough of co. Stafford (Lord Calthorpe's family), and had either a son Thomas, who married, first, Sophia Dorsey of Baltimore, Maryland, and, later, a wife in England, leaving sons Harry Dorsey Gough, in America, and Francis, in England?

GUNNING, General John, brother of the beautiful Miss Gunnings, born probably after 1735. He was Colonel of the 65th Regiment, and died at Naples in 1797. *Place and date of birth, 5s.*

HAINES, John, married Catherine —, and died in the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 1776. *Marriage register and descendants.*

HAINES, Thomas, married Catherine Phillips, and died in the parish of St. Matthew, Bethnal Green, co. Middlesex, 1787. *Parentage and marriage register.*

HAINES, or Haynes. Querist is anxious to hear of any persons of this name who are interested in their pedigree, as he has much information which might be of service to them.

HAMPSHIRE : *see* PITMAN.

IRELAND : *see* BENNING, DILLON.

JACKSON, Richard, of Killingwold Graves, co. York, married Ursula, dau. of Richard Hildyard of Routh, and had issue a son, Anthony Jackson of Killingwold, aged 14 years in 1613, and daughters, Frances, Elizabeth, and Jane. Whom did Anthony marry? *Names of his children.*

KENT : *see* COLFE.

LAMB, Philip, perhaps of Sytchampton, parish of Ombersley, co. Worcester, born *ca.* 1720-25, married *ca.* 1750, Ann —. *Ancestry; wife's parentage.*

LANCASHIRE : *see* FENNOW.

LINCOLNSHIRE : *see* GARFORD.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* BELLENDEN, COOK, GOUGH, HAINES.

MONMOUTHSHIRE: *see* BIRT.

MORE and Moore. It is proposed to form an association of those interested in these families for the collection of evidence concerning them, and, more especially, for the purpose of making out a complete list of the descendants of the great Chancellor, Sir Thomas More. Will those interested communicate with the Editor?

OXFORDSHIRE: *see* BIRT.

PITMAN, Frederick Cobbe, believed to have been born in Hampshire about 1730. *Parentage*, £1 1s.

PITMAN of Hampshire. *Any information.*

SMYTHE, Richard, Burgess of the borough of Reading, co. Berks, 1511, yeoman of the robes to King Henry VIII., and benefactor to the Church of St. Lawrence in Reading. His wife was probably Mary Bucklande. His father, also, Richard Smythe. *Parentage and children*, 5s.

STAFFORDSHIRE: *see* GOUGH.

STRENGTHFIELD, William, born in England about 1715; went to Jamaica, 1735; left for Rhode Island, America, about 1738, where he was Judge of Admiralty. He married, in 1742, Miss Dyer, whose maternal grandfather was a Mr. Greene, Governor of Rhode Island. He died in 1748. *Parentage; any information* concerning the family.

SUFFOLK: *see* CUDDON.

SUSSEX: *see* CHILLEY, FRY.

THORNTON, Dr., of Aubry, co. York. Wanted, any particulars relative to him and to the several branches of the Yorkshire Thorntons. Arms: *Argent, a chevron sable between three thorn-trees proper.*

VENABLES, James, said to have been from Macclesfield, co. Chester, died at Bryn Mali in the township of Broughton, parish of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, October, 1786, aged 84. He had a son, George Lowe Venables, and a dau. Elinor, who married Richard Kirke of Bryn Mali. She died April 8, 1827, aged 82. *Parentage; daughter's place and date of marriage.*

WALES: *see* FENNOW, VENABLES.

WEST INDIES: *see* STRENGTHFIELD.

WHITBY, Thomas, Vicar of Poddington, Bedfordshire, about 1600. *Ancestors and descendants.* Any information is asked for relative to persons of this surname for a family history.

WOOD, William, of co. Derby, went with his father, John Wood, to America in 1629. He wrote 'N.E. Prospects,' published in London 1634, returned to America and settled in Concord, Mass. He was born in 1582. *Ancestry.*

WORCESTERSHIRE: *see* LAMB.

WORSLEY. Any information concerning members of this family, in any station of life, would be thankfully received.

YORKSHIRE: *see* BOULEY, JACKSON, THORNTON.

REFERENCES TO PEDIGREES.

CLARENCE HOPPER'S COLLECTION.

Genealogical Collections, consisting of pedigrees of various English families, with copies of wills, letters, and other documents, chiefly from the Public Record Office. Purchased of Messrs. Boone, March 13, 1869. Two volumes. Quarto. British Museum.

Additional MSS. 28,016-28,017.

- Anderson (Lincolnshire), i. 5.
 Badger of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warw., from Bedford, i. 350.
 Bagg of Plimpton St. Mary, co. Devon, etc., ii. 42.
 Baldwin of Watford, Herts., i. 10-11.
 Bernard of London, from Elmley, co. Worc., and Fountaynes, co. York, i. 14.
 Bogans of Helston, Cornw., i. 16.
 Bonvyle of Shute, Devon, ii. 140.
 Bott (miscellaneous), ii. 294, 296.
 Brewer of Northfleet, Kent, ii. 205.
 Brewer of London, ii. 53.
 Brewer of Clotworthy, Somt., ii. 203.
 Brewer of St. Tawdies, Somt., ii. 224.
 Brewer (misc.), ii. 53-54, 56-57, 59, 61, 213-218, 224, 231, 233-234, 249-250, 255, 264, 266.
 Bright of Nethershall, ii. 17.
 Bruer of Hoddesdon, Herts., i. 29.
 Cary of New Woodstock, Oxon., ii. 25.
 Casamajor of Bristol, Glouc., co. Middlesex, etc., ii. 180-201.
 Champernowne (misc.), ii. 106.
 Clopton of Sudbury, etc., Suffolk, i. 34-40, 44.
 Clungeon of Southampton, ii. 101.
 Collins *als.* Deane of Medmenham, etc., co. Bucks., i. 60.
 Cromptley of Christchurch, London, i. 45.
 Daniel of co.'s Kildare, Mayo, and Wilts., i. 49-52.
 Deane of Beds., Bucks., and Herts., i. 54-66.
 Deane of co. Bucks, etc. (misc.), i. 375, 377, 381; ii. 95, 98, 105, 120, 126, 132, 133, 135, 152, 227-230, 241-242, 257-258, 265.
 Deane of Wolverton, co. Bucks., ii. 257.
 Deanes of Westminster, co. Middlesex, ii. 227.
 De Braose, Baron of Brembre, i. 353.
 De Lisle, or Lisle, i. 216, 217.
 Dormer of Wing, co. Bucks., i. 67.
 Dowson, ii. 16.
 Drake of Englefield, Berks., i. 69.
 Duckett of Hartham, etc., Wilts., from Flintham, co. Notts., i. 71-84.
 Ducey of London, from Wassell, co. Stafford, i. 384.
 Dumaresque, ii. 105.
 Edolfe of Brensell, co. Kent, i. 86.
 Edward of Horton, Sussex, ii. 146.
 Eedes (miscellaneous), ii. 124.
 Eedes of Warwick, ii. 85.
 Elliott of Tavistock, Devon, i. 87.
 Evering of Alkham, co. Kent, i. 365, 414-416.
 Fabyan (the chronicler) of Halsted, co. Essex, ii. 230.
 Fabyan of London, from Coggeshall, co. Essex, ii. 36.
 Farrant of Rockbeare, Devon, i. 91.
 Farrant of Cudham, Kent, i. 363.
 Fashion (misc.), ii. 70, 100, 125, 160.
 Finch of Redbourn, etc., Herts., i. 92-141.
 Flavell (misc.), ii. 126.
 Flowerdew of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, ii. 22.
 Fortescue (misc.), i. 144-151, 153-157; ii. 147, 159.
 Fortescue of Armington, etc., co. Devon, i. 152; ii. 146.
 Fortescue of Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, ii. 147.
 Fountayne of London, i. 158, 159.

- Croulston of Whitechapel, Middx., i. 161.
 Grace (Ireland), ii. 274.
 Gregory of Brill, co. Bucks., i. 163.
 Gwynn ('Mistress Eleanor'), ii. 281.
 Hargill of Kilmington, Somt., i. 120, 184.
 Hatton (Kent), i. 171-172.
 Haviland of Bristol, ii. 141.
 Hayman entries from Par. Regrs. of Wodborough [? Woodbury], co. Devon, 1558-1612; i. 463.
 Hayman of London and West Alvington, etc., co. Devon, i. 173, 174, 176.
 Hitchcock of Preshute, Wilts., i. 180, 181.
 Hopper (miscellanea), ii. 72.
 Horsey (misc.), i. 183-189, 192-194.
 Horsey of Martyn, Wilts., i. 190, 191.
 Hurst (miscellanea), i. 197-199.
 Hyde of London, from Norbury, etc., co. Chester, ii. 78.
 Impey (misc.), i. 200, 201; ii. 97, 109.
 Impey of Aston Clinton, etc., Bucks., i. 367, 389.
 Kilvert (misc.), ii. 56, 60.
 Lane of Awton Gifford, Devon, i. 370.
 Leader (misc.), i. 208, 209; ii. 28, 29, 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 63, 68, 69, 129, 152, 153, 154, 158.
 Leader of Dullingham, Camb., i. 175.
 Leader of Robertsbridge, Sussex, ii. 151.
 Legge of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, i. 353.
 Leming, or Laminge (misc.), ii. 109, 110, 122, 123, 124.
 Lenthall of Monkton, etc., Devon, from co.'s Heref. and Oxon, i. 213-214.
 Lombe of Norwich, co. Norf., ii. 84.
 Manley, ii. 290.
 Mathew (notes from Inqs. p. m.), i. 222-223.
 Milton of Berks, and Oxon (misc.), ii. 238-239, 243, 244.
 Milton of Widdrington, Essex, ii. 107.
 Milton of Rotherwick, Hants., i. 226, 227.
 Monamy of St. Peter's Port, Guernsey, ii. 91.
 Monckton, i. 230.
 Monson of co. Linc. (misc.), i. 470-493; ii. 7, 35, 38, 64, 65, 72, 74, 75, 125, 131, 132, 136, 152.
 Newcombe of Leicester, and of Oakham, Rutland, i. 240-245.
 Newcourt of Pickwell, Devon, and Somerton, Somerset, i. 371.
 Nind of Wargrave, etc., Berks., from Tewkesbury, Glouc., i. 248.
 Oudart, ii. 154.
 Overbury of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Glouc., ii. 262.
 Palmer of London, from Leamington, co. Warw., i. 250.
 Paynel (Lincoln), ii. 1.
 Pike of Great Bedwin, co. Wilts., i. 252.
 Porter, Endymion, and Olive, his wife, Copies of Letters of, i. 497-502.
 Priaulx, i. 257, 258.
 Prideaux (misc.), i. 259, 260; ii. 111, 112, 117.
 Prideaux. List of P.C.C. Wills, 1500-1653, ii. 115, 116.
 Prideaux. List of Inqs. p. m. Henry VIII. to Eliz., ii. 142.
 Prouz of Chagford, Devon, i. 370.
 Quarrell of Roxton, Beds., ii. 163.
 Queeny of co. Northt., i. 361; ii. 140.
 Raleigh, i. 262-263b.
 Ram (misc.), i. 265-271, 285; ii. 112, 114, 216, 231, 267.
 Ram of Copford, co. Essex, ii. 113.
 Raymond (misc.), i. 273; ii. 235, 251-254, 266.
 Raymond. List of P.C.C. Wills, 1579-1610, i. 272.
 Raymond (Somerset), ii. 6, 45, 77.
 Reynell of Fallopit, Devon, ii. 144.
 Risley of Chetwood, Bucks., i. 277.
 Rumsey (Dorset), i. 374.
 Rushebroke (Suffk.), ii. 58.
 St. Leger of Leeds, Kent, i. 278.
 Searson of Edenham, Linc., i. 280.
 Seccombe of North Petherwin, co. Devon, i. 281.

- Seccombe of Liverpool, Lanc., ii. 18, 40, 102, 121.
 Shakespeare (misc.), ii. 124, 133.
 Shakespeare of Isleworth, Middx., ii. 168.
 Shakespeare of Lapworth, Warw., ii. 93-123.
 Slaning of Plympton, Devon, ii. 232.
 Smith of Exeter, Devon, ii. 284.
 Soulemont (Devon), i. 282, 283.
 Stourton, i. 285.
 Strother of Newton, Northd., i. 286.
 Strother (Northd.), ii. 81, 82, 119.
 Swift (co. York), i. 287.
 Thistlethwayt (misc.), i. 294-299.
 Thistlethwayt. List of P. C. C. Wills, 1599-1686, i. 293.
 Tokefield, or Tuckfield (misc.), i. 305, 306, 381, 384; ii. 83, 86, 99, 100, 102, 135.
 Tokefield of Shalford, Surrey, ii. 168.
 Trafford of Trafford, Lanc., ii. 269.
 Travers, or Traviss (misc.), ii. 5, 12, 23, 24, 39, 41, 43, 48, 49, 67, 209, 211, 212, 220, 250.
 Travers of London, from Notts., ii. 50-52.
 Travis of Manchester, Lanc., ii. 223.
 Tripp (misc.), i. 302-304.
 Tripp of Weston Underwood, Bucks, i. 281.
 Tripp of Barton, Linc., i. 385.
 Tuckett of Tadborne St. Mary, co. Devon, ii. 210.
 Turnam of Hogston, co. Bucks., etc., i. 54, 59, 61.
 Twynam of Quainton, Bucks., i. 386.
 Underhill (misc.), ii. 294, 295, 297-300.
 Underhill of Honyngnam, Warw., ii. 293.
 Urmostone, Ormostone (misc.), ii. 31, 32, 76.
 Waite of Market Overton, Rutl., ii. 286.
 Walford of Marlborough, Wilts., i. 311.
 White of London, from York (*temp.* Eliz.), i. 314.
 Widville, copies of wills, i. 315, 326.
 Wigson, or Wigston (misc.), i. 212, 327-330.
 Wilbore of Arksey, Yorks., ii. 159.
 Winter of Canterbury, Kent, i. 331.
 Witherby of Whiston, co. Lanc., ii. 43.
 Wood of Strood, etc., Kent, i. 332-334.
 Writh (Garter King-of-Arms), ii. 267.
 Wrottesley (misc.), i. 343-345.
 Wrottesley of Wrottesley, Staff., i. 341-342.
 Young of Berks. (misc.), ii. 237, 240.

Gibbon Papers. Genealogical Papers relating to the Gibbon family of co. Kent. British Museum.

Additional MS. 34,887, Art. 3.

- Brydges of Wootton, co. Kent, 58b.
 Daymare, 403.
 Gybbon, Edmond, of Rolvenden, Kent (copy Grant of Arms, 1629), 101.
 Morlin of Benenden, co. Kent, 81.
 Phillips of Tenterden, co. Kent, 100, 105.
 Whetnall of Kent, from Whetnall, co. Chester, 95b.

Antiquities of Bristow in the Middle Centuries, by the REV. JAMES DALLAWAY. Bristol, 1834. Quarto.

- Botoner of Bristol, co. Gloucester, from Coventry, co. Warwick, 18.
 Canynge of Bristol, 79, 168.
 Choke of Long Ashton, co. Somerset, 163.
 Derby of Bristol, 75.
 Frampton of Bristol, 87.

Newton of East Hartery, co. Somerset, from Barr's Court in Bitton,
and Bristol, co. Glouc., 136.
Shipward of Bristol, 39.
Vyell, or Vielle, of Bristol, 141.
Wyrcestre of Bristol, 18.
Young of Bristol, 168.

PEDIGREES: A printed pedigree form for filling up may be obtained from the Editor by those wishing to deposit copies of pedigrees with him for preservation.

Copies of the pedigrees to which references are given in the journal may be obtained on application to the Editor.

REFERENCES TO COUNTY COLLECTIONS

BEDFORDSHIRE (*Continued*)

General Collections, (*Continued*):

- Devon (Charles). Papers relating to Bedfordshire, consisting of Copies or Extracts from the Rolls of Parliament, Patents, Pleas, Inquisitions, and other Public Records, with Modern Law Cases, etc. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 24,735.)
- Hale Collection of Rentals, Extracts from Records, etc., relating to Places in co. Bedford. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 33,576, ff. 1-41.)
- Lysons (Rev. Samuel). Collections for a Parochial History of Bedfordshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 9,437.)
- Lysons (Rev. Samuel). Bedfordshire Correspondence. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 9,408.)
- Martin (Thomas). Antiquarian Notes and References concerning Bedfordshire. (*Ibid.*, Stowe MS. 800.)
- Pomfret (John). Misc. Collections, with Pedigrees and Notes relating to Bedfordshire Families, and Epitaphs, etc., from several Churches in that County. (*Ibid.*, Lansd. MS. 854.)
- Powell's Topographical Collections for Bedfordshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 17,456.)
- Thynne's Collection of Arms, etc., in several churches in Bedfordshire. (*Ibid.*, Cotton MS. Cleop., c. iii.)
- Warburton and Pomfret's Heraldic and other Collections towards a History of Bedfordshire. (*Ibid.*, Lansd. MSS. 887 and 888.)

Charters and Deeds:

- Charters relating to Land in co. Bedford, etc. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. Ch. 697-870.)
- Deeds relating to co. Bedford, 1644-1688. (*Ibid.*, Add. Ch. 38,483-38,485.)

Fines :

- Calendar to the Feet of Fines for co. Bedford, Ric. I. to Ric. III. [1189-1485]. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. i.)
- Transcripts of Feet of Fines, Ric. I and John [ca. 1190-1216], entitled *Fines, sive Pedes Finium*. 2 vols. Printed by the Record Commission, 1835-44.
- Abstracts of Placita Coram Rege and of Feet of Fines, Richard I. [ca. 1190-99]. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Agarde's Indexes, vol. xxix.)
- Calendar of Fines, 7 Ric. I. to 3 Ric. III. [1195-1485], relating to co. Bedford, with an Index of places (Chas. Devon's collection). (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 21,265.)
- Transcripts of Fines, 7-10 Ric. I. [1195-99], relating to co. Bedford (from Sir F. Palgrave's library). (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 25,009, fol. 37.)
- Indices Locorum to the Feet of Fines and Placita de Banco for co. Bedford, Edw. II. [1307-27]. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 30.)
- Index Locorum to Bedfordshire Manors and Churches in the Feet of Fines, Henry VIII. [1509-47]. (*Ibid.*, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 35.)
- Index Locorum to the Feet of Fines, temp. Philip and Mary [1554-58]. (*Ibid.*, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 35.)

Marriage Licences :

- Gibbons (Alfred), Bedfordshire Marriage Bonds, 1574-1614 (announced for publication).
- Bedfordshire Marriage Licences from the Archdeaconry of St. Albans, see *Bedfordshire Notes and Queries*, ii. 207.

Monumental Inscriptions :

- A Summary Catalogue of Monumental Art . . . in Bedfordshire. Nichols' *Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. i., London, 1846.
- Bedfordshire Brass Rubbings. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MSS., 32,481, A. 1-12 ; 32,489, A. 1-15, 17.)
- Addington (Rev. H.). The Monumental Brasses of Bedfordshire. *The Archaeological Journal*, vol. 40, London, 1883.
- Lysons (Samuel), Church Notes in Bedfordshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 9,460.)

Parish Registers :

- The Bishop's Transcripts are preserved in the Archdeacon's Registry, Bedford.

Pedigrees, etc. :

- Pedigrees of Bedfordshire Families. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Lansd. MS. 864.)

[Indexed in Sims' 'Index,' 1849.]

- Arms of Bedfordshire Families, alphabetically arranged. (GUILDHALL LIBRARY, London, MS. 482, Art. 9.)

- A Collection of Bedfordshire Arms in trick, 16th and 17th centuries. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Stowe MS. 697, fol. 87b.)

- Bedfordshire Arms in trick, 16th-17th century, with Index. (*Ibid.*, Stowe MS. 698, fol. 24.)

- Arms and Pedigrees of Bedfordshire and other Families, 1654. (*Ibid.*, Stowe MS. 644.)

A 'G.Q.M.' COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is devoted in a great measure to the cataloguing of Pedigrees. It is thought that its claim to be a work of some genealogical utility would be increased by the formation of a Collection of MS. Pedigrees and digested genealogical data, ultimately to be deposited in an accessible place. It is proposed to make such a collection, say at the rate of a volume or more per annum, and to catalogue the pedigrees contained in it in the pages of this journal.

Any pedigree of three generations or more will be admissible, no matter how humble a position in life the family dealt with may have occupied.

It is expected that, as a rule, only short descents will be contributed ; at the same time more detailed accounts will not of course be excluded. Additions to and continuations of the *Heralds' Visitations* will find a suitable place ; in short, any matter that has not, to the contributor's knowledge, appeared connectedly in print will be valuable.

A list of authorities should, in each case be given—such authorities, it is almost needless to say, as are reasonably capable of verification.

In addition to detailed pedigrees, collections of notes concerning persons of a given surname may be sent. Entries from Parish Registers, copies of Monumental Inscriptions, abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Marriage Licences, etc., lend themselves specially to this arrangement.

Touching the citation of authorities, it cannot be too frequently pointed out that the use of a pedigree as a work of reference must be to show where evidence may be looked for ; all statements therefore as to dates, places, etc., should be precise. The places of occurrence of births, marriages and deaths should always be given. The scheme, it is believed, will supply the often expressed want of a simple means of preserving valuable family data ; and it is intended to be of service to those who do not care for the expense and publicity of printing.

We want every individual of our race, be he gentleman or of lesser degree, to know that a serious duty lies with him—a duty easily discharged—that of recording the details within his knowledge concerning his descent. These may prove of the highest importance in a pecuniary sense ; they cannot fail to be of the utmost interest to those of his name and family. Properly set down, they may save incalculable labour in the future—in all probability the record of these important facts may mean the preservation of evidence which a few years hence it will be impossible to acquire.

Communications should be addressed :

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BELCROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY, S.E.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, Etc.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

The Bibliography of Genealogy.

SHERWOOD'S BOOK FORM.

A memorandum as to work done and to be done for the advancement of
Genealogical research.

Price One Shilling per quire of 24. Specimen copies post free.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

EDITED BY
JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

*Published quarterly by the N.-E. Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset
Street, Boston, Mass., United States of America.*

Price 12s. a year, or 3s. a number.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX
LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1583-1583 (3 vols.). Lichfield
Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-
1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650.
Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652.
Chancery Proceedings, temp. Charles I. (4 vols.). Royalist Composition
Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.),
Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1507.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry,
172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

I N D E X

TO

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES
AND MEMORANDA.

VOLUME I.

1896—99.

LONDON:

1900.

I N D E X

TO

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES
AND MEMORANDA.

VOLUME I.

1896—99.

LONDON:

1900.

INDEX.

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

Abbot, 7
 Abbott, 65
 Abercorn, Marq. of, 37
 Acheson, 5 *p.*
 Acland, Devon, 46, 87
 Adams, 9
 Addington, 96
 Addison, London and Hunts, 61
 Agarde, 96
 Ager, 1, 3
 Aguilar, London, 62
 Ailesbury, Earl of, 38
 Ailesbury, 9
 Aird, N.B., 16
 Albemarle, Duke of, 29, 51
 " Yorks, 48
 Albin, Lincs, 39
 Alcock, 17
 Alday, Kent, 64
 Aldersey, 7
 " Chesh., 54
 Aldjoy, 49
 Aldridge, 60
 Aldridge, 65
 Algie, 49
 Alington, Lincs, 54, 85
 Allen, Kent, 69
 Allen, 1
 Allix, Lincs and Cambs, 61
 Allsopp, Essex, 61
 Alston, Suffolk, 21, 48
 Alston, 25, 43
 Alwey, *als.* Carpenter, Beds, 47
 Ambler, Lincs, 39
 Ambrose, 1 *p.*, 4
 Amphlett, Staffs, 31, 48
 " Worc., 48
 Amsdon, 71
 Ancaster, Duke of, *v.* Bertie
 Anderson, Beds, 48
 " Lincs, 39, 92
 " Yorks, Bart., 54
 Anderson, 9, 28, 33
 Angus, Earl of, 29
 Annesley, Earl of Mountmorris, 62
 " Oxon, 86
 Anson, Viscount, 37
 Applebury, 43
 Appowell, Bucks and Berks, 88

Apsley, Kent, 79
 " Sussex, 15
 Aquila, Bishop of, 8
 Archbould, W. Indies, 77
 Archdall, Ferm. and Norfk., 71
 Archer, W. Indies, 77 *bis*, 78 *bis*
Archer's Collections, 77, 78
 Ardern, 29
 Argles, Yorks, 48
 Argyll, Duke of, *v.* Campbell
 " Earl of, 29
 Armytage, Yorks, 48
 Armytage, 9
 Arnall, Lincs and Notts, 39
 Arnold, Lincs and Notts, 39
 Arris, London, 48
 Arthington, Yorks, 48
 Arundel, Earl of, *v.* Howard
 " Cornwall, 21, 46
 Ash, 7
 Ashburnham, 21
Ashby's Notes, etc., 87
 Ashcroft, Beds and Hunts, 48
 Ashe, Somerset and Wilts, 46
 Ashenden, Kent, 69
 Ashfield, 49
 Ashworth, 7
 Askew, 48
 Askwith, 7
 Aspinwall, 1
 Assheton, Lancs, 48
 Astry, Beds, 47
 Athearne, 65
 Atherton, 7
 Athole, Duke of, *v.* Murray
 Atkins, 7
 " London, 48
 Atkins, 57
 Atte Sea, Kent, 63
 Atte See, Lincs, 48
 Atton, Leic. and Bucks, 88
 Attree, Hunts and Sussex, 48
 Atwood, 7
 " Kent, 64
 Aubrey, 61
 Aucher, W. Indies, 78
 Aunger, 11
 Austen, 7
 " Kent, 64

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Austen, Surrey, 37, 62
 " W. Indies, 78
 Austin, Kent, 69
 Avarne, Staffs, 37
 Avene, 29
 Avenon, 7
 Awdley, 7, 60
 Ayerst, Kent, 69
 Aylesbury, 29, 76
 Aylesbury, 33
 Aylef, London, 48
 Aylett, Essex, 61
 Aylworth, Kent, 69
 Ayrey, 73
 Ayscombe, Berks, 21
 Ayscough, Lincs, 39
 Ayshe, Somerset, 45, 46

 Bachelier, Kent, 64
 Bachiler, 1, 5
 Bachope, 65
 Backhouse, Berks, Cumbd. and London,
 38
 Bacon, London, 45
 " Norfk., 60
 " Somerset, 45, 46 *bis*
 Bacup, 65
 Badeslesmer, 29
 " Kent, 63
 Badger, Warw. and Bedf., 92
 Bagg, Devon, 92
 Bagley, Northt., 88
 Bagot, Lincs, 39
 Baird, Northd., 62
 Baker, 79
 " Kent, 63, 64
 Baker, 65, 80
 Balam, Somerset, 46
 Baldwin, Herts, 92
 Baldwin, 17, 25
 Balfour, Irel., 37
 Ballard, Leic., Lincs, and Kent, 77
 " W. Indies, 77
 Balliol, Durham, 76
 Bambricke, 57, 58
 Bamford, 13
 Banester, Lincs, 87
 Banks, Lincs, 21
 Banks, 86
 Bannister, 7
 Barbor, Devon, 46
 " Somerset, 62
 Barclay, 65
 Bard, Bucks and Middx., 45
 Barfoot, 25
 Barham, Kent, 69
 Barker, London, 31
 Barkham, 7, 31
 " Lincs, 39
 Barkworth, 16
 Barling, Kent, 64
 Barnard, Baron, v. Vane
 Barnard, W. Indies, 77
 Barnardiston, 7
 Barrett, 57, 59
 Barrowe, Kent, 63
 Barry, Oxon, 38
 " W. Indies, 77
 Bartlett's *Bartlett Pedigree*, 32
 Bartlett, Devon, 32
 " Glouc., Berks and Worc., 79
 " Lincs, 32
 Bartlett, 1
 Bartolozzi, 13
 Barton, 17, 25, 33, 41
 Bassett, 29, 84
 " Berks, Bucks, Oxon, and Staffs,
 29
 " Bucks, 76
 " Glouc., and Somerset, 46
 Bassett, 81
 Bate, Kent, 69
 Bateman, Kent, 69
 Bateman, 14
 Bathurst, Earl Bathurst, 62, 86
 Batt, Irel., 37
 Bavin, 71
 Bax, Kent, 69
 Bayley, Middx. and Chester, 54
 Baylie, 80
 Bayliffe, 7
 Bayly, 65
 Beach, W. Indies, 77
 " *see* Hicks-Beach
 Beale, Kent, 69
 Beardshaw, 17
 Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 29
 Beaumont, 7, 23
 " Beds, 47
 Beaumont, 68
 Beauvoir, 7
 " *see* De Beauvoir
 Beche v. De la Beche
 Beck, 29
 Beckford, W. Indies, 77
 Beckford, 2
 Beckwith, 73
 Bedell, Beds, 47
 Bedford, Duke of, v. Russell
Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, 47
 Beecher, Beds, 48
 Beeston, W. Indies, 78
 Beethell v. Bethell
 Beke, 29
 Bekering, Notts, 76
 Belke, Kent, 64
 Bell, Beds, 31
 Bellasys, 9
 Bellenden, 12, 89
 Bellomonte, 76
 Belmore's *Faml. Memoirs*, 71
 Belting, Kent, 64
 Bendlow, Yorks, 23
 Benest, 17

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Bennet, Berks and Wilts, 39
 Bennett, Dorset and W. Indies, 78
 Benning, St, 89
 Benson, Bucks, 84
 " Lancs, 85
 " Lincs, 39
 Bensted, 29
 Bentinck, Duke of Portland, 21, 23
 Benyngton, Lincs, 39
 Benyon, Essex, 38
 Beresford, 38
 Beresford, 11
 Berkeley, Worc., Heref. and Glouc., 84
 Berkeley, 17
Berks, Bucks, etc., Archæological Journal,
 vol. i., 39
Berkshire Archæological Journal, 38
Berkshire Notes and Queries, 39
 Bernard, Hants, 32
 " London, Worc., and Yorks, 92
 Bernau, 17
 Berry, 7
 Berthon, 61
 " W. Indies, 16
 Bertie, 29
 " Duke of Ancaster, 21, 55
 Best, Kent, 69
 Best, 57, 59
 Bethell, or Beethell, Dor-et, 46
 Betty, Irel., 37
 Bevan, Glamorgan, 38
 " Wilts, 38
 Bevell, 7
 Bewley, 7
 Bickerstaff, 33
 Bickford, 68
 Bickley, 7
 Biddulph, Staffs and Worc., 62
 Bigge, 72
 Biggerstaffe, 71
 Bigod, 29
 Bigod, Essex, Norfk. and Yorks, 76
 Bindlosse, W. Indies, 78
 Binfield, 80
 Bingham, 7
 Binyon, Suffk. and Lancs, 87
 Bird, 7
 " Leic., 22
 Bird, 1
 Birkethorpe, Lincs, 39
 Birmingham, Salop, 76
 Birt, 89
 Bishop, 54
 " Berks, Dorset, and Hants, 38
 Bishop, 41
 Bisse, 17, 20
 Blackall, 7
 Blackaller, 25
 Blackborne, Middx., 55
 Blackburne, Lancs and Yorks, 62
 Blackerby, 7
 Blackhall, 7
 Blackie, 42
 Blackman, 17, 19
 Blackmore, Herts and Kent, 69
 Blackwell, 7
 Blaikie, 42
 Blake, Beds and Somerset, 47
 " Suffk, 62
 " W. Indies, 77, 78
 " Hants and W. Indies, 78
 Blake, 25
 Blanchard, 58
 Blantyre, Lord, 32
 Blayne, Heref., 84
 Blechinden, Kent, 64
 Blennerhasset, Ferm. and Norfk., 71
 Blewitt, Monm., 62
 Bligh, 1 p.
 Blinman, 67
 Blondell, 81
 Bloom's *Preston-upon-Stour*, 79
 Blossé, 65
 Blount, 65
 Bloyse, 65
 Blunt, Sussex, 32
 Bockett, 81
 Boddington's *Maddock Pedigree*, 71
 Boddington's *Vincent Pedigree*, 24
 Boddington, 7
 " or Bodington, Warw., 16
 Boddington, 1, 2, 6, 9 p., 24
 Bodham, Norfk., 76
 Bodicoate, 7
 Bodine, 28
 Bogans, Cornw., 92
 Bohemia, Frederick V. of, 23
 Bold, Lancs, 38
 Boles, 1
 Bolingbroke, Visct. of St. John
 Bolle, Lincs, 39, 40
 Bolonia, Earls of, 76
 Bolton, 7
 Bonar, London, 54
 Bond, 7
 Bond, 41 *his*, 42, 44
 Bonner, 45
 Bonner, Somerset, 45
 Bonville, Devon and Cornw., 76
 Bonville, Devon, 92
 Boot, 54
 Boothby, 7
 Bostock of Huxley, 29
 " of Berks, Cambs, Chester, and
 Salop, 29
 Botfield, 24
 Botiller, Leic. and Wilts, 76
 " Warw., 76
 Botoner, Glouc. and Warw., 94
 Botreux, 76
 Bott, 92
 Boulby, 89
 Boulthec, 89
 Bourman, 7

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Bourne, Kent, 69
 Bouverie, Earl of Radnor, 55
 Bovey, 90
 Bower, Yorks, 84
 Bower, 73
 Bowes, 7
 Bowes, Earl of Strathmore, 32
 Bowes, 25
 Bowlby, 89
 Bowne, 33
 Bowyer, 7
 Bowyer, 33, 65
 Boyd, Kent, 54
 Boyle, Earl of Burlington, 21
 „ Earl of Orrery, 22
 Boynton, bart., Yorks, 54
 Boys, Kent, 63
 Boys, 49, 57, 65
 Bozon, Lincs, 39
 Bradord, 80
 Bradston, Baron Winterburne, 29
 Brady, 17, 25
 Braems, Kent, 69
 Bralbrok, 29
 Brainfield *v.* Branfield
 Brakenbury, Kent and Northt., 63
 Bramfill *v.* Branfield
 Brand, Suffk., 62
 Branfield, 49, 61
 Branfill *v.* Branfield
 Branthwaite, 1
 Braose, De, 29
 Braunche, Somerset, 76
 Braund, London and Essex, 61
 Braund, 57, 60
 Brawne, Glouc., London, and Surrey, 79
 Bray, Berks, Middx., Sussex, and Wilts, 39
 Brayne, W. Indies and Glouc., 78
 Brearley, Warw. and Staffs, 54
 Brembre, Baron of, *see* De Braose
 Brend, Norfk., 88
 Brent, 33
 Breteuil, Berks, 38
 Breton, Kent, 31 *bis*
 Brett, Kent, 63
 Brewer, 29, 92
 „ Kent, London, and Somerset, 92
 Bridges, Duke of Chandos, 21
 „ Kent, 69
 Briercliffe, 25
 Briers, Beds, 47
 Bright of Nethershall, 92
 „ Suffk., 60
 Brigstocke, 83
 Bristow, Notts and Herts, 84
 „ Notts, 62
 Broadhurst, Derby, 32
 Broadley, Kent, 64
 Broadnax, Kent, 69
 Brocas, 29
 Brockett, 59
 Brockman, Kent, 64
 Broderick, W. Indies, 78
 Brodie, 61
 Brodrick, Visct. Middleton, 22
 Broke *v.* Brooke
 Brom, Heref., 76
 Bromley, Lord Montfort, 22
 „ of Derford, 29
 Bromsall, Beds, 47 *bis*
 Brooke, 7
 „ Ferm., 71
 „ Kent, 63, 64
 „ Salop, 62
 Brooks, 80
 Brooksbank, 7
 Broughton, 84
 „ Beds, 47
 Brown, N.B., 16
 Browne, Norfk., 61
 „ Surrey, 85
 Browne, 1, 18, 73
 Brownell, 81
 Browning, 65, 67, 68
 Brownjohn, 9
 Bruce, 38
 Bruce, 9 *bis*
 Brudenell, 7
 Brudenell, 9
 Bruer, Herts, 92
 Brumston, Kent, 64
 Brus, 23
 Bryant, Kent, 69
 Brydges, Duke of Chandos, 31
 „ Kent, 61, 94
 Buccleuch, Duke of, 37, 38, 85, *v.* Scott
 Buckby, Middx., 48
 Buckeridge, 49, 73
 Buckingham, 9, 68
 Buckinghamshire Notes, 80
 Bucklande, 91
 Buckle, Denbigh, Sussex, and Isle of Wight, 85
 Buckley, Westmd., 54
 Buckmaster, 71
 Bulkeley, Hants, Chester, Worc., London and Irel., 84
 Bull, 14
 Bullen, Norfk., 87
 Buller, Cornw. and Somerset, 32
 Bullingham, Lincs and Worc., 39
 Bully, Yorks, 76
 Bulstrode, 7
 „ London, 22
 Bulwer, Norfk., 53
 Bunbury, bart., Suffk., 86
 Bunyan, Beds, 47
 Burder, Middx., 54
 Burdett-Coutts, 7
 Burgess, 20
 Burgo *v.* De Burgo
 Burgoyne, Beds, 47
 Burguyllon, Lincs, 39

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

Burland, Somerset, 46
 Burlington, Earl of, *v.* Boyle
 Burnard, Beds, 48
 Burton, Middx., 21
 Burtonhevell, Lancs, 76
 Burwash, Kent, 64
 Burwood, 65
 Bury, Somerset, 46
 Bury, 9
 Bustard, 73
 Butler, 38
 " Earl of Ormond, 23
 " Herts, 76
 Butler, 17, 34, 81 *bis*
 Butterworth, Middx., 54
 Byde, Herts, 21, 31
 Bygg, 17
 Byndloss, W. Indies, 78
 Byng, Middx., 62
 Byram, 57
 Byrne, 67

 Cadogan, Earl, 38
 Cadwell, Kent, 69
 Cæsar, 7
 Cæsar, 9
 Cage, 7
 Caldecot, Dorset, 45
 Callant, 7
 " Kent, 69
 Callaway, 33
 Calthorpe, Suffk., 85
 Calthorpe, 90
 Calthrop, Lincs, 39
 Came, 7
 Camoys, 29
 Campbell, 54, 55
 " Duke of Argyll, 21
 " Earl of Argyll, 29, 85
 " Argyle, 53 *bis*
 Campbell, 89
 Cannon, 49
 Canon, 65
 Canteis, Kent, 64
 Canynge, Glouc., 94
 Capel, 61
 " Glouc., 38
 Carbery, Lord, 31
 Carbonell, 61
 Cardiff, 1
 Carew, 7, 23, 29
 Cariway, 34
 Carleton, Fern. and Cumbd., 71
 Carlisle, Earl of, *v.* Howard
 Carmalt, Cumbd., 84
 Carmichael, 21
 " of Stirling, 62
 Carminow, Cornw., 76
 Carnarvon, Earl of, *v.* Dormer
 Carpenter *v.* Alwey
 Carr, Lincs, 40
 Carre, 21

Carre, Lincs, 40
 Carter, Kent, 63, 69, 79
 " Wilts, 54
 Carter, 25, 28
 Carter's *Bodington Pedigree*, 16
 Carteret, 27
 Carthew, Suffk., 21, 38
 Cary, 60
 " Devon, 21, 45, 62
 " Oxon, 92
 " Somerset, 45
 Cary, 49, 57
 Caryl, 7
 Caryll, 81
 Casamajor, Glouc. and Middx., 92
 Casey, 5
 Cass, 7
 Castelfrank, W. Indies, 78
 Casthorp, Lincs, 39
 Castillion, Berks, 23
 Castle, Dorset, 46
 Catcher, 7
 Cathcart, Irel., 37
 Caton, Lancs, 54
 Cator, Kent and W. Indies, 38
 Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, 21, 31, 32
 Cawdron, Lincs, 39
 Cecil, 7
 Chafe, Dorset, 45
 Chafin, Dorset, 45
 Chaloner, Kent, 69
 Chamberlain, 51
 Chamberlen, 7
 Chamberlyn, 7
 Chambers, 7
 " Kent, 69
 Chambers, 11
 Chambre, 7
 Chambrelan, 7
 Champernowne, 92
 Champness, 73
 Champneys, 73
 Chandler, Bucks, 88
 Chandos, Duke of, 31
 " *v.* Bridges
 Chaplin, 33
 Chapman, Dorset, 46
 Charcryke, 7
 Charles, Salop, 76
 Charles's *Collection*, 76
 Charles I., 23
 Charleton, Salop, 29
 Charleton, 9 *bis*
 Charlton, 7
 " Kent, 69
 Charlton, 33
 Chase, 67
 Chaumont, Yorks, 29
 Chedworth, Baron, 31
 Cheney, 7
 " London, Oxon, Bucks, and Herts,
 76

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Cheseldyne, 25, 26
 Chester, 7
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 31
 Chesterfield, 75
 Cheyne, Beds, 47 *bis*
 " Bucks, 47
 " Somerset, 76
 Cheyney, Kent, 63
 Chicheley, 23
 Chichester, Irel., 37
 Chilcott, Dorset, 46
 Child, 7
 Child, Beds, 47
 Childers, Yorks, 53
 Chille, 89
 Chipchase, 81
 Chiswell, 7
 Chittenden, Kent, 69
 Chitty, 49
 Choke, Somerset, 94
 Cholmondeley, Earl, 54
 " Norfk., 86
 Chubbuck, 42
 Churchill, 37
 " Baron, 37
 Clare, De, 29
 Clarendon, Earl of, 39
 Clarendon, 42
 Claringbold, 57
 Clarke, 7, 38
 Clarke, or Clark, 17, 25, 34, 49
 Clavering, Durham, 31
 Claxton, 7
 Claxton, 8, 10
 Clayton, Baron Sundon, 47
 " Cambs, 47
 Clayton, 73
 Clerke, Kent, 64
 Cleve, 10
 Cleveland, Duke of, *v.* Fitz-Roy
 Clifford, Earl of Cumbd., 21
 " Dorset, 45
 Clifford, 68
 Clifton, 76
 Clinton, Baron, 37
 " Warw. and Oxon, 84
 Clinton and Say, Baron, *v.* Fynes
 Clitherow, 7
 Clive, Earl of Powis, 32
 Clopton, Suffk., 92
 Clowes, 38
 Clungeon, Hants, 92
 Clutterbuck, Herts, 62
 Clyff, 7
 Clynton, 76
 Coats, 10
 Cobb, 7
 Cockaine, 8
 Cockayne, 81
 Cocke, Lincs, 40
 Cocks, 54
 Cocks' *Bucks Bells*, 88
 Codd, Kent, 69
 Codon, Codoun, 89
 Coffyn, Somerset and Dorset
 Cogan, Dorset, 46 *bis*
 Coke, Norfk., 62
 Coke, 73
 Coker, Dorset, 46
 Colclough, Staffs and Wexford, 31
 Cole, Irel., 71
 " Rutland, 76
 Cole, 17, 34
 Colebrooke, 7
 Colete, 25
 Colfe, 89
 Collett, 25
 Collins, Kent, 64
 " Middx. and Northt., 22
 Collins, 11, 12
 Collins *als.* Deane, Bucks, 92
 Colmore, Warw., 21
 Colte, 7
 Colville, Lincs, 39
 Colyer, 25
 Comber *als.* Cumber, 85
 Comfort *v.* Comport
 Comport *als.* Comfort, Kent, 60
 Compton, 45
 " Somerset, 45
 Condlye, 71
 Condy, Kent, 29
 Congleton, Baron, 32
 Coningham, Irel., 37
 Coningsby, 57, 65
 Conley, 71
 Constable, Yorks, 29
 Conti, 16
 Conway, Dorset and Hants, 46
 Conyers, Yorks, 24
 Coe, Northt. and Suffk., 60
 Cook, 79
 Cook, 2, 25, 34, 89
 Cooke, 7
 " Devon, 24
 " York, 62
 Cooke, 25
 Cooper's *Parnell Pedigree*, 32
 Cope, Leic., 16
 Coplestone, 12
 Coppin, Beds, 47
 " Herts, 21
 " Kent, 64
 Corbett, 76
 " Glouc., 76
 Corcellis, 7
 Cordell, 7
 " Middx., 76
 Corden, 29
 Cornish, 73
 Cornwallis, 7
 Corr, Wilts, 31
 Corry, Irel., 37, 71
 " *v.* Lowry-Corry

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Costar, 2
 Costinton, Staffs, 76
 Cotes, Bucks, Yorks, Salop, 84
 Cottell, Devon, 46
 Cottington, Dorset, Somerset, and Wilts, 46
 Cotton, 61
 " Beds, 48
 " Derby and Salop, 62
 Cotton, 18
 Couchman, Kent, 69
 Coudun, 89
 Coulte, 7
 Coulthurst, Yorks, 21, 31
 Courtauld, London and Essex, 53
 Courtenay, 29
 " Cornw., 32
 " Devon, 21
 Courthope, Kent, 63
 Coutts, 7
 Coutts, 33
 Coventry, 7
 " Earl of Coventry, 62
 Cowper, 7
 " Herts, 21
 Cox, 2
 Coxe, 23
 Coytmoré, Carnarvon, 84
 Cradock, 44
 Craigie, N.B., 21
 Cralle, 7
 Crane, Somerset, 46
 Crane, 18
 Cranfield, 7
 Cranmer, 7
 Crathorne, 29
 Crauford, Visct. Garnock, 22
 Craven, 7
 " Earl of, 53
 Crawford, Earl of, 30
 Crawley, Beds, 47 *p.*
 Crawley, 80
 Credun, Lincs, 39
 Creighton, Irel., 37, 71
 " Scotl., 37
 Crescy, 29, 76
 Creuzé, 53
 Crichton, Irel., 71
 Cripps, Kent, 69
 Cripps, 71
 Crisp, Kent, 69
 Crisp's *Fragmenta*, vols. i., ii., 60
 Croad, 42
 Croft, Heref., 31
 Crofts, 68
 Croke, Bucks and Dorset, 45
 Cromarty, Earl of, *v.* McKenzie
 Cromer, Kent, 63
 Crompe, Kent, 69
 Crompton, Beds and Staffs, 48
 Cromwell, Somerset, 46
 Cromwell, S., 18 *bis*, 26 *p.*
 Croot, Beds, 47
 Cropley, London, 92
 Crowe, 26
 Croxall, Warw., 24
 Crum, Lincs, 16
 Cruttenden, Lincs and Chester, 61
 Cruttenden, 49
 Cuddon, 89
 Cudworth, Yorks and Lincs, 87
 Culliford, Dorset, 21
 Culpeper, 26
 Cumberland, Earl of, *v.* Clifford
 Cumming of Altyre, 62, 85
 Cunliffe, 52
 Cunningsholme, Lincs, 39
 Cuppaidge, Dublin, 61
 Curtis, Norfk., 31
 Curtis, 10, 26, 34
 Curzon, Leic., 55
 " 37
 Cusack, 74
 Custis, 74
 Cutler, 71
 Cutts, Cuttes, 7
 " Essex and Kent, 63
 Dacres, Baron, *v.* Fynes
 Dailly, 34 *bis*
 Dalhousie, 12
 Dalison, Kent, 61
 Dalkeith, Earl of, *v.* Scott
 Dallaway's *Bristow*, 94
 D'Als, Cornw. and W. Indies, 78
 Dalton, 2
 Dalzell, Berks, 38
 Dane, Irel., 37
 Daners, 71
 Daniel, Daniell, Danyell, 7
 " Glouc. and Somerset, 55
 " Kildare, Mayo and Wilts, 92
 " of Lokington, 29
 " Yorks, 29
 Daniel, 59
 Danvers, 7
 Danvers, 52, 58, 74
 Danyell *v.* Daniel
 Danyett, Notts, 76
 Darby, Glouc., 94
 Darcy, 23, 29
 Darrell, Sussex, 63
 Darroch, N.B., 16
 Dashwood, bart., 54
 " Oxon, 22
 Daubeney, Somerset, 45 *bis*
 Davenport, 26
 Davers, 71
 Davidge, 27
 Davies, 90
 Davill, 7
 Davy, 11
 Davyes, Beds, 47
 Davys, Kildare, 71

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Dawkes, Kent, 63
 Dawkins, Wilts, Oxon, and W. Indies, 78
 Dawson, Yorks, 32
 Day, 2
 Daymare, 94
 Daynes, 7
 Deacon, 50, 66
 Deane, 7
 " Beds, Bucks and Herts, 92
 " Cambd., 61
 " Irel., 37
 " v. Collins *als.* Deane
 Deane, 89
 Deanes, Middx., 92
 De Beaumont, 23
 De Beauvoir, 38
 De Bosco, 76
 De Braose, 29, 92
 De Burgo, Kent, 63
 De Clare, 29
 De Dibon, 83
 De Dinan, 29
 Deedes, Kent, 69
 Defedge, 66
 De Fortibus, 29
 De Freyne, 59
 De Grey, 89
 De Halden, Kent, 63
 De Hardres, 7
 De Kendale, 3
 De la Beche, W. Indies, 78
 De la Faussille, 46
 De la Pierre, Kent, 69
 De la Pole, 29
 De Lart, 74
 De Lisle, 92
 De Lyde, 8
 De Maries, Kent, 63
 De Meduana, Kent, 63
 Denbigh, Beds, 47
 Denham, 7
 " Devon, 29
 Dening, 18, 74 *bis*, 75
 Denne, Kent, 69
 Denny, 7
 Densham, 80
 Dent, 7
 Denton, Bucks, 88
 Denton, 8
 Denys, 7
 De Quester, 7
 Dericote, 7
 Dering, 7
 " Kent, 64
 De Rupe, 29
 Derwentwater, Earl of, 38
 De St. Hillary, 58
 De Salis, 54
 De Screvin, Yorks, 29
 De Segrave, Kent, 63
 Despaigne, Kent, 79
 De Tanaï, Wilts, 29
 Dethick, 26
 De Vere, 7, 29
 Devon, Earl of, 30 *bis*, 77
 Devon, 95, 96
 Devonshire, Duke of, 31, 32
 " v. Cavendish
 Dewe, 66
 Deyncourt, 29
 " Lincs, 76
 Dibb, Yorks, 79
 Dibon, 83
 Dicer, 7
 Dickinson, Middx. and Sussex, 62
 Dickinson, Notts, 62
 Dickinson, 10 *bis*
 Dickson's *Stewkley Register*, 71
 Didier, Kent, 69
 Digby, Baron, 23
 Dighton, 89
 Dillingham, Beds, Cambs, and Herts, 47
 Dillon, Viscount, 22, 31
 " Irel., 22
 Dillon, 57, 90
 Dimock, Lincs, 39
 Dinan, De, 29
 Dinant, Devon, 29
 Dinham, Devon, 29
 Disney, 7
 " Lincs, 40
 Ditchfield, 7
 Dixon, 7
 Dobson, 57 *bis*
 Dod, 7
 Dodd, Berks and Chester, 38
 Dodgson, 57
 Dodson, 57
 Dodwell, 50
 Dodyngsells, Warw., 76
 Don, 24
 Donaldson, Donegal, 61
 Donne, Dorset, 46
 Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon, 88
 " Bucks, 23, 29, 92
 " of Ethorpe, 29
 Dorsey, 82, 90
 Doseville, 76
 Dotson, 57
 Doughty, Derbys. and Lincs, 84
 Douglas, Earl of Angus, 29
 " Earl of Morton, 85
 Douglas, 50
 Douglas and Robertson *Genealogy*, 16
 Doulbain, 7
 Dover, 27
 Dowdeswell, Glouc., 22
 Downe, Kent, 79
 Downes, Irel., 37
 Downes, 66, 68
 Downham, Irel., 37
 Downing, 7
 Downman, 50
 Downshire, Marq. of, v. Hill

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Dowson, 92
D'Oyly, Bucks, Wilts, and W. Indies, 78
D'Oyly, 44
Doynell, Notts, 76
Drake, Berks, 92
" Bucks, 88
Draper, 7
Drax, 7
Drayner, Kent, 69
Drayton, Kent, 63
Drew, 81
Drewc, 35
Drinkwater, 89
Drogheda, 12
Drury, North., Hunts, Cambs, London,
and Sussex, 84
Drury, 18 *p.*
Ducane, 7
Duckett, Wilts and Notts, 92
Ducy, London and Staffs, 92
Dudley, 7
" Lord, *v.* Ward
" New Zealand, 79
Dudlye, 71
Duffield, 50
Dugdale, 10 *p.*
Duke, Kent, 69
Dumaresque, 92
Dunbar of Grange, 62, 85
" Irel., 37
" W. Indies, 55
Duncalfe, 2
Dunch, Berks, 39
Duncombe, 7
" Beds, 47 *bis*
" Bucks, 47
Dundas, 54
Dundas, 35
Dunke, Kent, 64
Dunkin, Kent, 69
Duune, Irel., 22
Dunston, 3
Dutton, Chester, 29
Dwight, 10
Dycer, 7
Dyer, Beds, 47
Dyer, 10, 75, 91
Dykeley, Essex, 76
Dyke-Poore, Wilts, 86
Dymock, 29
Dymoke, Lincs, 39
Dyne, Kent, 69
Earl, Earle, or Erle
" Berks, Devon, and Herts, 38
" Devon, Hunts, Lincs, Somerset,
Wilts, 46
" Lincs, 39
Eaton, Kent, 63
Eaton, 34
Ecclesfield, Yorks, 76
Eccleshale, Yorks, 76
Eden, 51
Edgar, Suffk., 22, 86
" W. Indies, 78
Edisbury, 7
Edlin, 71
Edmonds, 43
Edmondson's Collection, 84
Edmonstone, bart., 38
Edmunds, Yorks, 22
Edolfe, Kent, 92
Edoulf, 7
Edward III., 24
Edwarde, Sussex, 92
Edwards, 7
" Beds, 47, 48
" Kent, 69
Edwards, 26, 74
Eedes, 92
" Warw., 92
Egerton, Chester, 29, 54, 55, 61
Eland, Lincs, 39
Eldridge, Berks and Surrey, 88
Elgie, 49
Elizabeth, Queen, 3
Elliott, Surrey, Cornw., and Devon, 84
" Devon, 92
Ellis, 7
" Kent, 63
" W. Indies, 78
Ellis, 18, 58, 81, 89
Elliston, Essex, 84
Ellnor, 7
Elmer, 7
Elmslie, N.B., 16
Elrington, 7
Elston, Cambs and Lincs, 54
Elton, Glouc., 46
Eltweed, 51
Elwyn, Kent, 64
Emerson, 50
Emerton, 71
Emmet, 28
England, Kings of, 23
Englefield, Berks, 29
Erle *v.* Earl
Errington, Northd., 87
Erskine, 50
Esmond, 8
Essex Institute Collections, xxxi., 24
Estfeild, 7
Eure, 29
" Yorks, 87
Eure, 51
Evance, 34, 41
Evans, Baron Carbery, 31
Evans, 26
Evelyn, bart., 31
" Somerset, 85
" Surrey, 22
Everard, Kent, 69
Evering, 7
" Kent, 64, 92

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Everingham, 29
 Ewart, 50
 Eyre, 74
 Eyston, Berks, 39
 Fabyan, London and Essex, 92
 Fagge, Kent, 64
 Fairfax, 54
 ,, Berks, 39
 Fairfax, 26, 74
 Faldo, Beds, 47
 Farbrasse, Kent, 63
 Farington *v.* Farrington
 Farmer, 7
 Farnaby, Kent, 64
 Farquharson, Aberdeen, 53
 Farr, Lincs, 61
 Farrant, Devon and Kent, 92
 Farrington, 7
 Farrington, Farington, 42
 Fasham, Kent, 69
 Fashion, 92
 Faucit, 7
 Fauconberg, 23
 Faussille *v.* De la Faussille
 Fawkes, Yorks, 55
 Fearing, 42
 Feasy, 82
 Feild *v.* Field
 Felde *v.* Field
 Fell, Heref., 84
 Fenno, Fennow, 90
 Fenwick, Northd., 37, 87
 Fenwick, 27
 Fenys *v.* Fiennes
 Ferguson, Fife, 85
 Fergusson of Kilkerran, 32
 Ferrers, Lord Ferrers, 29
 Fese, 82
 Fessey, Glouc. and Warw., 79
 Fesy, 82
 Fezy, 82
 Field, 7
 ,, Dorset, 45
 Field, or Felde, 2
 Fienes, 84
 Fiennes, Kent, 64
 Finch, 7
 ,, Herts, 92
 ,, Kent, 69
 Finieux *v.* Fiennes
 Firchild, Staffs, 37
 Firman, 58
 Fisher, Middx., 54
 Fitch, 74
 Fitz-Gerald, Irel., 84
 Fitzgerald, Limerick, 86
 Fitzhamon, 29
 Fitzherbert, Staffs, 22
 Fitz-Osbern, Berks, 39
 Fitz Rauf, 29
 Fitz-Roy, Duke of Cleveland, 21
 Fitz-Roy, Duke of Grafton, 21, 22, 54
 Fitzwalter, 76
 Fitz-Walter, Norfk., 76
 Fitzwilliam, Beds and Notts, 47
 Flanders, 84
 Flavell, 92
 Fleet, Kent and Sussex, 69
 Flemynge, 30
 Fletcher, 7
 ,, Kent, 64
 Flower, *a/s.* Llowarch, 24
 Flowerdew, Norfk., 92
 Fogge, Kent, 84
 Foley, Heref. and W. Indies, 78
 Foliot, Lincs, 39
 Polliott, Irel., 71
 Foord, 66
 Foote, 7
 Forbes, 7
 Forbes, 26
 Ford, 34 *obs.* 49, 66
 Forester, Salop, 22
 Forster, 7
 Forster, 17
 Fortescue, 7, 92
 ,, Earl, 54
 ,, Devon and Essex, 92
 ,, Worc., 84
 Fortescue, 2, 43
 Forth, 7
 Fortibus, De, 29
 Foscett, 71
 Foster, 7
 Foster, 26
 Fountaine, 7
 Fountayne, London, 92
 Fox, Yorks, 22
 Fox's *Collection*, 86
 Foxton, 84
 Frampton, Glouc., 94
 Francklyn *v.* Franklin
 Franco, 7
 Franklin, 7
 ,, Glamorgan, 86
 ,, Kent, 64
 Fraser, Inverness, 54
 ,, N.B., 16
 Fraser, 42, 50
 Frederic V. of Bohemia, 23
 Freis *v.* Le Freis
 Fremault, Kent, 69
 French, 50, 59
 Frencham, Kent, 64
 Frere, Kent, 69
 Friend, 7
 Fritwell, 71
 Fry, Dorset, 45
 Fry, 9, 10, 90
 Fuller, 7
 ,, Kent, 63
 Fuller, 1, 34
 Fulton, 66

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Farly, 82
 Furneaux, Yorks, 76
 Furnese, Kent, 22
 Fyneas *v.* Fiennes
 Fynes, Baron Clinton and Say, 63
 " Baron Dacres, 63
 " Visct. Say and Sele, 63
 Fynmore, 2 *p.*, 34, 42
 Fytch, Kent, 60

 Gadlingstocke, 71
 Gage, 7
 Gale, 7
 " W. Indies, 78
 Galliard, 49
 Gallimore, Wilts and W. Indies, 78
 Gallop, Dorset, 45
 Gallop, 50
 Galloway, Earl of, 38
 Gambling, 66, 67
 Gape, Herts, 22
 Garfoot *v.* Garford
 Garford, 2, 10, 18, 50, 66, 82, 90
 Garlick, 66
 Garniston, 43
 Garnock, Visct., *v.* Crauford
 Garrard, 7
 " Bucks, Kent, London, 63
 " Bucks and London, 76
 " or Garret, London and Kent, 86
 Garrett, Kent, 64
 Garton, 7
 Garvey, 81
 Gayley, 50
 Gealy, 50
 Gee, London and Kent, 61
 Gee, 26
 Gery, Beds, 47
 Gasson, 58
 Geyt *v.* Le Geyt
 Gibbins, 82
 Gibbon, Kent, 61, 64, 69, 94
Gibbon Papers, 94
 Gibbons, 96
 Gibson of Durie, 62
 Gifferie, 43
 Gifford, Glouc., 30
 Gilbert, 2
 Gilford, Kent, 63
 Gillanders, N.B., 16
 Gillingham, Suffk., 60
 Gilman, 42
 Gilpin, Beds, 48
 Ginder, Kent, 69
 Gipps, Kent, 69
 Gisnes, Earl of, 76
Glover's Collection, 29
 Glynn, 7
 " Cornw., 38
 Goad, 7
 Goble, Kent, 69
 Goche, Lincs, 39

 Goche, 8
 Goddard, 7
 " W. Indies, 78
 Goddard, 82
 Godfrey, 53
 " Kent, 64
 " Middx., 48
 Golder, 71
 Golding, Kent, 63
 Goldwell, 7
 Goldwin, 19
 Gooch, Suffk., 60
 Goodbehere, 44
 Goodere, 7
 Goodrich, Essex, 53
 Goodrick, Lincs, 32, 39
 Goodwyn, 7
 Gordon, Duke of, 23
 " Earl of Huntly, 30
 " Elgin, 85
 " of Gordonstoun, 62
 " Herts, 85
 " N. B., 38
 " W. Indies, 77, 78 *his*
 Gore, 7
 " Somerset, 22
 Gorey, Gory, 51
 Gorges, Irel., 71
 Gosling, Kent, 69
 Gosset, Berks, 53
 Gostelowe, Northt., 22
 Gostwicke, Beds, 47 *bis*
 " Devon and Lincs, 47
 Goteley, Kent, 69
 Gott, 7
 Gough, 82, 90
 Gould, 7
 " Middx., 22
 Gould, 10 *p.*
 Gouldwell, Kent, 63
 Goulston, Middx., 93
 Gouselle, Lincs, 39
 Goushill, Lincs, 39
 Gower, Yorks, 30
 " *v.* Leveson-Gower
 Grace, Irel., 93
 Grafton, Duke of, *v.* Fitzroy
 Graham, Earl of Menteith, 30
 " Hants, 84
 " Middx., 54
 Grand *v.* Le Grand
 Grant, 7
 " N.B., 16
 Grantham, Baron, *v.* Robinson
 " Lincs, 39
 Granville, 18
 Graunt, Berks, 76
 Grave, 24
 Graves, 24
 Gray, 86
 Greave, 24
 Greaves, Middx., 24

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Green, Suffk., 60
 Green, 2 bis, 51
 Green's *Cuckworth Family*, 87
 Greene, 51, 91
 Greenhill, Kent, 69
 Greenland, Kent, 69
 Greenstreet, Kent, 69
 Gregg, Irel., 37
 Gregory, Bucks, 93
 " Oxon and W. Indies, 78
 Greig, Essex, 79
 Grenfell, 18
 Grenville, 68
 Gresham, 7
 Greville, Glouc., 79
 Greville, 2, 58
 Grey, Duke of Kent, 31
 " Earl of Harrold, 31, 62
 " Earl of Kent, 62
 " Earl of Stamford, 23
 " Middx., Herts, Somerset, and Essex,
 84
 " Northd., 37
 Grey, 3, 72, 80, 81
 Griffith, Glam., 53
 Grigg, 80
 Grimbaud, 76
 Grubbe, Herts, 8
 Grunett, Yorks, 76
 Grynne, Lincs, 32
 Guise, Glouc., 38
 Guldeford, Kent, 63
 Gulson, 10
 Gunning, 90
 Gurney, 71
 Guy, W. Indies, 78
 Guy, 6
 Gwilym, Glouc., Hereford, and Monm.,
 31
 Gwynn, 93
 " Carm., 31
 Gybbon v. Gibbon
 Gyles, Kent, 69
 Gyrlington, 7

 Hadden, 2, 10
 Haffenden, Kent, 69
 Haggerd, Derbys., 24
 Haines, 18 p., 66, 82, 90
 Hake, Lincs, 39
 Halden v. De Halden
 Hale, 18, 80, 95
 Hales, Lincs, 40
 Halfheide, 82
 Halke, Kent, 69
 Hall, Bucks, 88
 " Glam. and Monm., 85
 Hall, 51
 Halliley, Halleley, 7
 " Beds, Middx., and Yorks, 47
 Hals. Cornw., and W. Indies, 78
 Halsnode, Kent, 69

 Hamar, 9
 Hamby, 34
 Hameline, Lincs, 76
 Hamilton, 30, 37
 " Irel., 37
 Hamlin, 82
 Hammond, 7
 " Kent, 61, 64
 Hamon, 42, 58
 Hamond, Cambs, 54
 " Middx., 55
 Hampden, Bucks, 31
 " Northt., and Oxon, 86
 Hampson, 7
 Hams, 80
 Hanby, 34
 Hancock, 43
 Handyside, W. Indies, 78
 Hankey, 7
 Hannam, Dorset, 45
 Hanson, 7
 Harcla, Cumbd., 76
 Harcourt, 86
 " Oxon, 31
 Harding, Beds, 47
 Harding, 10
 Hardinge, bart., 53
 Hardres, 7
 Hardy, 66
 Hare, 51
 Harfleet, Kent, 64
 Harington, 76
 Harlackenden, Kent, 63
 Harley, 10, 13
 Harnden, Kent, 64
 Harper, Beds, 48
 Harpur, 38
 Harrington, 7
 Harris, Kent, 69
 " Staffs, 31
 Harris, 80
Harrison-Branfill Notes, 61
 Harrison, Lincs and London, 16
 Harrison, 51
 Harrold, Earl of, v. Grey
 Hart, 49
 Hartgill, Somerset, 93
 Harvey, 7
 " Kent, 64
 " Kent, Essex, and Surrey, 69
 Haryngton, Lincs, 40
 Haslewood, 34
 Hassard, Irel., 37
 Hassell, Yorks, 55
 Hasted's *Kentish Pedigrees*, 63, 69
 Hastings, 30
 " Kent, 63
 Hatch, 82
 Hatcher, 9
 Hatchett, Salop, 85
 Hatley, 24
 Hatton, Kent, 93

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Hatton, Irel., 71
 Havelock, 10
 Haverington, 7
 " Cumbd., 76
 Haviland, Glouc., 93
 Haw, 17, 25, 33, 41
 Hawarden, Viscr., 32
 Hawes, Beds, 47
 Hawker, Kent, 64
 Hawkes, 7
 Hawkins, Wilts, 61
 Hawkins, 34 *bis*, 66
 Hawksworth, Yorks, 22
 Haycock, 42
 Hayman, London and Devon, 93
 Hayne, 82
 Haynes, 7
 Haynes, 82, 90
 Heacock, 42
 Heathcote, Hants, 22
 Hebbes, Dorset, 87
 Heborne, 7
 Heghton, Sussex, 76
 Hele, Somerset, 45
 Henden, Kent, 64
 Heneker, Kent, 64
 Henley, 82
 Hepburn, 42
 Herbert, 7
 " Glam. and W. Indies, 78
 Hercy, Hersey, 3, 8, 42
 Herne, 7
 Heron, 7
 Herring, W. Indies, 78
 Hersey v. Hercy
 Hert, 7
 Hetley, 7
 Hewet, 7
 Hex, Hext, 34
 Heyman, Kent, 79
 Hickes, 3
 Hicks-Beach, 62
 Hide, Berks and Middx., 39
 Higginson, 14, 35
 Higgs, Glouc. and Oxon, 39
 Higgs, 74
 Highmore, Cumbd. and Dorset, 46
 Hilcock, 42
 Hildesley, 7
 Hildyard, Lincs, 85
 Hildyard, 90
 Hill, 7
 " Marq. of Downshire, 54
 " Beds, 47
 Hill, 66
 Hillary, 58
 Hillersdon, Beds, 48
 Hilton, Yorks, 38
 Hilton, 26
 Hitch, Yorks, 22
 Hitchcock, Wilts, 93
 Hoare, 75
 Hobbes, London and Oxon, 31
 Hobson, 7
 Hockley, 66
 Hocknell, 7
 Hodeleston, Yorks, 76
 Hodges, W. Indies, 77, 78 *bis*
 Hodgson, Hants, 61
 " London and Cumbd., 84
 " Staffs, 15
 Hodson, 12
 Hogan, 7
 Holden, Kent, 69
 Holder, 22
 Holder, 34
 Holgate, London and Essex, 84
 Holiday, 7
 Holland, 30
 Hollingbery, Kent, 64
 Holloway, Devon, London, and Salop, 24
 Holloway, 74
 Holme, Lancs, 71
 Holt, 7
 Holt, 67
 Holworthy, 7
 Home, Kent, 63
 " Irel., 71
 Home, 42
 Honeywood, Kent, bart., 54, 55
 Hoo, 23
 " Baron Hoo, 63
 Hooker, Kent, 69
 Hope, Earl of Hopetoun, 38
 Hopkins, 79
 " Dorset and Somerset, 45
 Hopkins, 3, 74
Hopper's Collection, 92
 Hopper, 93
 Hopper, 11
 Hopton, Heref., 22
 Hore, 74, 75
 Horne, Glouc. and London, 22
 " Kent, 64
 Horne, 58
 Horsey, 93
 " Wilts, 93
 Horsmonden, Kent, 64
 Horton, Glouc., 22
 Hotweytt, Notts, 76
 Hough, 67
 Hougham, Kent, 64
 Houston, Irel., 37
 Hovenden, Kent, 69
 Howard, 7
 " Duke of Norfk., 31, 38, 86
 " Earl of Arundel, 84
 " Earl of Carlisle, 21
 " Norfk, 61
 " of Wigenhall and Terrington, 84
 " Yorks, 62
 Howe, Earl, 37
 " Baron Chedworth, 31
 " Glouc. and Middx., 31

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Huband, 58, 74
Hudleston, Lincs, 40
Hudson, 7
Hudson, 11, 18
Hugessen, 7
Hughes, Hants, bart., 54
Hulkes, Kent, 69
Humberstone, Herts, 8
Humble, 7
Hume, Irel., 37, 71
Humet, 77
Humphreys, London, 38
Hunckes, Glouc. and Bucks, 79
Hungerford, 30
Hunt, 11, 27
Huntingfeld, 30
Huntingdon, Earls of, 77
Huntingfield, Lincs, 77
Huntington, 7
Huntley, Glouc., 54
Huntly, Earl of, 30
Hurdys, 7
Hurleston, Kent, 70
Hurst, 93
Hussey, Dorset, 45
Hussey, 8, 74
Hutchins, 79
Hutchins, 3
Hutchinson, Lincs, 40
Hutchinson, 11
Huxley, 3
Hyam, 80
Hyde, Berks, 39 *bis*, 84
 " London and Chester, 93
 " Chester, 87
Hyde, 3, 4, 42, 44
- I'Anson, Yorks, 24
Ibbetson, Yorks, 22
Iden, Kent, 64
Idley, Kent, 70
Iggulden, Kent, 70
Impett, 68
Impey, 93
 " Bucks, 93
Inchiquin, Earl of, *v.* O'Brien
Inge, Staffs, 38
Inge, 51
Ingleby, Yorks, 30
Inglis, W. Indies, 78
Innes, Moray, 39
Iremonger, 18
Irvine, F'erm. and Scotl., 71
Isham, 46
 " Somerset, 46
Isted, Northt. and Sussex, 84
Ivey, 27
- Jackson, 90
Jacob, 7
 " Kent, 70
Jacob, 11
- James I., 23
Jaques, 11
Jarrold, Essex, 61
Jason, 7
Jeddere, 49
Jeffrey, Devon, 31
Jeffreys, Kent, 64
Jekyll, New Eng., 22
Jenings, 30
Jenner, 19
Jennings, 82
Jenyns, 7
Jerard, Dorset and Somerset, 45
Jervoise, Hants and Middx., 31
Jesson, 58
Jeston, 58
Jesty, 82
Jode, Kent, 70
Johnson, 7
 " Kent, 79
 " Lincs, 40
 " Staffs, 24
Johnson, 3, 11, 35
Johnston, Yorks, 87
Johnston, 58, 75
Jones, Beds, 48
 " of Chilton, 24
 " Cornw. and Wilts, 84
 " London, 48
 " Oxon, Worc., and Monm., 84
Jones, 9, 89
Jonson, Somerset, 45
Jordan, Jordain, 58
Jorwarth, 90
Jouret, 61
Jowles, 26
Joye, Middx., 54
Jull, Kent, 70
- Kadwell, Kent, 69
Kardiff, 1
Kaynes, 30, 77
Keck, London, 22
Keene, Oxon, Beds, and Leic., 88
Keling, 7
Kelk, Lincs, 40
Kellog, Lincs, 8
Kelly, Kent, 64
Kemp, Kempe, Kent, 70
 " Norfk., 22
Kemp, 50
Kempsall, Surrey, 61
Kemsley, Kent, 64
Kendal, Kendall, 3
Kennedy, Ayr, 85
 " Irel., 22
 " Wicklow, 31 *bis*
 " N.B., 16, 54
Kennet, York, 32
Kennon, 35
Kent, Duke of, 31
 " Earl of, *v.* Grey

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

Kent, Lincs, 40
 Kenward, Kent, 70
 Kerby, 4
 Keresforth, Yorks, 84
 Keyes, 3
 Keynes, 30
 Kidderminster, 23
 Kilgour, 42
 Killingbeck, 19
 Kilvert, 93
 Kinaston, Salop, 61
 Kinderton, Baron of, 30
 King, 7, 24, 57, 58
 " Dorset and Somerset, 46 *p.*
 King, 65, 74, 82
 Kingsford, Kent, 70
 Kingston, Duke of, 38
 " z. Pierrepont
 Kirby, 7
 Kiriell, 30
 Kirkby, 7
 Kirke, 91
 Kirtland, 42
 Kitching, Durh., 87
 Knapman, 75
 Knapp, Bucks, 86
 Knight, 7
 " Berks, 88
 " Kent, 64 *bis*
 Knight, 11, 51
 Knightley, 7
 " Northt., 22
 Knollys, Berks, 39
 Knott, 3
 Knowler, Kent, 64, 70
 Knowles, 3, 4
 Kynaston, Salop, 62
 Kyneston, 34
 Labalmondière, London, 16
 Lace, 4
 Lacon, Salop and W. Indies, 78
 Ladbroke, Surrey, 37
 Lake, 7
 " Kent, 70
 Lake, 58
 Lamb, 7
 Lamb, 90
 Lambard, Yorks and Hunts, 77
 Lambe, Heref., 22
 Lambert, Lincs, 40
 Lambton, 51
 Laminge, 93
 Lamott, 7
 " Sussex, London, and Worc., 61
 Lancaster, Duke of, 23
 " Kent, 64
 Lander, 19
 Lane, 7
 " Devon, 93
 Langdale, Lincs, 40
 Langdon, Somerset, 46

Langley, London, Essex, and Salop, 84
 " Norrk., 54
 Langley, 4
 Langworth, Kent, 70
 Lar, Lard, 74
 Larkin, Kent, 63
 Lart, 74
 Lascelles, Yorks, 30
 Last, 67
 Lathom, 7
 Latimer, 7
 Latymer, 30
 Laud, 42
 Lauder, bart., 38
 Lauder, 42
 Law, Lawes, W. Indies, 78
 Lawley, 7
 Lawrence, 7
 " W. Indies, 77, 78 *bis*
 Lawse, Kent and Norfk., 70
 Lawson, 7
 Laxton, 7
 Layland, 51
 Leacroft, Derbys., 55
 Leader, 93
 " Cambs and Sussex, 93
 Lear, 58
 Leaver, 4
 Le Boteler, 81
 Lechmere, London, 22
 Lee, 7
 Lee, 3, 4 *bis*
 Leeds, Leedes, 7
 " Kent, 63
 Leeds, 67
 Leeke, Earl of Scarsdale, 23
 Lees, 42, 50
 Le Freis, Dorset, 87
 Lefroy, Hants, 61
 Legard, Lincs, 40
 Le Geyt, 18
 Legge, London, 93
 Legh, Lancs, 22
 Le Grand, Kent, 63
 Leigh, Drogheda, 71
 Leigh, 12
 Leming, 93
 Le Neve, 59, 96
 Lennox, 54
 Lenthall, Devon, Heref., and Oxon, 93
 Le Pers, Kent, 79
 Lesingham, 52
 Leslie, Irel., 37
 Lester, Lancs, 71
 Lethieullier, 7
 Letts, 58
 Lever, 7
 Leveson-Gower, 22
 Levet, 42
 Levinz, Notts, 22
 Lewin, Radnor and Essex, 54
 Lewis, 7

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Lewis, Earl of Plymouth, 23
 „ W. Indies, 78
 Lewker, 7
 Leybourne, Berks, 39
 Leyland, 51
 Liddon *v.* Lyddon
 Lillingstone, Beds, 47
 Limsey, Warw., 84
Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, i.-iv. 39
 „ „ „ v. 32
 Lindley, Lincs and Notts, 30
 Lindsay, Earl of Crawford, 30
 Linley, Lincs and Notts, 30
 Lipyeatt, Kent, 70
 Lisle, 77, 92
 „ Cambs and Kent, 63
 „ Somerset, 46
 Lisours, 77
 Lister, Lincs, 40
 Litherland, Leic., 31
 Llowarch, 24
 Lloyd, 24
 „ Chester and Denbigh, 84
 „ Flint, bart., 54
 „ Montgom., 22
 Lloyd, 42
 'Local Collections,' 16
 Lock, 7
 Lockhart, N.B., 37
 Loddington, 7
 Lodge, Irel., 37
 Lodington, Lincs, 32
 Loftie, Kent, 64
 Lok, London, 61
 Lombe, Norfk., 93
 London, Dorset, 77
 Long, bart., 31
 „ Kent, 70
 „ Wilts, 54
 „ W. Indies, 78
 Long's *Jamaica Pedigrees*, 77
 Longmate's *Collection*, 86
 Longueville, Beds, 47
 Lonsdale, Earl of, *v.* Lowther
 Lord, 12
 Loring, Beds, 47
 Loughnan, Kilkenny, 61
 Love, Kent, 70
 Lovegrove, Berks, 39
 Lovelace, Berks, 39
 Lovell, 24
 „ Somerset, 77
 Lovett, Bucks, 88
 Lowe, Leic., 16
 Lowndes, Middx., 31
 Lowry-Corry, Irel., 71
 Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale, 86
 „ Irel. and Cumbd., 71
 „ Yorks, 54
 Lubbock, 17
 Lucas, Glam., 55
 Lucas, 80
 Lucy, 77
 Lucy, 74
 Lude, De, 8
 Ludgershall, 30
 Luke, Beds, 47
 Lumley, Essex, 31
 Lupton, Yorks, 61
 Lushington, Kent, 70
 Luther, Essex, 22
 Luxford, 33
 Lychfeld, Kent, 64
 Lyddon, Liddon, Somerset, 46
 Lyde, 7
 Lyfford, Kent, 70
 Lymley, 7
 Lymsey, 7
 Lysons, 95, 96
 Lytcott, Berks, 39
 Macartney, 84
 McClintock, Louth, 71
 McGregor, bart., N.B., 38
 Machell, 7
 Mackay, 51
 McKenzie, Earl of Cromarty, 22
 „ N.B., 16, 22
 Mackintosh, N.B., 16
 Mackwilliams, 7
 Macro, Suffk., 61
 Madden, Irel., 55
 Maddison, Durham and Lincs, 40
 Maddock, Lanes, 71
 Maddocke, 12 *p.*
 Madocks, Middx., 32
 Magenis, Magennis, Irel., 37, 71
 Maisterson, Chester, 30
 Makenade, Kent, 30
 Malet, Somerset, 46
 Maltby, 83
 Maltravers of Lichet, 30
 „ of Wychehampton, 30
 Malyn, Kent, 64
 Manignot, Kent, 30
 Manley, 93
 Manley, 19
 Manners, Duke of Rutland, 23
 Manners, 6
 Manning, 7
 Manning, 51
 Mansel, 7
 „ Glam. and Surrey, 62
 Mantle, Mantell, Kent, 64, 79
 Manwaring, Chester, 30
 Maplesden, Kent, 70
 Mapletoft, 7, 22
 Maries *v.* De Maries
 Marjoribanks, 35
 Marketman, Kent, 64
 Marlborough, Duke of, 37
 Marler, 7
 Marriett, Glouc., 79
 Marriott, Kent, 70

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Marsh, 7
 " Kent, 70
 " Northt. and Kent, 79
 Marshall, Beds, Herts, and London, 47
 " W. Indies, 78
 Marsham, Norfk., 53
 Martin, 80, 95
 Martyn, 7
 Mary Queen of Scots, 23
 Mascall, Kent, 63
 Mason, Worc. and Warw., 84
 Mason, 13, 19, 75
 Massingberd, 7
 Massy, 30
 Masters, W. Indies, 78
 Mathew, 93
 Mathews, 7
 Matson, Kent, 64
 Maude, Visct. Hawarden, 32
 Maudley, Somerset, 46
 Mauduit, Somerset, 30
 Mawe, Lincs, 40
 Maxwell, N.B., 37
 " Wigton, 22
 Maxwell, 19, 68
 May, 7
 May, 18
 Maycott, Kent, 64
 Maynard, Kent, 54
 Maynard, 12, 59
 Mayney *v.* De Meduana
 Meadlis, Medlis, 27
 Meduana *v.* De Meduana
 Melburn, Lincs, 77
 Mell, 12
 Meller, 7
 Melton, 77
 Menify, 19
 Menteith, Earl of, 30
 Meredith, 7
 Meriam, Kent, 64
 Mering, Notts, 8
 Merkin, 83
 Merrill, 59
 Merryham, 12
 Mershe, 7
 Mervyn, Wilts and Irel., 71
 Merzeau, London and Devon, 53
 Metcalfe, Lincs, 40
 Metham, Lincs, 40
 Methuen, Wilts, 53
 Mewtas, Essex and Jersey, 86
 Meyrick, Anglesca, 62
 Meysham, Derby, 77
 Michell, Berks, Surrey, Yorks, 84
 Middleton, 7
 " Salop, London, and Denbigh,
 84
 Middleton, 12
 Middleham, 77
 Middleton, Visct., *v.* Brodrick
 Milborne, Dorset, 45
 Mildmay, Essex, Glouc., Heref., Suffk., and
 Northt., 30
 Miller, 67
 Milles, Kent and London, 70
 Milton, Berks and Oxon, 93
 " Essex and Hants, 93
 Milway, Kent, 70
 Minge, 14
 Minifie, 19
 Mirefield, 84
 Mitchell, 80
 Mitford, 32
 " Northd., 54
 Modyford, W. Indies, 78
 Moeles, 77
 Moline, 12
 Molineux's *Molineux Family*, 15
 Molyneux, 7
 " Viscount, 31
 Monamy, Guernsey, 93
 Monbocher, Sussex, 77
 Monckton, 93
 Moncrieffe, bart., 85
 " 32, 53
 Monger, 7
 Monk, 51
 Monox, 7
 Monson, Lincs, 93
 " Middx., 31
 Montagu[e], 14, 71
 Montecampo, Essex, 77
 Montfitchett, Essex, 86
 Montfort, Lord, *v.* Bromley
 Montgomerie, 6
 Montgomery, Irel., 37, 71
 Moone, W. Indies, 78
 Moore, 79
 " Berks, 39
 " London, 84
 " N.S. Wales and Devon, 71
 " W. Indies and Lincs, 78
 Moore, 4, 6, 12, 66-68, 83, 91
 Moores, 80
 Moray, Earl of, *v.* Stuart
 Moray, 28
 Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough, 23, 53
 More, Kent, 64
 More, 19, 50, 83, 91
 Mores, 7
 Moresby, 74
 Morgan, 7
 " Heref., 31
 " London, 71
 " W. Indies, 78
 Morice, 42
 Morkill, 12
 Morland, 7
 Morley, Baron Morpeth, 30
 Morley, 18, 74, 75
 Morlin, Kent, 94
 Morpeth, Baron, 30
 Morris, 79

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Morris, 42
 Morton, Earl of, *v.* Douglas
 Mortuomari, Norfk., 77
 Mosse, Bucks, 54
 Moule, 19
 Mountaigne, 67
 Mountmorris, Earl of, *v.* Annesley
 Mowbray, Lincs, 40
 " Yorks, 30
 Moyer, 7
 Moys, Notts, 77
 Mueles, 30
 Mullins, 82
 Multon, 30
 " Lincs, 40
 Mumford, Kent, 64
 Mun, 7
 " Kent, 64
 Munro, Cheshire, 16
 " N.B., 16
 Murdoch, 42
 Murdock, 28
 Murkin, 83
 Murray, 38
 " bart., 38
 " Duke of Athole, 87
 " N.B., 16
 Muschamp, 42
 Musgrave, Devon and Somerset, 45
 Musgrave, 19 *bis*
 Mynify, 19
 Mynors, Staffs and Warw., 38, 85

 Napleton, Kent, 70
 Nayler's *Private Acts of Parliament*, 21, 31.
 37, 53, 62, 85
 Neale, or Neal, 7
 Neal, Beds, 47
 Needham, 67
 Nethersole, Kent, 70
 Neve. *See* Le Neve
 Nevill, Neville, Nevile, 7
 " Durham, 30
 " Kent, 64
 " Leic. and Notts, 30
 " Lincs, 40
 Nevill, etc., 12, 35
 Nevinston, Kent and Suffk., 63
 Newberry, 35
 Newcastle, Duke of, *v.* Pelham
 Newcombe, Leic., 88
 " Leic. and Rutl., 93
 Newcome, 7
 Newcomen, Lincs, 40
 Newcourt, Devon and Somerset, 93
 Newman, Kent, 70
 " Somerset, 46
 Newman, 4 *p.*
 Newton, Somerset and Glouc., 95
 Newton, 19
 Nicholas, 13
 Nichols, 24

 Nimmo, 35
 Nind, Berks and Glouc., 93
 Nisbet, N.B., 38
 Nithsdale, 68
 Noble, 19
 Noel, Worc., 55
 Norbury, Surrey and Chester, 85
 Norfolk, Duke of, 31, 38
 " *v.* Howard
 Norkett, 71
 Norman, 12
 Norris, 7
 " Lincs, 88
 North, Baron, 77
 " London and Notts, 77
 Northey, 7
 " Wilts, 23
 Northover, Somerset, 45
 Northumberland Genealogical Notes, 72
 Northwood, 30
 " Kent, 63
 Norton, Beds, 47
 " Hants, 21
 Norton, 35
 Norwich, 77
 Norwicke, 24
 Norwood, 30
 " Kent, 70
 Notte, Kent, 70
 Nowell, 46
 " Lancs, 45
 Nugent, 13
 Nunn, 59
 Nutt, Kent, 70

 Oakden, 42
 O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin, 22
 O'Brien, 59
 O'Byrne, 67
 O'Connor, King's Co., 62
 Odiarne, Kent, 63
 Odingsells, Warw., 85
 Offley, 7
 Offley, 59
 Ofspring, 7
 O'Garvey, 81
 Ogden, 27, 41, 42, 44
 Oghiltree, Baron, 30
 Ogier, 53
 Okeham, 4
 Oldroyd, 67
 Oliver, 7
 Olmsted, 43
 Omer, Kent, 70
 O'Neill, or O'Neale, Irel., 37
 Ongley, Berks and Kent, 70
 Only, 7
 Onslow, 7
 " Baron, 55
 Orby, 30
 Ormestone, 94
 Ormonde, Earl of, 38

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Ormonde *v.* Butler
 Ormonde, 81
 Orreby, 30
 Orrery, Earl of, *v.* Boyle
 Orton, 74
 Osbaldeston, 7
 Osborne, W. Indies, 78
 Osborne, 35
 Osenton, Ossington, 12
 Oswell, 61
 Oudart, 93
 Ougan, 7
 Oatrem, 12
 Overbury, Glouc., 93
 Owen, Salop, 85
 Owre, Kent, 64
 Owtram, 12
 Oxford, Earl of, 30
 Oyle, 90
 Oyles, 15

 'P. C. C. Wills,' 79
 Paget, 31
 Pain, 4
 Painter, 19
 Palgrave, 96
 Palk, bart., 38
 Pallmer, W. Indies, 78
 Palmer, 15
 " London and Warw., 93
 Palmer, 67
 Palmes, 30
 Papillon, 15
 Paramore, Kent, 63, 64 *bis*, 70
 Parbo, Chesh. and Kent, 63
 Pargate, Kent, 63
 Park, Parke, 4, 59
 Parker, 15
 " Kent and Oxon, 70
 " Lancs, 16
 Parker, 13, 80
 Parkins, 15
 Parks, 4
 Parkyns, Leic., 23
 Parnell, Lord Congleton, 32
 " Chesh. and Dublin, 32
 Parsons, Herts and Heref., 85
 Parsons, 43
 Partridge, 15
 Pasche, 19
 Pasfield, 15
 Paston, 27
 Patten, 2
 Pattenden, Kent, 70
 Pattenson, Kent, 70
 Pauncefoote, 77
 Paynell, Lincs, 77, 93
 Paynter, 19
 Payzant, 73
 Peachey, 54
 Peacocke, 61
 Pead, Peade, Essex, 61
 Pead, Kent, 61
 Pearce, Kent, 64
 " (Pierce), Kent, 70
 Pearce, Pears, 6, 25, 42
 Pearson, 13
 Peck, Beds, 47
 'Pedigree Building,' 55
 Peeche, Lincs, 40
 Peers, London, 23
 " *v.* Pearce
 Peerse *v.* Pearce
 Peirce *v.* Pearce
 Peirs *v.* Pearce
 Peirse, 51
 Peito, 5
 Pelham, Duke of Newcastle, 23
 Pellew, Devon, 32
 Pelsett, Kent, 63
 Pemberton, London, 23
 Pemble, London, 63
 Pembroke, Earl of, 30, 38
 Pendarves, 15
 Pengelly, 75
 Penlington, 5
 Penn, W. Indies, 78 *bis*
 Penn, 43, 60
 Penny, Lancs and Northt., 45
 " Somerset, 46
 Penrice, 15
 Peplow, Salop, 87
 Percehay, 23, 77
 Perche, Lincs, 40
 Percy, 15
 Percy, 68
 Peren, Somerset and W. Indies, 46
 Periam, 59
 Perkins, Somerset, 62
 Perrott, 27
 Perry, Kent, 70
 Pers *v.* Le Pers
 Persehouse, Staffs, 85
 Perte, 50
 Peryam, 59
 Peterborough, Earl of, *v.* Mordaunt
 Peters, Kent, 69
 Petite, Kent, 63
 Petre, Baron, 38 *bis*, 54
 Petto, 5
 Pettus, Norfk., 61
 Pettus, 26
 Peverell, 30
 " Dorset, 45
 Peyto, 5
 Phaesy, 82
 Philipps, Glam. and Surrey, 62
 Phillips, Kent, 94
 Phillips, 25 *bis*, 90
 Phillipson, Smk. and Sussex, 62
 Philpott, 19 *bis*
 Phipps, 19
 Pickering, 15
 Pickering, 74, 83

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Pickstock, 24
 Pierce *v.* Pearce
 Pierpoint, 77
 Pierre *v.* De la Pierre
 Pierrepont, 38
 " Duke of Kingston, 22
 Pierson, 8
 Pigot, Salop, 54
 Pigott, Yorks, 54
 Pigott, 42
 Pike, Wilts, 93
 Pilleau, 53
 Pillesborough, 24
 Pillsbury, Staffs, 24
 Pinkstan, 34
 Pipe, 15
 Pirnie, W. Indies, 78
 Pitman, 91
 Pitt, Dorset, 39, 62
 " Hants, 23, 62
 " Hants and Cornwall, 86
 " Somerset and Wilts, 23
 " W. Indies, 78
 Pixley, 68
 Plaiz, Suffk., 86
 Player, 15
 Pleasant, 5
 Plesyngton, Lincs, 40
 Pley, Dorset, 46
 Pleydell, Dorset, 23
 Plucknet, Dorset, 45
 Plumer, Kent, 70
 Plummer, 71
 Plunkett, Irel., 23
 Plymouth, Earl of, *v.* Lewis
 Poe, 27
 Pole, bart., Hants, 86
 Pole, De la, 29
 Polsted, 15
 Polster, 12
 Pomeroy, 43, 51
 Pomfret, 19, 95
 Pontifex, 19, 27
 Poole, 10
 Pooley, 68
 Poore *v.* Dyke-Poore
 Pope, 19
 Pordage, Kent, 70
 Porter, 15, 93
 Porter, 68
 Portland, Duke of, *v.* Bentinck
 Post, Kent, 70
 Potkin, Herts, Kent, London and Warw., 63
 Potter, W. Indies, 78
 Potter, 27
 Pouncett, Pounsett, Essex, Somerset and Surrey, 46
 Powell, 15
 " Glam., 53
 " Oxon, 85
 " Pembr., 24
 Powell, 27, 35, 43 *bis*, 95
 Power, 15
 " Waterford, 54
 Powis, Earl of, 32
 Powle, 15
 Pownall, Middx., 61
 Poyle, 77
 Poyntz, 85
 " Glouc., 87
 Pratt, Sussex, Kent and W. Indies, 78
 Pratt, 20 *bis*, 26, 35, 59
 Prendergast, 30
 Prestley, 15
 Preston, Lancs, 61
 Preston, 59
 Prestwich, 15
 Prestwood, 71
 Priaulx, 93
 Price, 13, 14
 Prichard, 15
 Prichard, 20
 Prickard, Middx., 54
 Prideaux, 93
 Primrose, Earl of Rosbery, 23
 Prinne, Glouc., 46
Printed pedigrees, 48
 Proby, Hunts, Bucks and London, 85
 Proctor, Herts, 38
 Prouz, Devon, 93
 Prowd, Kent, 70
 Prowse, Devon and Somerset, 46
 Pryce, 11
 Puckle, 15
 Puleston, of Tyrmon, 85
 Pulteney, knt., 23
 Purcell, 8
 Putnam, 71
 Putt, Devon, Dorset and Somerset, 23
 Pye, 59
 Pykering, 83
 Pyle, 35
 Pym, 35
 Pynchebek, Lincs, 40
 Pype, 15
 Pyxe, 71
 Quarles, Essex, 85
 Quarrell, Beds, 93
 Quatremaire, 43
 Queeny, Northt., 93
 Queke, Kent, 64
 Quester, De, 15
 Quincy, 13
 Rabaz, Leic., 77
 Radcliffe, Radclif, 15, 38
 " Earl of Sussex, 47
 " Devon, 23
 Radnor, Earl of, *v.* Bouverie
 Railton, 81
 Rainsford, 52
 Rainy, N.B., 16

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Raleigh, 93
 Raleigh, 24
 Ram, 93
 " Essex, 93
 Ramsey, Hunts, 77
 Rand, Yorks, 23
 Randall, 15
 Randill, 15
 Randolph, Kent, 70
 Rastall, Middx. and Notts, 62
 Rawdon, 15
 Rawle v. Rolls
 Rawlins, 27, 35
 Raworth, Kent, 70
 Raymond, 93
 " Middx., 23
 " Somerset, 93
 Raynsford, 52
 Read, Reade, Beds, Middx. and Virginia,
 47
 " Kent, 85
 " Oxon, 54
 " Suffk., 61
 Read, Reade, 2, 4
 Reader, Kent, 64
 Redman, Kent and Middx., 61
 Redmayne, 15
 Redvers, Earl of Devon, 30, 77
 Reed, Lincs, 40
 Reeve, 27
References to County Collections, Bedford-
shire, 88, 95
 Repinghale, Lincs, 40
 Reynardson, 15
 Reynell, Devon, 93
 Reynell, 27 *bis*
 Reynolds, 15
 Ric, 20
 Rice, Essex, 61
 Rice, 20, 52, 59
 Rich, 15
 " Suffk., bart., 55
 Richards, Berks and Hants, 39
 " Devon, Dorset and Middx., 45
 " Kent, 70
 " Leic., 85
 Richards, 14, 49, 50 *bis*, 52
 Richardson, 67
 Richmond, 9 *bis*
 Ricketts, Middx. and Jamaica, 54
 Riddell, Northd., 87
 " Roxburgh, 47
 Ridgeway, 90
 Ridley, 72
 Rigoll, 71
 Riquebourg, 79
 Rise, 20
 Risely, Beds, 47
 Risley, Bucks, 93
 Rist, 20
 Ritber, 30
 Robert III., K. of Scotland, 23
 Roberts, 15
 " Kent, 70
 " Norfk., 62
 Roberts, 90
 Robertson, 85
 " N.B., 16
 Robinson, 15
 " Baron Grantham, 62
 " Denbigh, 31
 Rocheford, Lincs, 40
 Roche, Somerset, 46
 Rocliff, 30
 Rodway, 15
 Roe, Beds and Salop, 47
 Rohde, 61
 Rolfe, Kent, 63
 " Norfk., 61
 Rolle v. Rolls
 Rollesby, Norfk., 77
 Rolleston, Notts, 32
 Rollmanhouse, 35
 Rolls, Rolle, or Rawle
 " Dorset, 46
 Rolt, Rolte, Beds and Herts, 47
 " Lincs, 31
 Romanes, Romanus, 35
 Roos, 30
 Roos, 8, 20
 Ros, 20
 Rosceline, 30
 Roscoe, 5, 13
 Roscommon, 90
 Rosebery, Earl of, v. Primrose
 Rosewell, 46
 Ross, N.B., and W. Indies, 16
 Rossiter, 52
 Rotherham, Beds, 47
 Rothes, 82
 Round, Essex, 54
 Rowe, 15
 " Beds and Devon, 47
 Rowe, 27
 Rowland, 68
 Rowlett, Herts, 8
 Roye, Dorset, 46
 Ruck, Kent, 70
 Rudd, Lincs, 40
 Rudhall, Glouc, 88
 Rudstone, London and Kent, 85
 Rudyerd, 15
 Runibold, 13
 Rumsey, Dorset, 93
 Rupe, De, 29
 Rushebroke, Suffk., 93
 Russell, 15
 " Duke of Bedford, 21
 " Berks, 39
 " Durham, 86
 " Essex, 61
 " Yorks, 77
 Russell, 49
 Rutland, Duke of, v. Manners

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Rutter, 73
 Ryder, 15
 Ryno, 43
 Ryther, 15
 Ryves, Dorset, 46

 Sabbe, Kent, 64
 Sabin, Kent, 64
 Sadleir, Herts, 47
 Sadler, W. Indies, 78
 St. George, Lincs, 40
 St. George, 59
 St. John, Visct. Bolingbroke, 53, 87
 " Berks, 39
 St. Leger, Kent, 93
 St. Martin, Norfk., 77
 St. Nicholas, Kent, 70
 St. Quintin, Yorks, 77
 Sala, 55
 Salis *v.* De Salis
 Salisbury, 13
 Salmon, 15
 Salop, Earl of, 77
 Salter, Bucks, Dorset, Salop and Somerset,
 45
 " Devon, 32
 Samborne, Somerset, 46
 Samborne, 5 *A.*, 8
 Sanicroft, Suffk., 61
 Sandbach, Wales, 16
 Sanders, 37
 Sanderson, Cavan, 71
 " Northd., 87
 Sandys, Somerset, 46
 Satterthwaite, Lancs, 37
 Saunders, 15
 " Beds, 47
 Sauvage, Lincs, 40
 Savery, 83
 Saville, 72
 Savory, 83
 Sawbridge, 15
 Sawkins, Kent, 70
 Saxton, 23
 Saye and Sele, Visct. *v.* Fienes and
 Fynes
 Sayer, 13, 14
 Scales, Lord Scales, 30
 Scargill, 52
 Scarsdale, Earl of, *v.* Leeke
 Scawen, Surrey, 23
 Schomberg, 13
 Scoland, Kent, 77
 Scot, 8
 Scotland, Robert III., King of, 23
 Scots, Mary Queen of, 23
 Scott, 15, 37, 38
 " Duke of Buccleuch, 22, 23
 " Earl of Dalkeith, 21
 " Bucks, Essex, Somerset and W.
 Indies, 39
 Scott, 5, 14

 Scrafton, 20
 Screvin, De, Yorks, 29
 Scriven, Yorks, 29
 Scrope, 77
 Sea *v.* Atte Sea
 Seabrook, 71
 Seaman, Norfk., 61
 Searson, Lincs, 93
 Seccombe, Devon, 93
 " Lancs, 94
 Sedden, 15
 Sedgwick, 15
 Sedley, 68
 Seed, Seede, 36
 Seeds, 15
 Segrave *v.* De Segrave
 Selby, 15
 Selsey, Baron, 54
 Seton, 30
 Sewell, 59
 Sewster, 71
 Seymour, 75
 Shaftoe, Northd., 87
 Shakespeare, 94
 " Middx. and Warw., 94
 Shakespear, 72
 Sharpe, Kent, 64, 70
 " Middx., 61
 " Somerset, 46
 Sharpe, 20 *his*
 Sharppe, Kent, 70
 Sharvell, 79
 Shawe, 57, 59
 Sheafe, Kent, 70
 Sheffield, bart., 55
 Sheldon, 23
 " Worc., 24
 Sheldon, 52
 Shelley, 15
 Shelley, 8, 14
 Shepelay, Lincs, 40
 Shepperson, 13
 Sherard, Leic., 24
 Sherborn, 59
 Sheridan, Irel., 37
 Sheridan, 5
 Sherratt, 5
 Sherwin, 9
 Sherwood, 2-6
 Shilbourne, 71
 Shilshawe, 71
 Shipward, Glouc., 95
 Shordich, 15
 Shorte, Kent, 64
 Shulldham, Norfk., 77
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, *v.* Talbot
 Shuttleworth, Dorset, 46
 Sillew, 68
 Simeleye, 77
 Simmons, 76
 Simons, Kent, 63
 Simpson, Kent, 70

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Simpson, N.B., 16
 Sinclair, bart., 54
 Six, Kent, 70
 Sketington, Skevington, 5 *p.*, 43 *p.*
 Skepper, Lincs, 32
 Skipwith, Warw., 23
 Skipwith, 50
 Skypon, 15
 Slaney, Salop, 15
 Slaning, Devon, 94
 Small, Glouc., 85
 Smallbone, 44
 Smalley, Glouc., 85
 Smallvill, Kent, 70
 Smallwood, 75
 Smartwood, 71
 Smith, 15
 " Captain, R.N., 16
 " Usher to Q. Eliz., 30
 " Devon, 94
 " Dorset and Warw., 45
 " Kent, 70
 " London and Lincs, 85
 Smith, 20, 28, 43, 52, 59, 66, 75
 Smith, W., *his collection*, 29
 Smithby, 15
 Smyth[e], 15
 " bart, 38
 " Essex, 61, 62
 " Warw., 30
 Smyth, 17, 20, 91
 Snagge, Beds, 47, 48
 " Herts, 47
 Snape, 15
 Sneyd, 43
 Snowdon, Lincs and Notts, 40
 Soame, 15
 Soere, 30
 Solley, Kent, 70
 Somerset, 15, 53
Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries, 45
 Somery, 77
 Sones, 28
 Sommers, Baron, 54
 Somner, Kent, 64
 Sotheby, 15
 Soulemont, Devon, 94
 South, 15
 Southouse, Kent, 63, 64
 Southwell, 15
 " Baron, 23
 Southwell, 68
 Sparke, Sparkes, 13
 Sparrow, 66
 Speare, 43
 Spence, 10, 13
 Spencer, 37
 " Kent, 64, 70
 Spicer, Kent, 63
 Spight, 15
 Spillet, Kent and London, 64
 Spilsbury, 24
 Spragge, 57, 60
 Sprague, Dorset, 46
 Springett, Kent, 70
 Spurstowe, 15
 Spyke, 15
 Stace, Kent, 70
 Stafford, Earl of Devon, 30
 " Bucks, 88
 Stainsby, 36
 Stainwood, 68
 Stamford, Earl of, *v.* Grey
 Stanbank, 74
 Standerwick, 36
 Stanesby, 36
 Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, 31
 Stanhope, 75
 Stansfield, Yorks, 87
 Stanwood, 68
 Stapleton, 11
 Stapp, 71, 80
 Stapyilton, Yorks, 23
 Starkie, Berks, 39
 " Lincs, 54
 Starkie, 43
 Staunton, Beds, 47
 Staverton, 15
 Stead, 61
 Stephens, 75
 Sterbranke, 15
 Steuart, Earl of Moray, 62
 " of Dunearn, 62
 Stevens, 13
 Stevenson, 5, 13
 Stewart, 38, 53
 " Earl of Athol, 16
 " Baron Oghiltree, 30
 " Irel., 22
 Stock, 25, 43
 Stockett, Kent, 63
 Stoddart, 61
 Stokes, 15
 " Kent, 63
 " London, 24
 Stopham, 30
 Story, 14
 Stotevile, Yorks, 77
 Stoughton, Kent, 70
 Stoughton, 36
 Stourton, 94
 " Baron, 22
 Stovin, Lincs, 40
 Strachan, 5
 Strachey, bart., 54
 Stradlegh, Notts, 77
 Stradling, Glam., 85
 " Glam. and W. Indies, 78
 Straith, Surrey, 16
 Stratfold, Kent, 70
 Strathmore, Earl of, 32
 Strengthfield, 91
 Stretton, Derbys., 77
 Stringer, 15

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Stringer, Kent, 70
 Strode, Devon and Dorset, 23
 " Somerset, 45
 Strother, Northd., 94
 Stroughill, Kent, 70
 Stuart, Earl of Moray, 53
 " Lord Blantyre, 32
 Stuart, 5, 28
 Stuckey, Somerset, 46
 Studholme, 83
 Stuppeney, Kent, 64
 Sturmer's *Poitevin Protestants*, 53
 Sturmer, 53
 Stuteville, 15
 Style, 15
 Sudall, 71
 Sundon, Baron, *v.* Clayton
 Surrey, Earl of, 77, *v.* Warren
 Sussex, Earl of, *v.* Radclif
 Sutherland, N.B., 16
 Sutton, Notts, 77
 Swan, 61
 Swanley, 15
 Swayne, 44
 Sweeting, 5 *p.*
 Swift, Yorks, 94
 Swillington, Yorks, 77
 Swinburn, Northd., 23
 Swinnerton, 15
 Swynocke, Kent, 64
 Symons, Kent, 63
 Sympson, W. Indies, 78
 Syng, Syng, 28

 Taafe, W. Indies, 77, 78 *p.*
 Tait, 14
 Talbot, 30
 " Earl of Shrewsbury, 54, 62, 77
 " Devon, 77
 " Surrey, bart., 54
 " Worc., 30
 Tamson, 71
 Tanai, De, 29
 Tanfield, 15
 Tankerville, 85
 Tannie, 29
 Tany, Essex, 77
 Tateshall, 30
 Tattershall, 8
 Tatteshale, Leic., 77
 Tatton, Chester, 54
 Taylor, Beds, 48
 " Chester, Essex, and Middx., 61
 " Leic., 88
 " Wilts, 53
 Taylor, 9, 14 *p.*, 68
 Teesdale, Northd., 87
 Tempest, Durham, 54
 " Lincs, 40
 Temple, 52
 Templar, Devon, 55
 Tennent, N. B., 16

 Tennyson, Lincs, 40
 Terrick, 80
 Terry, Kent, 70
 Thetcher, 15
 Thetford, 5
 Thistlethwayte, 38, 94
 Thomas, 15
 " Kent, 64
 " Sussex, 38
 Thomas, 6
 Thomlinson, 72
 Thompson, Yorks, 37
 Thompson, 44
 Thomson, Beds, Lincs, and Yorks, 47
 " Warw., 61
 " Irel., 37
 Thomson, 28
 Thoresby, 15
 Thorne, Dorset, 45
 " Glouc., 48
 Thornhagh, Notts, 22, 23
 Thornhill, 15
 " Derby and Middx., 38
 Thornholme, Yorks, 30
 Thornley, 60
 Thornton's *Pedigree of Thornton*, 79
 Thornton, 6 *bis*, 36, 89, 91
 Thorold, 15
 Thoroton, Notts, 85
 Thorowgood, 15
 Thurbarne, Kent, 70
 Thurston, 60
 Thurstyn, Kent, 64
 Thynne, 95
 Tibbotts, 58
 Tiddeman, Kent, 70
 Tilden, Kent, 70
 Tilghman, Kent, 70
 Tilney, Kent, 63
 Tilston, Chester, 30
 Timbrell, 52
 Tinne, Lancs, 16
 Tiptoft, 30
 Todd, Middx., 61
 Tokefield, Surrey, etc., 94
 Toldervy, Kent and London, 70
 " W. Indies, 78
 Toller, Leic., North., and Somerset,
 Tomes, 71
 Tomlins, 15
 Tomson, 15
 Tongue, Staffs, 24
 Tonkin, 6
 Tonstall, Kent, 70
 Tonym, 83
 Tooker, 13, 14
 Toone, 83
 Tothill, 27
 Tottenham, Irel., 37
 Townsend, 6, 42, 44 *p.*
 Traduskin, 83
 Trafford, Lancs, 94

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Trappes, 9
 Travell, Salop, 24
 Travers, 15, 94
 " London and Notts, 94
 Travis, Lancs, 94
 Traviss, 94
 Traviss, 83
 Trefusis, 37
 Tregian, 6
 Trehampton, Lincs, 77
 Trehawke, 27
 Trench, 15
 " (Dean of Raphoe), 31
 Trenchard, Dorset, 46
 Trender, Dorset, 46
 Trencham, Visc., *v. Leveson-Gower*
 Trethurffe, Cornw., 32
 Treton, Yorks, 77
 Trimmell, 20
 Tripp, Bucks, Lincs, etc., 94
 Troilope, 36
 Trotman, 15
 Trott, Beds, 47
 Trotter, Kent, 61
 Trowell, Notts, 77
 Tryduskin, 83
 Trye, Glouc., 31
 Tuckett, Devon, 94
 Tuckfield, 94
 Tudenham, 30
 Tudor, 6 *bis*, 67
 Tuffnell, Sussex, 37
 Turberville, 15
 Turnam, Bucks, 94
 Turner, Berks and Kent, 70
 Turner, 6 *p.*, 23
 Turner's *Calendar of Bodleian Charters*,
 23
 Turnor, Beds, 48
 Turnour, knt., 31
 Turtliff, 75
 Twedmouth, 35
 Twyman, Kent, 70
 Twynam, Bucks, 94
 Tyrwhitt, 44
 Tyssen *Library Pedigrees*, 7, 15
 Udall, or Uvedale, Dorset, 45
 Ufford, 30
Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 37
 Umfraville, 77
 Underdowne, Kent, 64
 Underhill, Warw., etc., 94
 Unett, Staffs, 38
 Upton, Kent, 64
 Urnestone, 94
 Urswick, 15
 Uvedale *v. Udall*
 Vachell, Berks, Bucks, Cambs, Essex,
 Devon, Sussex, 39
 Valentine, 15
 Valoins, 30
 Vane, Visc., 23
 " Baron Barnard, 23
 Vassall, Sussex and Jamaica, 54
 Vaughan, 13, 82
 Vaulx, 19
 Vavasour, Yorks, etc., 30
 Veisey, 28
 Venables, Baron Kinderton, 30
 Venables, 36, 60, 91
 Venables-Vernon, 85
 Venier, Kent, 70
 Venn, 36, 73
 Ventry, 82
 Vere, Earl of Oxford, 30
 Vere, De, 15, 29
 Verney, 15
 Verney, 8
 Vernon, Yorks, 38
 Vernon, 20, 43
 Vernon *v. Venables-Vernon*
 Vesci, 30
 Vesey, Irel., 37
 Vesey, 83
 Videan, Kent, 64
 Vielle, Glouc., 95
 Villiers, 79
 Villiers, 68
 Vincent, Leic., 24
 Vincent, 20
 Viner, 20
 Voar, 24
 Vyell, Glouc., 95
 Vyner, 15
 Vyvyan, Cornw., 38
 Waddington, 44
 Wade, Bucks, 61
 " Kent, 63
 Wade, 44
 Wadham, 45
 Wadsworth, 36
 Wahull, Beds, 77
 Waite, Lincs, 40
 " Rutland, 94
 Wake, Northt., 61
 Wakeham, Bucks, 61
 Wakering, 15
 Walcot, 15
 Walford, Wilts, 94
 Walker, Suffk., 61
 " Yorks, 87
 Walker, 59
 Waller, Bucks, 62
 Wallis, Kent, 64
 Walmsley, 20
 Walpole, Baron, 55
 Walsingham, 15
 Walters, Somerset, 31
 Walthall, 15
 Wanley, London, 61
 Warburton, 5, 95

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

- Ward, Warde, 15
 " Lord Dudley, 22
 " Ferm., 71
 " Kent, 70
 " Sussex and Oxon, 53
 " Yorks, 77
 Ward, Warde, 28, 60
 Warham, 36
 Warley, 15
 Warner, 28, 44
 Warr, Baron de la, v. West
 Warren, Earl of Surrey, 77, 87
 " Wilts, 86
 Warriner, Wilts and Hants, 86
 Warton, 14
 Warwick, Earl of, 29, 30
 Wase, 15
 Washam, Kent, 70
 Washborne, 15
 Washbourne, 36
 Waterford, Marq. of, 38
 Waterhouse, 35
 Watkins, 75
 Watson, 72
 Wattell, Kent, 63
 Watts, Leic. and Beds, 88
 Way, 44
 Wayman, 52, 68
 Weaver, 52
 Webb, Webbe, Kent, 70
 Webb, 5, 10, 12
 Webster, Kent and London, 70
 " Sussex and Essex, 87
 Wedgewood, 20
 Weech, 27
 Weeks, Kent, 70
 Weir, Linlithgow, 55
 Welby, 15
 " Lincs, 40
 Welch, 15
 Welch, 27
 Weld, 15
 Weldon, 15
 Welleby, Lincs, 40
 Weller, Kent, 70
 Welnetham, Suffk., 77
 Wemyss, Earl of, 38
 Wensleydale, 59
 Wentworth, 30, 85
 " Suffk., 30
 West, Baron de la Warr, 86, 87
 " Glouc., London, Oxon, Yorks, and
 Wilts, 79
 " Essex and Surrey, 53
 " Warw., 62
 Weston, Kent, 70
 Weston, 6, 20, 25
 Wharton, Yorks, 54
 Wharton, 26
 Whatman, Kent, 64
 Whayman, 52, 68
 Wheatley, Kent, 70, 85
 Wheler, Durham, 31
 Whetenhall, Kent, 70
 Whetham, Bucks, Dorset, London, and
 Somerset, 46
 Whetnall, Kent and Chester, 94
 Whichcote, 15
 Whitaker, 24
 Whitbread, Beds, 48
 " Suffk., 54
 Whitby, 91
 Whitcombe, 75
 White, 15, 30, 79
 " Dorset and Yorks, 45
 " London, 62
 " London and Yorks, 94
 White, 4, 6, 28, 65-68
 Whitehall, Staffs, 24
 Whitehouse, 69
 Whitfield, 33, 65
 Whitlocke, 15
 Whitmore, 15
 " London, 16
 Whitney, 6
 Whitton, Oxon, 85
 Whyte, 30
 Wiat, 25
 Wicksteed, 61
 Widvil, Northt. and Kent, 85
 Widville, 94
 Wigg, 71
 Wightwicke, 75
 Wigson, Wigston, 94
 Wilbore, Yorks, 94
 Wilcock, Kent, 63
 Wilcocks, Kent, 64
 Wild, Surrey, 85
 Wild, 73
 Wilding, 15
 Wilkinson, Dublin, 31
 Willdey, 15
 William I., 23
 Williams, Sir Henry, 24
 " of Cychwillan, 85
 " Staffs, 85
 " Suffk., 31
 Williams, 17, 44, 75
 Williamson, Beds, Cambs, Essex, Middx.,
 and Notts, 47
 Willis, Bucks, 85
 " Wilts, Herts, and Northt., 55
 Willoughby, 30
 " Lincs, 40
 Willoughby, 13, 14
 Willys, bart., 22
 Wilmshurst, 33
 Wilson, Kent, 85
 " Yorks, 21, 87
 Wilson, 42, 81
 Windebanke, Kent, 70
 Winder, 14 *bis*
 Wing, 6
 Winter, Kent, 94

References to Pedigrees are printed in thick type.

Winterburne, Baron, 29
 Wise, Kent, 63
 .. Warw., 62
 Witherby, Lancs, 94
 Witherden, Kent, 70
 Witherington, Northd., 87
 Withers, 26, 75
 Wittewronge, Bucks, 31
 Wogan, 15
 Wolseley, Staffs, 62
 Wolton, Kent, 64
 Wolverton, 52
 Wood, 15
 .. Kent, 64, 94
 .. Somerset, 46
 .. Yorks, 54
 Wood, 44, 91
 Woodcock, 15
 Woodgate, Kent, 70
 Woodmansey, Beds, 48
 Woodward, 20
 Woollaston, Leic., 31
 Wollaston, 19
 Wooton, Kent, 63
 Worsley, 91
 Worsop, 15
 Worthington, 15
 Wotton, Kent, 85
 Wray, 15

Wright, 15
 .. Derby, 62
 Writh, 94
 Wrote, 15
 Wroth, Middx., 77
 Wroth, 28
 Wrottesley, 94
 .. Berks, 40
 .. Staffs, 94
 Wyatt, 14 *bis*
 Wyburn, Kent, 86
 Wylde, Beds, Worc., Salop, and Denbigh,
 85
 Wyndham, 23
 .. Norfk., 55
 .. Wilts, 32
 Wynne, Denbigh, 53
 Wyrcestre, Glouc., 95
 Wytham, Kent, 63

 Yate, Salop, 31
 Yate, 6
 Yonge, 44
 Yorke, Kent and London, 31
 Young, Berks, 94
 .. Glouc., 95

 Zouch, 77

With the Union
Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry. *Compliments*

5
Vol. II., No. 13. ONE SHILLING.

May, 1899.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1899.

3/6 (or \$1) per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D. OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up: frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (August) will be received until July 15; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. The nature of the evidence required in each case is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who will forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AMERICA: *see* BROWNELL.

BAKER of Loventor, co. Devon, baronets. *Pedigree.*

BARTON, Edward, succeeded William Harborne in 1590, as English Ambassador at Constantinople. In the Domestic State Papers will be found a letter of Aug. 20, 1591, in which the writer, Thomas Humphrey, addressing him, refers to Barton's elder brother, his sister and her children, and his brother Lock (or Lough). He died, poisoned it is said, aged 35, on Dec. 15, 1597, and was buried on the Island of Halke. The Calendar of Venetian State Papers contains much concerning his Ambassadorship at the Sublime Porte. Was he of the family of Barton of Whenby, co. York (Glover's Visitation)? Whom did he marry? *Issue.*

BARTON of Westminster, co. Middlesex, and of Hampshire (probably). Wanted, references to, or copies of, any Barton pedigrees not generally accessible, covering early part of the present century.

BERKSHIRE: *see* SELFE.

BROWNELL, Thomas, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, America, 1647. He married Ann — in Derbyshire, in 1638, and had issue Mary, Sarah, Martha, George, William, Thomas, Robert, and Ann. Thomas Wilson of Ryecroft, co. York, in a will dated 1657, called him 'cousin.' In the same will George Brownell of London is also called 'cousin.' Thus, Thomas and George may have been brothers. There was a Robert Brownell of London, formerly of Derbyshire, in 1594. There was a William Brownell of Coventry, co. Warwick, about the same time. *Parentage and ancestry, £1.*

CORNWALL: *see* ROWLAND.

DERBYSHIRE: *see* BROWNELL.

DEVONSHIRE: *see* BAKER, HALL, ROWLAND.

DITCHFIELD, Edward, æt. 20 anno 1613, son and heir of John Ditchfield of Dytton, Lancashire, gent. He became a member of the Salters' Company and a citizen of London. Charles I. in 1628 granted him the manor of West Derby. *Will; marriage; burial; descendants.*

DORSET: *see* LOVELL.

DOVER, Thomas, M.D., died about 1742 in Arundel Street, Strand, co. Middlesex. *Date and place of burial.*

DREYER, Jean, born about 1800 in St. Bartholomew, West Indies. He went to Sweden about 1815, from whence, in 1821, he went to the Cape of Good Hope, where he is said to have found relatives of his

name. These last had come from Kiel in Germany, probably about 1725. *Descendants.*

DRURY, Lieut. Robert, 'of co. Suffolk.' He married, probably about 1630, as her third husband, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Lloyd of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, and widow, successively, of Thomas Barton of co. Fermanagh, and Lieut. Peter St. George. Who was this Lieut. Robert Drury? He does not figure, apparently, in the known pedigrees of Suffolk Drurys.

ELLIS, John, married, about 1708, Anne Fisher, probably in co. Middlesex. *Date and place of marriage.*

ESSEX: *see* SELFE.

GARFORD, Francis, and his wife Grace were living at Corby, co. Lincoln, 1660-65. He was then a young man. Wanted, *any previous information*, probably local.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: *see* PASTON.

HALL, Anne, born 1680, married John Goodwin of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, and died Oct. 12, 1745. She was a grand-daughter or great-grand-daughter of Dr. Joseph Hall, Bishop of Exeter, and afterwards of Norwich. *Parentage and place of birth.*

HALLEY, Miss, married between 1740 and 1760, probably in the parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, co. Middx., ——— McPike of Scotland. She was grand-daughter of Dr. Edmund Halley, second Astronomer-Royal of England. *Marriage certificate.* Reward.

HAMPSHIRE: *see* BARTON, SELFE.

HAYCOCK, Heacock, or Hilcock (? Hester), married (? John) Pigott in 1759 or thereabouts. The marriage probably took place in some garrison town, unless Pigott was in the Navy, in which case it may have been at some Naval depot. *Marriage certificate.*

IRELAND: *see* DRURY.

KNIGHT, Daniel, of Rushton Spencer, co. Stafford, died 1677, possessed of land called 'the Great Burchatt.' He was allied to a family of Bunnell. *Parentage.*

LANCASHIRE: *see* DITCHFIELD, LAYLAND.

LAYLAND, Percival, of Whittle-le-Woods, near Chorley, co. Lancaster, living 1566, aged between 20 and 40. *Parentage.*

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* GARFORD.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* BARTON, BROWNELL, DITCHFIELD, DOVER, ELLIS, HALLEY, SELFE, SHEREBORN, VOWELL.

LOVELL, Robert, and his wife Elizabeth left Weymouth, co. Dorset, for America, March 20, 1635, with the Rev. Joseph Hull. He was born in Somersetshire in 1595; his wife in 1600. *Birthplace; parentage; ancestry.*

LOVELL. Querist would like to hear from persons interested in the pedigree. He has much information regarding American Lovells.

LUCCA. Who was Boniface, the 'Bavarian' Count of Lucca, who died A.D. 823? His son, Boniface II., was Count, or Duke, of Tuscany. The house of Esté descends from them.

LYON family of Thirk, co. York, and the neighbourhood, for some two centuries past. *Any information.*

NORFOLK: *see* HALL, PASTON.

PASTON, John, of Welford, co. Gloucester, clerk, had two sons and two daughters: John; Samuel, bapt. at Welford, 1681; Elizabeth, bapt.

there 1683; and Mary. His wife was Elizabeth Rawlins, niece of Thomas Rawlins of Dorsington, co. Glouc., Serjeant-at law. *Ancestry; connection with Paston of Horton, co. Glouc., and Appleton, co. Norfolk.* £2.

RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Stamford, founder of Singapore. Wanted, any letters, relics, or information concerning him, his grandfather, Sir Thomas Raffles, or Benjamin and William Raffles, his father and uncle respectively.

ROWLAND, Henry, of Devon or Cornwall, married, about 1660, Elizabeth, dau. of William Bickford of Bickford, co. Devon, and of St. Keverne, Cornwall. Who was he?

SCOTLAND: *see* HALLEY.

SELFE of South Weald, co. Essex. One descendant of this family, Andrew Selfe of Westminster, co. Middx., and Bletchingley, co. Surrey, architect, died about 1813. Another, a descendant of the Berkshire branch of the family, was Mrs. Slingsby, said to have resided at Twickenham, co. Middx., and Cowes, Isle of Wight, who died about 1818. *Place of residence in Berkshire; any further information.*

SHELTON, John, died July 9, 1823, aged 56 years, and was buried in St. Paul's churchyard, Birmingham. *Certificate of baptism.*

SHERBORN, —, of the Wardrobe in Blackfriars, London, flourished 1590-95, married — dau. of — Vaughan. *Christian name. Parentage. Date of death.* Have searched Pipe Office, Wardrobe Accounts, Harl. MSS. 293 and 6,836, and Lansdowne MSS. 34, 80, and 171.

SOMERSETSHIRE: *see* LOVELL.

STAFFORDSHIRE: *see* KNIGHT.

SUFFOLK: *see* DRURY.

SURREY: *see* SELFE.

THOMAS. Wanted, any information regarding the Lynch Thomases of Barbados, supposed to be quite distinct from the family of Freeman Thomas of the same island.

VOWELL, Thomas, married Sarah Gosnell, and was living in Cheapside, London, in 1767. She was of Polish descent. *Any information.*

WARWICKSHIRE: *see* BROWNELL, SHELTON.

WEST INDIES: *see* DREYER, THOMAS.

YORKSHIRE: *see* BARTON, BROWNELL, LYON.

CATALOGUE OF PEDIGREES.

HUGH THOMAS'S COLLECTION.

A Collection of Welsh Pedigrees, 'some continued until very late years,' made by HUGH THOMAS about 1700. British Museum.*

Harleian MS. 2,291.

Arnold of Llanvihangel Crucorneyes Baskerville of Ersley, 95b.

Court, Llanthony, and Ireland, Bennet of Kyllfogygan and Uske, co. 43b. | Monm., 87.

* Other pedigrees by Hugh Thomas are contained in Harl. MSS. 2,288, 2,289, 6,823, 6,831, and 6,870.

- Bennet of Salthorp, co. Wilts.,
 London, and Clapcot, co. Berks.,
 from Glamorgan, 87b.
 Bennet of Loucher, 87b.
 Berry of Ludlow, co. Salop, from
 Coliton, Devon, 93b.
 Blaney of Kingsham, 17b.
 Blewett of Ragland, 89b.
 Bodvel of Bodvel, 37.
 Bowen of Durham and London, from
 Llangollen, 11.
 Bowles of Penhow, 90.
 Bury of Grantham, Linc., 95.
 Bury of Ashwell, Rutland, 95.
 Cadogan (Earl Cadogan) of Lis-
 cartan, co. Meath, Dublin, and
 Llanbeder, co. Monm., 27.
 Cadogan of Trostreyvach, 27.
 Carne of Llanbledhyn, co. Glam., 46.
 Carne of Wenney, 46b.
 Catchmay of Pigswear, co. Glouc.,
 and of co. Monm., 90b.
 Clifford of Clytha, 85b.
 Clun of Clun, 20b.
 Delahay, 59b.
 Edmonds, 82b.
 Edwards of Rhydygors (the Herald),
 14.
 Ellice of Ystin Llyn, 35.
 Evans (Baron Carbery) of Bull-
 gardin, co. Limerick, from Devon,
 4.
 Floiers of Floiershay, Devon, 96.
 Gamage of Bridgend, co. Glam.,
 etc., from Rhogiet and co.'s Glouc.
 and Hereford, 80b, 81b.
 Gaynor of Sutton in St. Bride's,
 from co. Glouc., 91.
 Gethin of Beall, 24b.
 Gethin of Dan-yr-Alt, 30.
 Griffith of Penkerrig, co. Radnor, 5.
 Gwyn of Gorth, 22.
 Gwyn of Llansanor, co. Glam., 71b.
 Gwynn of Cardigan, 12.
 Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, 77b.
 Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, 55,
 55b, 60, 61.
 Herbert of Kylybeth, Swansea,
 and Cardiff, co. Glam., 61b.
 Herbert of Hengastle, Pontywell,
 etc., 62.
 Herbert of Llandilo, 62b.
 Herbert of Caldicot, 63.
 Herbert of St. Julian's, 63.
 Herbert of Troy and Winston, 63b.
 Herbert of Colbrook, 64b, 67.
 Herbert of York, from Abergavenny,
 65, 66.
 Herbert, Lord Herbert of Cherbury,
 65b.
 Herbert of Cumnewidion, co. Car-
 digan, from Penkelley, 66b.
 Herbert of Park, co. Montgomery,
 67.
 Herbert of Crickhowel, 67b, 68.
 Herbert of Trenewith, 69.
 Hughes of Killuch, 75.
 Hughes of Llanyffing, 88.
 Huntley of Treowen, 84b.
 Jones of Abergavenny, 88b.
 Jones of Gilvach-yr-Hedhwhc, near
 Llandoverly, and of Brecon, 26.
 Jones of Hardwick, near Aber-
 gavenny, 93b.
 Jones of Llansantfraid, 72b.
 Jones of Llanvynith, 12.
 Jones of Penrose, Llanarth, London,
 and Newtontony, co. Wilts, from
 Treowen, 76.
 Jones of Tristrey, 85b.
 Kemis of Began, 78b.
 Kemis of Newport, etc., 79.
 Kemis of Kevin Mably, 79b.
 Kemis of St. Melan's, co. Monm.,
 80.
 Kerry of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 3b.
 Lewis of Llandhewy Rudherch, 85.
 Lewis of London, from Abergavenny
 and Llanvaply, 95.
 Lewis of St. Piers, 51b.
 Lloyd of Beall, 22b.
 Lloyd of Bettus, 19.
 Lloyd of Gwayn Einion, 35.
 Lloyd of Gwynfryn, 35b.
 Lloyd of Kerry, 2b.
 Lloyd of Llangwynwg, 28.
 Lloyd of Llanwrthion, 22.
 Madrin of Madrin, 34.
 Mathews of Blodwall and Orbi-
 stock, 5b.
 Maunsell, 58.
 Meredith, 76b.
 Meredith of Llanelly, 75b.
 Milborne of Tillington, 9c.

- Moore of Cryek, from co.'s Monm. and Somerset, 89.
Morgan, 88.
Morgan of Abergwilly, 15.
Morgan of Arxton, co. Heref., 59b.
Morgan of Garth, in Llandilo Ardvaen, co. Brecknock, 77.
Morgan of Gwerngochin, Brynbyga, and Usk, co. Monm., 86b.
Morgan of Manachey, 58.
Morgan of Rhywbyney, 52.
Morgan of Trilleg in Llanvihangel Kilcorney, 59.
Morgan of Tredegar, 47b.
Morgan of Llanrumney, 48b.
Morgan of Basley, 48b.
Morgan of Penthoynsarth, 49.
Morgan of Bedwelly, 49.
Morgan of Pencoeed, Langston, etc., 49b.
Morgan of Llantarnam, from Caerleon, co. Monm., 50.
Morgan of Houghton, co. Heref., 50.
Morgan of Haverfordwest, 50b.
Morgan of Mudlscom, 50b.
Morgan of Pencarn in Newport, 50b.
Morgan of Werncleppa, 51.
Morris of Kidwelly, 30b.
Morris of Plas Ugha (Sheriff of Denbigh) and of Ruthin, 32.
Morris of Werrington, Devon, 17b.
Neville, Lord Abergavenny, 78.
Norton of Abadsley, co. Somt., 91.
Owen of Rusaison, co. Mont., 9b.
Owens of Pwlh-y-calch and Glasalli, 25b.
Parker (Lord Morley and Mountcagle) from Foord, co. Heref., 91b.
Parker of Llanthowel Castle from Chepstow, co. Monm., 92.
Pell of Uske, co. Monm., 88.
Pendry of Brecon, etc., 23.
Phillips of Llandhewy, 73.
Powell, 24.
Powell of Ednop, co. Salop, 29.
Powell of Perthyr, 69b.
Powell of Whitechurch, 70.
Powell, merchant of Seville and draper of London, 87.
Price of Llangunllo, 4b.
Price of Bettus, 4b.
Price of Newtown, 6.
Price of Vainor, co. Mont., 6b.
Price of Kedowen, 7.
Price of Penal, 7.
Price of Kerry, 7b.
Price of Mydhvey, 25.
Price of Gorthwyn, 25.
Price of Derwyn, co. Denbigh, and Llwyn Gwern, co. Merioneth, 31b.
Price of Llanfuyt, 45.
Prichard of Llanavonvaur, 5.
Prichard (Feodary of Monm.), 27.
Probert of Pantglas, 44.
Progers of Gwerndhy and London, 57b.
Ragland of Trevychon and Llyswrney, 73b.
Reynalt of Uske, co. Monm., 87.
Reynold of Llantrissant, co. Monm., 44b.
Robnett of St. Peer, 88.
Salsbury, 32.
Says of Widington, co. Heref., 83.
Scarffe of Carmarthen, 89.
Seymour, Duke of Somerset, 92b.
Seymour of Trylegh, co. Monm., 93.
Talley (chancellor of St. David's), 10.
Thomas of Carmarthen, etc., 10b.
Thomas of Aberglasney, co. Carn., 11b.
Thomas of Llansadern, 26b.
Thomas of Merthuley, 82b.
Thomas of Brocstead, and Llanvihangel, co. Glam., 74b.
Thomas, Bishop of St. David's and of Worcester, from Carmarthen, 76b.
Thomas of Michael Church Eskley, co. Hereford, 83b.
Tudor, 38.
Valence of Greysunne, 85.
Vaughan of Duffryn (Bishop of London), 36b.
Vaughan of Troscloed, co. Cardigan, (Visct. Lisbon), 39.
Vaughan of Caldicot and Llanridol, 70b.
Vychan of Pyrkyn, 38.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Walcott of Bealt, 88.
 Wallis (Treowen, etc.), 85.
 Walter of Persfield, 91.
 White of Llanvage, 36.
 Williams of Brinhavod and of Ireland, 16.
 Williams of Parke, 23.
 Williams of Hafod Wen, Gwerndhy, Oxford, Cambridge, and co. Pembroke, 25b.
 Williams of Trevelty, 82b.
 Williams of Uske, co. Monm., 87, 92.</p> | <p>Winston of Trewin, 83, 84.
 Wolfe of Gwerngochin, 86b.
 Wroth of Abergavenny, from Kentchurch, co. Heref., 88b.
 Wynn of Garthmalio, co. Denbigh, and of Cwmmlire, co. Merioneth, 31b.
 Wynn of Nantglen, 32b.
 Wynn of Plasten in Evionith, 35b.
 Wynn of Penarth, 37b.
 Wynn of Gwyddlyen, 40b.
 Yale of London, from Chester, 41.</p> |
|--|---|

REFERENCES TO COUNTY COLLECTIONS.

BEDFORDSHIRE (*Continued*)

Pedigrees, etc. (*Continued*):

- Bysshe's Arms of Bedfordshire Families, 1669. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, MS. D. 24.)
 Cooper (O. St. John). Collection of Bedfordshire Pedigrees. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MSS. 34,375, 34,377.)
 Philipot's Collection of Bedfordshire Pedigrees. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, Philipot MSS. 1. P, 2. P.)
 St. George's Collection of Bedfordshire Pedigrees [*ca.* 1621]. (CAIUS COLLEGE, Cambridge, MS. 541., Art. 13.)
 Vincent's Collection of Bedfordshire Pedigrees. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, Vincent MS. 139.)

Visitations :

- Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1586, and 1634, edited by F. A. Blaydes. *Harleian Society*. Publications, vol. 19, 1884.
 Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, H. 9, 15 ; Phil. 49. P. ; BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 5,867.)
 A copy of the Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 4,600.*)
 Mundy's copy of the Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,531.*)
 The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566, privately printed from Harl. MS. 1,531, by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Middle Hill (?), 1840 (?). 4to.
 Arms and crests in Harvey's Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, Vincent MS. 184.)
 The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1582-3. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MSS. 3,968, 5,867.)
 A copy of the Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1582-3. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,097.*)

- Saunders' copy of the Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1582-3. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,390.)*)
- Chaloner's copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 2,109.)*)
- Another copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 5,186.)
- The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1586. (QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, MS. cxiv.)
- The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1634. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, C. 31; BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 5,828.)
- Rawlinson's copy of the same. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 4,108.)*)
- The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1669. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, D. 24.)
- Withie's Arms from the Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1669. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 1,405, fol. 15.)

Wills, etc :

- Consistory, Commissary, and Archdeacon of Lincoln's Courts, 1320 to 1541. (PROBATE REGISTRY, Lincoln.)
- Prerogative Court of Canterbury, from 1383. (SOMERSET HOUSE, London.)
- Archdeaconry of Bedford, Wills, etc., from 1496. New Index from 1536. (PROBATE REGISTRY, Northampton.)
- Prebendal Court of Biggleswade, Wills, etc., from 1712. (PROBATE REGISTRY, Northampton.)
- [NOTE.—Thirteen wills of persons dying at Biggleswade, 1639-1740, are to be found at Lincoln Probate Registry, calendared in the 'Peculiars' Index.]
- Peculiar Court of Leighton Buzzard, Wills, etc., from 1736. (SOMERSET HOUSE, London, and PROBATE REGISTRY, Northampton.)
- Blaydes (F. A.). A Calendar of some Bedfordshire Wills [about eleven hundred] from various sources. Bedford, 1893, 8vo.

Miscellaneous :

- A.D. 1086. Extracts from Domesday Book—Bedfordshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 6,016, fol. 80; Stowe MS. 1,038, fol. 10; Add. MS. 34,379, fol. 51.)
- A.D. 1086. Translation of Domesday Book—Bedfordshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 27,769.)
- A.D. 1185. Rotuli de Dominabus et Pueris et Puellis, printed by Stacey Grimaldi from Harl. MS. 624, 1830.
- [Gives returns as to heirs and their ages, and the value of their lands in Bedfordshire, etc.]
- A.D. 1279. Transcripts of the Hundred Rolls for co. Bedford, 7 Edward I., printed by the Record Commission, 1818.
- A.D. 1286 and 1330. Abstracts of Assize and Quo Warranto Rolls, 15 Edw. I., and 4 Edw. III., with Indices Locorum. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Agarde's Indexes, vol. i.)
- A.D. 1307. Hohn (Gilbert de), Sheriff of Bedfordshire. Computus de redditibus maneriorum in com. Bed. que fuerunt Templariorum, 1 Edw. II. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 6,165, p. 333.)
- A.D. 1310-11. Proceedings 'de Quo Warranto' in co. Bedford, 4 Edw. II. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Exchequer T. R., B.₁.)
- A.D. 1315-6. Lords of Manors in co. Bedford, 9 Edward II. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 26,092.)

* Indexed in Sims' 'Index,' 1849.

- A.D. 1329-31. Abstracts of Claims of Liberties, etc., from the Assize and Quo Warranto Rolls, 3 and 4 Edward III. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Agarde's Indexes, vol. 27.)
- A.D. 1341-2. Nonarum Inquisitiones, or Nonæ Rolls, 15 Edward III., printed by the Record Commission, 1807.
[Gives details of a subsidy granted to the King, with names of jurors in each parish in Bedfordshire, etc.]
- A.D. 1344-5. Bills preferred to the Justices Itinerant in co. Bedford, 18 Edward II. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Exchequer T. R., B₁₃.)
- A.D. 1422-1547. Original Sheriffs' accompts for Bedfordshire, Henry VI. to Henry VIII. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Stowe MS. 850, fol. 212.)
- A.D. 1461-83. Index Locorum to the Placita de Banco and to the Deeds Enrolled *temp.* Edward IV. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 35.)
- A.D. 1485-1509. Index Locorum to the Placita de Banco for co. Bedford, 1 to 24 Henry VII. (*Ibid.*, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 28.)
- A.D. 1509-1645. Return made soon after 11 Charles I., of debts due to the Court of Wards and Liveries from *temp.* Henry VIII. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 34,759, fol. 6b.)
- A.D. 1509-47. Muster Book, co. Bedford, *temp.* Henry VIII. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Exchequer T. R., A₁₃.)
- A.D. 1539-1620. List of Sheriffs of co. Bedford. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Stowe MS. 609, fol. 79.)
- A.D. 1544. Abstracts of crown grants of land in co. Bedford, 36 Hen. VIII. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 6,059.)
- A.D. 1558-1685. A collection of Sheriffs' and other writs relating to co. Bedford, Elizabeth to Charles II. (*Ibid.*, Add. Ch. 39,944.)
- A.D. 1561. List of freeholders in Bedfordshire. (*Ibid.*, Lansd. MS. 5.)
- A.D. 1642. History of the Sequestrations in co. Bedford, with copies of letters, etc. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 5491.)
- A.D. 1642. Judgments for debt, etc., in co. Bedford, *ca.* 1642. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 24,862, fol. 49.)
- A.D. 1646-1756. List of the High Sheriffs for Bedfordshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 5832, fol. 182b.)
- A.D. 1647. Order to allow Henry Broad money out of the sequestrations of Bedfordshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 5,497, fol. 149.)
- A.D. 1649-53. Calendar of Parliamentary Surveys of lands, etc., in co. Bedford, preserved in the Public Record Office. (*Record Report* 7, Appendix II., pp. 224-238.)
- A.D. 1709. Docquet of a warrant to discharge all the manors, etc., of Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, within the county of Bedford, etc., from all charges of Her Majesty upon them. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 2,264, fol. 7.)
- A.D. 1727. Copy of the poll at an Election of members of Parliament for co. Bedford. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 29,909.)
- A.D. 1759-1884. Burgoyne (Lieut.-Col. Sir J. M.) Regimental Records of the Bedfordshire Militia, printed 1884.
— Notes by Baker, Willis and Cole, respecting religious houses in co. Bedford. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 5,827, fol. 168b.)
— Index to Bedfordshire entries in the Patent, Close, Charter, Fine, and other Rolls. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Palmer's Indexes.)

A 'G.Q.M.' COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is devoted in a great measure to the cataloguing of Pedigrees. It is thought that its claim to be a work of some genealogical utility would be increased by the formation of a Collection of MS. Pedigrees and digested genealogical data, ultimately to be deposited in an accessible place. It is proposed to make such a collection, say at the rate of a volume or more per annum, and to catalogue the pedigrees contained in it in the pages of this journal.

Any pedigree of three generations or more will be admissible, no matter how humble a position in life the family dealt with may have occupied.

It is expected that, as a rule, only short descents will be contributed ; at the same time more detailed accounts will not of course be excluded. Additions to and continuations of the Heralds' Visitations will find a suitable place ; in short, any matter that has not, to the contributor's knowledge, appeared connectedly in print will be valuable.

A list of authorities should in each case be given—such authorities, it is almost needless to say, as are reasonably capable of verification.

In addition to detailed pedigrees, collections of notes concerning persons of a given surname may be sent. Entries from Parish Registers, copies of Monumental Inscriptions, abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Marriage Licences, etc., lend themselves specially to this arrangement.

Touching the citation of authorities, it cannot be too frequently pointed out that the use of a pedigree as a work of reference must be to show where evidence may be looked for ; all statements therefore as to dates, places, etc., should be precise. The places of occurrence of births, marriages and deaths should always be given. The scheme, it is believed, will supply the often expressed want of a simple means of preserving valuable family data ; and it is intended to be of service to those who do not care for the expense and publicity of printing.

We want every individual of our race, be he gentleman or of lesser degree, to know that a serious duty lies with him—a duty easily discharged—that of recording the details within his knowledge concerning his descent. These may prove of the highest importance in a pecuniary sense ; they cannot fail to be of the utmost interest to those of his name and family. Properly set down, they may save incalculable labour in the future—in all probability the record of these important facts may mean the preservation of evidence which a few years hence it will be impossible to acquire.

Communications should be addressed :

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROOKLYN, S.E.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

The Bibliography of Genealogy.

SHERWOOD'S BOOK FORM.

A memorandum as to work done and to be done for the advancement of Genealogical research.

Price One Shilling per quire of 24. Specimen copies post free.

INDEX TO VOL. I.

A complete Index of names has been prepared, and a limited number of copies will be printed, provided a sufficient number of subscribers' names be sent in. It contains references to over 2,500 pedigrees hitherto uncatalogued, and nearly 1,200 references to families whose pedigrees are being worked at; some 3,700 references in all. The price will be half-a-crown.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress:

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583 (3 vols.). Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1405-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. (4 vols.). Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

567.265 Gen.
Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. II., No. 14. ONE SHILLING. August, 1899.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1899.

3/6 (or \$1) per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D. OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** show alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (November) will be received until October 14; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Croydon Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. The nature of the evidence required in each case is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who will forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AMERICA: *see* APPLETON, GOUGH, HART, SILL.

ANSELL, Henry, of Watlington, co. Oxon, born 1761, and other Ansell of the same neighbourhood. *Ancestry; any information.* Any connection with the Hertfordshire Ansell? What was this Henry Ansell?

APPLETON family of Whitby, co. York, living there early 19th century. How were they related (if at all) with General Nelson Appleton Miles of the U.S. army?

BADCOCK family of Pyrton, co. Oxon, and neighbourhood. One of this family is said to have married Elizabeth Bradshaw, a descendant of the Cromwellian of that name. *Any information.*

BEET, Solomon Eyre, living 1840. *Ancestry; any references* to this surname.

BIRCH, Ellen, wife of — Birch. A Liverpool woman. She afterwards married, Aug. 20, 1706, at St. Michael's, Chester (by license from Chester of the same date), John Park, of Liverpool, mariner, and had by him a son, Edward Park. She was still living, and a widow, in 1745. *Maiden name.*

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: *see* TILBURY.

CHESHIRE: *see* BIRCH, LYON, OULTON, SANDBACH.

DUNDAS. In the *Scots' Magazine* for 1763, under 'Preferments,' appears the following: 'March 17th, 1763, Lawrence Dundas, son of Sir Lawrence Dundas, Bart., of Upleatham, to be Member for Richmond.' And under date, April 10, 1766, is to be found: 'Thomas Dundas, son of Sir Lawrence Dundas, to be Member for Richmond in room of Lawrence Dundas, Esq.' Information respecting the above Lawrence, member, 1763-66, is required; also if he had a son Lawrence, Major 13th and 26th Light Dragoons, who died on board H.M.S. *Dictator* on a passage to Barbadoes, Feb. 28, 1796. All the peerages state that Sir Lawrence Dundas had an only son, which cannot be correct according to the above. In the *Gentleman's Magazine* and *Scots' Magazine*, under 'Deaths,' appears: 'Sept. 10th, 1759, Mrs. Dundas, wife of — Dundas, Esq., and relict of William Hayward, Esq.' Can anyone supply the Christian name left blank, and family of this Dundas?

ELLISTON, Mary, widow, of the parish of Allhallows, Honey Lane, London, married James Clayton, Esq., of Chichester, co. Sussex, Jan. 20, 1752, at St. Mildred's, Poultry. Who and what was her previous husband?

Date and place of burial. Any information about him and his family, and about Ellistons generally, will be gladly received. *Arms.*

GARFORD, Francis, and his wife Grace were living at Corby, co. Lincoln, 1660-65. He was then a young man. Wanted, *any previous information*, probably local.

GOUGH, Thomas, of London, married at Baltimore, Maryland, about 1740. Previous to 1808 his American son inherited from him family plate bearing the arms: *Gules, on a fess or a lion passant sable between 3 boars' heads coupé of the second.* Crest: *A boar's-head proper transfixed with a broken javelin.* An English son named Francis also became an American. *Ancestry.*

HAMPSHIRE: *see* HARPER, ROBERTS, ROYNON, STRACHEY.

HARPER of Gosport, co. Hants. Bishop Harper, Primate of New Zealand, belonged to this family. *Any genealogical details.*

HART, Isaac, sailed from Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, in 1637, aged 22. He went with Richard Carver from Scratley in the same county, and settled at Watertown, Massachusetts. Isaac Hart removed about 1642 to Reading, Mass. *English ancestry.*

HART, Nicholas, settled in Taunton, Massachusetts, in 1638. He was a merchant, and married Joan Rossiter. *English ancestry.*

HART, Samuel, in 1653 made a deposition that he was born in England in 1622, and was sent to America by the London Iron Company to work iron in Lynn, Massachusetts. His children were Thomas, Michael, and William. *English ancestry.*

HART, Thomas, and his wife, Alice, settled at Ipswich, Mass., America, in 1641. He was a tanner, and was said to have gone from Newton, co. Wilts. Died 1673, aged 67. *English ancestry.*

HERTFORDSHIRE: *see* ANSELL, TILBURY.

HUBBARD, John, born 1692; wife Sarah —. He lived and died at Stepney, co. Middlesex. Will P.C.C. 1743. Lands in Wickhambreux, Ickham, and Littleborne, all near Canterbury. Houses in St. Botolph's, Aldgate. Descendants known. *Parentage. Places of birth and marriage. Ancestry.*

HULL, Thomas, Lieut.-Colonel of Wade's Horse in 1730, had a daughter who is said to have married a Mr. Livingstone, said to have been descended from an Earl of Linlithgow, probably about 1740. *Marriage register.*

KENT: *see* HUBBARD.

LANCASHIRE: *see* BIRCH, LYON, PARR, RANICAR.

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* GARFORD.

LIVINGSTONE, Catherine, dau. of — Livingstone and his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Hull, married, ca. 1774, William Brent, of London, solicitor. *Marriage register.*

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* ELLISTON, GOUGH, HART, HUBBARD, LIVINGSTONE, TILBURY.

LYON, Mary, wife of John Lyon of Union Street, Liverpool, mariner. Married before Dec., 1713. Issue: Edmund, Mary (wife of Edward Park, of Liverpool), and — (wife of — Summerset). John Lyon held property at Thingwall, near Liverpool, of which he speaks in his will, dated Oct. 15, 1730, proved at Chester, May 18, 1745, as 'my own inheritance.' The present representatives of John Lyon are Lyon of Neston, Cheshire, Corbett of Ashfield Hall in the same county, and

Corbett-Winder of Vaynor Park, co. Montgomery. *Ancestry of John Lyon. Maiden name of his wife.*

NEW ZEALAND: *see* HARPER.

NORFOLK: *see* HART, WALES.

OULTON, Martha, wife of Adam Sandbach of Tarporley, Cheshire, yeoman, son of Adam of Tarporley, husbandman. She died Aug., 1769. He died 1783 or 1784. Present representatives of Adam Sandbach are the family of Sandbach of Hafodunos, North Wales (*see* Burke's 'Landed Gentry'). *Her parentage.*

OXFORDSHIRE: *see* ANSELL, BADCOCK.

PARR, Peter, of Westleigh, near Leigh, co. Lancaster, gent. Will dated May 9, 1705, proved at Chester June 19, following. He married in 1700, as his second wife, Alice ——. In 1692 he held land in Pennington, co. Lancaster. He had issue: John, James, Elizabeth (wife of Ezekiel Parr), and Ann, married, in 1710, to Edward Green of Westleigh. In his will he mentions his brother John Parr of Westleigh, his uncle, Robert Parr of Westleigh, then dead, and his aunt Ticking. He appoints his friends and kinsmen, Jonathan Meanley of Astley, chapman, Arthur Parr of Tildesley, chapman, and Edward Naylor of Westleigh, gent., his trustees and executors. *Any information regarding Peter Parr, his first wife, and their ancestry.*

RANICAR, —, wife of William Ranicar, of Hindley, co. Lancaster, yeoman. William Ranicar was, in July, 1678, a trustee, with Roger Prescott of Shevington, yeoman, and Matthew Astley of the same, of the will of Ralph Prescott, of Hindley, yeoman. William Ranicar left a will, dated Jan. 27, 1693, proved at Chester by his son John, and John Prescott of Hindley. Issue of William Ranicar: John, William, Robert, Roger, and Prescott. In his will William Ranicar refers to his interest in Whalley House, in Shevington. *Maiden name and ancestry of the wife of William Ranicar. Ancestry of the said William.*

ROBERTS, of Gosport, co. Hants. *Any genealogical details.*

ROYNON; a Christian name. *Any instances of this will oblige.* Were any of the Wickhams of Winchester so called?

SANDBACH, Adam, of Tarporley, Cheshire, husbandman. Will dated Dec. 10, 1739; proved Aug. 19, 1777, at Chester. He married Elizabeth ——. Issue: Adam, of Tarporley, yeoman; John, William, Samuel, Joseph, Sara, Margaret, Elizabeth (Mrs. Isaac Gregory), and Mary (Mrs. Abraham Gregory). *Maiden name of wife. Any information relating to his ancestry or his descendants not given in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'*

SCOTLAND: *see* DUNDAS, HULL, STUART.

SILL, John, married *ca.* 1635, Joanna —; had children, Joseph and Elizabeth, and emigrated to Cambridge, Massachusetts, America, in 1637. *Date and place of marriage, and parentage of both.* *L2.*

STRACHEY, of Gosport, co. Hants: a branch of the family of Baronets of Sutton Court. *Any genealogical details.*

STUART. A daughter of the Royal House of Stuart is said to have married clandestinely, *ca.* 1700, — McPike, and had issue, subsequently returning to her parents. *Any particulars.*

SUSSEX: *see* ELLISTON.

TILBURY, of Hertford, Bucks, Middlesex, etc. Wanted *any information* relative to this name and family.

WALES: *see* LYON, OULTON.

WALFS, Thomas, of Redenhall-cum-Harleston, co. Norfolk, gent. Will dated Dec. 15, 1708; proved at Needham May 15, 1713. Married Mary ——. *Ancestry.*

WEST INDIES: *see* DUNDAS.

WILTSHIRE: *see* HART.

YORKSHIRE: *see* APPLETON, DUNDAS.

'ARMS AND THE GENTLEMAN.'

The Contemporary Review for August contains a scathing criticism upon a recent book and articles by 'X' upon the 'Right to bear Arms.' The writer asserts:

I. That some of the ancient records in the College of Arms are not to be relied on.

II. That, inasmuch as every rightfully-borne coat is not on record in the College archives, it is mere impudence to stigmatise a man as a 'bogus pretender' because his coat is not on record there.

III. That a pedigree entered at the College a few years since has subsequently been proved and acknowledged to be false.

There is no doubt that if a coat-of-arms is not on record at the College, its authenticity is open to grave suspicion; and this applies with equal force to the implied existence of a document of any kind which of its nature should have been officially recorded. As to pedigrees, we believe that nowadays every precaution, short of production of the actual records from outside the College, is taken to prevent the admission of false evidence.

The thing to be desired in every case is the consideration of a pedigree, whether recorded or not, as a mere tabular statement, not worthy of any acceptance unless it is accompanied by a full copy of the evidence upon which it is based. The value of a pedigree *per se* lies in the fact that it is useful as suggesting where evidence may be looked for; hence the importance of cataloguing all such pedigrees as are accessible.

CATALOGUE OF PEDIGREES.

PEDIGREES AT THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Domestic State Papers, Elizabeth, vol. 37.

No. 4, I. A pedigree tracing the descent of Mary, Queen of Scotland; from Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, and placing her in close proximity to the Crown of England. [Comprises a pedigree of Manners, Duke of Rutland.]

No. 7, I. Another copy of the same.

Ibid., vol. 106.

No. 38. Pedigree of Gilbert, Lord Talboys of Kyme, co. Lincoln, descended from Raufe Fitz Oswey, who came to England with William I. [Comprises pedigrees of Kyme of Calceby, co. Lincoln; Umfreville, Earl of Angus; and Willoughby.]

Ibid., vol. 148.

No. 16. Genealogical note, in Lord Burghley's hand, relative to Lord Zouche's case, tracing the family descent from William, Lord Zouche and Alice St. Maur, his wife, to George, Lord Zouche, who died in 1569. [Probably connected with the Bill 'touching my Lord Zouche,' read a third time in the House of Lords, March 8, 1581.]

Ibid., vol. 231.

No. 95. April 30, 1590, Memoranda, by Lord Burghley, of . . . Genealogies of Stanley, etc.

Ibid., vol. 240.

No. 148, A.D. 1591. Genealogical notes on the descent of baronies by heirs general, viz. :

Bulbeck and Sandford, with the office of Lord Chamberlain to the Queens of England, descended to Hugh and Alfonsius de Vere, the Earls of Oxford.

Percy, to Henry of Louvaine.

Poynings, to Henry, Lord Percy, son and heir of the Earl of Northumberland.

Strange of Blackmere, to John, Lord Talbot, first Earl of Shrewsbury.

Lustoft of Worsop, to Thomas, Lord Furnival of Sheffield.

Furnevall and Lustoft, to the said Earl of Shrewsbury.

Hastings and Abergavenny, to Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn.

Strange of Knokyn, to George, Lord Strange.

Belvoyre, to William, Lord Daubigny.

[12 pages.]

Ibid., vol. 246.

No. 84. Proofs [on behalf of Lady Fane, in the peerage case of the Barony of Abergavenny] that baronies by writ do not descend to the heir general; also precedents to prove their descent to female heirs. The pedigrees given are :

Deincourt, Lord Blanckney.

West and Griffin, Lords De la Warr.

Burnell, Lord Holgate [comprising pedigree of Handloc].

Walrond, Lord Kilper [comprising pedigree of Plunkett].

Ferrers, Lord Groby.

Nevill and Beauchamp, Lords Abergavenny.

Fynes, Lord Dacres.

Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

[16 pages. Imperfect.]

(To be continued.)

Gleanings from English Records, by JAMES A. EMMERTON and HENRY F. WATERS, Salem, Mass., published by the Essex Institute. 1880.

This book contains pedigrees or collections relating to the following families :

Arthur of Bocking, co. Essex.

Balch of co. Somerset.

Bankes of co. Kent.

Baudain of Jersey.

Blampied of Jersey.

Bray of co. Suffolk.

Bridges.
 Cabot of Jersey.
 Carew of co. Devon.
 Champernon of co. Devon.
 Collins of London and Bucks.
 Courtenay, Earl of Devon.
 Curwen of London and Berks.
 Daniel of Wilts and Sussex.
 Derby.
 Deslande of Jersey.
 De Vere, Earl of Oxford.
 Evance of London.
 Firmin of Suffolk.
 Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel.
 Gibaut of Jersey.
 Gilbert of Compton and Greenway,
 co. Devon, etc.
 Haskett of co. Dorset.
 Hathorne, or Hawthorne, of co.'s
 Bucks, Berks, etc.
 Higginson.
 Holyoke.
 Ives.
 Jefferay of Chiddingly, co. Sussex.
 Langlois of Jersey.
 Laurence of Jersey.
 Le Maistre of Jersey.
 Long of co. Bedford, etc.
 Manning of co. Devon.

Mason of New Windsor, co. Berks,
 and London.
 Masurier of Jersey.
 Melward.
 Messervy of Jersey.
 Newall, or Newell.
 Northend of Hunsley, co. York.
 Norton of Colchester, etc., co. Essex,
 from London.
 Patch.
 Potter.
 Prince.
 Renouf of Jersey.
 Richardson of Jersey.
 Rougetel of Jersey.
 Sage.
 Sheafe of Cranbrook, co. Kent.
 South.
 Sparhawke.
 Stanton of co. Suffolk.
 Stileman of Abingdon, co. Berks, etc.,
 and of Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts.
 Valpy of Jersey.
 Washborne of London, from Wichin-
 ford, co. Worc.
 Waters.
 Willard of Goudhurst, co. Kent.
 Wollaston of London, from Perton,
 co. Stafford.

A Short Account of the Family of Eyre of Eyrecourt and Eyre of Eyreville in the County of Galway, by the REV. ALLEN STEWART HARTIGAN, M.A.
 Privately printed [1899], 8vo.

Contains pedigrees of :

Bourchier, Earl of Bath, 28.
 Brooke of co. Donegal, 60, 62.
 Caulfield, 13.
 Cole, Viscount Enniskillen, 60, 62.
 Courtney, bart., 30.
 Dancer, bart., 31.

Hartigan of Kiltormer, etc., co.
 Galway, 25.
 Long of Wraxall, co. Wilts, 38, 49.
 McDouall of New South Wales,
 27.
 Wrey, bart., 30.

REFERENCES TO COUNTY COLLECTIONS.

BERKSHIRE.

General Collections :

Berkshire Ashmolean Society (Reading). *Publications*, 1841, etc.,
 8vo.

Berkshire Archæological and Architectural Society. *Transactions*,
 1878-1882. 4 vols.

Quarterly Journal, 1889-1895. 3 vols., 8vo.

- Maidenhead and Taplow Field Club, and Thames Valley Antiquarian Society. *Annual Reports*.
- Newbury and Berkshire Field Club. *Transactions*. Newbury, 1871, etc. 8vo. *In progress*.
- Berkshire Notes and Queries*, edited by George F. Tudor Sherwood. London, 1890-91. 8vo.
- Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal*, edited by the Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A. Quarterly, 1895, etc. 8vo. *In progress*.
- Clarke (W. N.). Notes and papers relating to several parishes in Berkshire; in alphabetical order, with some pedigrees and notes of Berkshire families. (BODLEIAN LIBRARY, MS. Topog. Berks, c. 5.)
- Hale collection of Rentals, extracts from records, etc., relating to places in co. Berks, etc. 16th to 18th centuries. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 33,576, ff. 42-54.)
- Howlett (B.). Drawings of the Ancient Monastic Seals of Berkshire [formerly part of Caley's collection]. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 14,282.)
- Lysons (Rev. Samuel). Berkshire Correspondence. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 9,409-10.)
- Lysons (Rev. Samuel). Collections for a Parochial History of Berkshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 9,438.)
- Martin (Thomas). Antiquarian Notes and References concerning Berkshire, etc. (*Ibid.*, Stowe MS. 800, fol. 3).
- O'Byrne (Robert H.). *Biographical and Genealogical Notices of the Members of Parliament of Berkshire, from Edward VI. to Victoria*. London, 1848.
- Powell's Topographical Collections for Berkshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 17,457.)
- Richards (John). Collections for the History of Berkshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MSS. 28,660-77.)
- Skinner (Rev. John). Journals of Tours in Berkshire, etc., 1821-3. (*Ibid.*, Add. MSS. 33,658, 33,674.)
- Stanhope's Commonplace Book of Miscellaneous Notes on Berkshire, etc. (*Ibid.*, Stowe MS. 1,048, fol. 6.)
- Suckling's Collections for Berkshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MSS. 18,489-91.)
- Papers relating to Berkshire—extracts from public records, etc., in the case of the Attorney-General v. the Dean and Canons of Windsor, 1855. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 24,736.)
- List of Berkshire Churches unrestored, restored, and rebuilt during the nineteenth century. (*Notes and Queries*, 7th Series, IX., 21, 62.)

Charters and Deeds:

- Exchequer Acquittances, c.v. Berks, Elizabeth to Charles I. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. Charters 39,945.)

Fines:

- Abstracts of Placita Coram Rege and of Feet of Fines for Berkshire, etc., temp. Richard I. [1189-99]. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Agar's Indexes, vol. 29.)

- Transcripts of Fines for Berkshire, 7 to 10 Richard I. [1195-99]. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 25,009. fol. 1.)
- Transcripts of Feet of Fines for Berkshire, etc., 7 Richard I. to 15 John [1195-1215], entitled *Fines, sive Pedes Finium*, 2 vols. Printed by the Record Commission, 1835-44.
- Calendar of Feet of Fines for Berkshire, Ric. I. to Ric. III. [1195-1485], with an Index Locorum. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 2.)
- Calendar of Fines for Berkshire, 7 Ric. I. to 2 Ric. III., with an Index of places, 1818. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 21,266.)
- Index Locorum to the Placita de Banco, and to the Feet of Fines for co. Berks, etc., Edw. II. [1307-27]. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 30.)
- Calendar of Fines, co. Berks, 15 to 43 Edward III. [1341-1370]. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 21,339, fol. 179.)
- Index Locorum to the Feet of Fines relating to Manors and Churches in Berkshire, etc., Henry VIII. [1509-47]. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 35.)
- Index Locorum to the Feet of Fines for Berkshire, etc., temp. Philip and Mary [1554-8]. (*Ibid.*, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 35.)

Marriage Licences:

- Berkshire Archdeaconry, 1616-1846. A collection of Marriage Licence Bonds, with a modern Index containing, perhaps, 15,000 entries. (ARCHDEACON'S REGISTRY, St. Giles's, Oxford.)
- Consistory of Sarum—Marriage Licence Bonds begin ca. 1615. Entries in books, from 1632. A regular series of Bonds, in yearly bundles, from about 1660 to 1823, when they were superseded by Marriage Allegations or Affidavits. (DIOCESAN REGISTRY, Salisbury.)
- Berkshire Marriage Bonds, and kindred papers, 1616-1836, 2 vols., containing about 200 papers. (BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford.)
- Peculiar of Great Faringdon, 1664-1740. A small collection of a few dozen Bonds. (ARCHDEACON'S REGISTRY, St. Giles's, Oxford.)
- Peculiar of Great Faringdon—Marriage Bonds and kindred papers, 1665-1738; about 500 papers. (BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford.)
- Peculiar of Langford Ecclesia. Marriage Bonds and kindred papers, 1676-1814; about 130 papers. (*Ibid.*)
- [An Index is kept at the Archdeacon's Registry, Oxford.]

Monumental Inscriptions:

- Hutchison (Rev. Aeneas B.) Rubbings of Sepulchral brasses in Berkshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 32,489.)
- Monumental Inscriptions in Berks, Bucks, and Oxon, collected in 1660. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS., 4,170.)
- Monumental Inscriptions in Berks, Oxon, and Northampton. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS., 6,365.)
- Ashmole's Collection of Arms, Epitaphs, etc., in churches in Berkshire, 1666. (ASHMOLEAN LIBRARY, Oxford, MSS. 571, 850, 1137.)
- Lysons' Church Notes in Berkshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 9,460.)

A 'G.Q.M.' COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is devoted in a great measure to the cataloguing of Pedigrees. It is thought that its claim to be a work of some genealogical utility would be increased by the formation of a Collection of MS. Pedigrees and digested genealogical data, ultimately to be deposited in an accessible place. It is proposed to make such a collection, say at the rate of a volume or more per annum, and to catalogue the pedigrees contained in it in the pages of this journal.

Any pedigree of three generations or more will be admissible, no matter how humble a position in life the family dealt with may have occupied.

It is expected that, as a rule, only short descents will be contributed at the same time more detailed accounts will not of course be excluded. Additions to and continuations of the *Heralds' Visitations* will find a suitable place; in short, any matter that has not, to the contributor's knowledge, appeared connectedly in print will be valuable.

A list of authorities should in each case be given—such authorities, it is almost needless to say, as are reasonably capable of verification.

In addition to detailed pedigrees, collections of notes concerning persons of a given surname may be sent. Entries from Parish Registers, copies of Monumental Inscriptions, abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Marriage Licences, etc., lend themselves specially to this arrangement.

Touching the citation of authorities, it cannot be too frequently pointed out that the use of a pedigree as a work of reference must be to show where evidence may be looked for; all statements therefore as to dates, places, etc., should be precise. The places of occurrence of births, marriages and deaths should always be given. The scheme, it is believed, will supply the often expressed want of a simple means of preserving valuable family data; and it is intended to be of service to those who do not care for the expense and publicity of printing.

We want every individual of our race, be he gentleman or of lesser degree, to know that a serious duty lies with him—a duty easily discharged—that of recording the details within his knowledge concerning his descent. These may prove of the highest importance in a pecuniary sense; they cannot fail to be of the utmost interest to those of his name and family. Properly set down, they may save incalculable labour in the future—in all probability the record of these important facts may mean the preservation of evidence which a few years hence it will be impossible to acquire.

Communications should be addressed:

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BELCROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY, S.E.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

The Bibliography of Genealogy.

SHERWOOD'S BOOK FORM.

A memorandum as to work done and to be done for the advancement of
Genealogical research.

Price One Shilling per quire of 24. Specimen copies post free.

INDEX TO VOL. I.

A complete Index of names has been prepared, and a limited number of copies will be printed, provided a sufficient number of subscribers' names be sent in. It contains references to over 2,500 pedigrees hitherto uncatalogued, and nearly 1,200 references to families whose pedigrees are being worked at; some 3,700 references in all. The price will be half-a-crown.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX
LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583 (3 vols.). Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I. (4 vols.). Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry,
172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. II., No. 15. ONE SHILLING. November, 1899.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

*GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.*

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1899.

3 6 (or \$1) per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (February) will be received until January 14: but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. The nature of the evidence required in each case is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who will forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AMERICA: *see* BENNING, BRAINERD, CROUCH, SANDERSON, SOULE, TAYLOR.

BEDFORDSHIRE: *see* CHEYNE.

BENNING, Mary, born at Tottenham High Cross, co. Middlesex, said to be daughter of Ralph Benning. She married, in 1664, Samuel Wentworth, second son of William Wentworth, an early settler at Exeter, New Hampshire, America, and was grandmother of Benning Wentworth, Governor of New Hampshire, 1741-66. She died at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 20 Jan., 1725. Wanted, *any particulars* of the London Bennings to corroborate the above.

BLACKETT of Durham and Northumberland. Wanted, the genealogy of this family, from Richard de Blackheved of Woodcroft, 1350, to William Blackett of Hoppyland, 1630, and full account of issue of Sir Edward, second Baronet.

BRAINERD, Daniel, born about 1632, or a little later, probably at Braintree, co. Essex, but the Register at this period is lost. He went to America, and died in 1715. *Certificate of baptism* £1 is. The name may be entered as Brannard, Brainward, Brainwood, Bernard, or Barnard.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: *see* CHEYNE.

CAMPBELL of Murthly, co. Perth. *Pedigree*.

CHEYNE, Cheyney, of Chenies and Drayton Beauchamp, co. Bucks, and Luton, co. Bedford. *Reference to pedigree*.

CHRISTIE, John (born 1746, died 1800), elected Dean of Guild of the Burgh of Stirling, 1789. He married, 13 June, 1771, Campbell, daughter of the Rev. John McCara, and was buried in Stirling churchyard. *Parentage*.

CLEMENTS, Rev. Robert, Rector of Seavington St. Michael, co. Somerset, 1632, is said to have married Edith, daughter of William Moore of Enniscorthy, co. Wexford, who was born in Wiltshire, and died in 1639. *Descendants*.

CLULOW, or Clewlow. Correspondence solicited from those interested in this family.

CROUCH of Hertfordshire, London, and America. *Any particulars*. Correspondence invited.

DERBYSHIRE: *see* ROE, VERNON.

DU PRIE, Susannah, daughter of Daniel Du Prie of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, born about 1652, died before 1688. She married

Anthony Jenkins, and had a daughter, Susannah, who married — Matthews. *Dates of marriage and burial.*

DURHAM: *see* BLACKETT.

ESSEX: *see* BRAINERD.

FISHER, Sarah (born 1759, died 1834), married, 21 June, 1784, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, Thomas Daplyn of Stepney, co. Middlesex. *Ancestry.*

GARFORD, Francis, and his wife Grace were living at Corby, co. Lincoln, 1660-65. He was then a young man. Wanted, *any previous information*, probably local.

HAINES, John, of St. Mary's, Islington, co. Middlesex, in his will, dated 1741, names his three brothers, William, George, and Timothy. *Any information* relating to these brothers.

HAINES, Walter, born 1740-41, married *ca.* 1762-63 Elizabeth —, died 1789 at Greenwich, co. Kent. In his will (P.C.C. 468, Bishop) he mentions his brother Robert. *Parentage.*

HAINES, Isaac, who married Mary —, was a pensioner in Greenwich Hospital. He was admitted in 1754, and died in 1756. *Parentage and marriage register.*

HAINES, Edward, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, mentions his nephews Francis Haines and John Haines in his will, dated 1767. *Any information* relating to these two nephews.

HAINES, Christopher, died in the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 1785. *Parentage.*

HAINES, William, living in Charlotte Street, St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, 1790. What sons had he? *Date of death.*

HAMPSHIRE: *see* PRIMROSE, WARTON.

HARDY, William, living in Leicester, 1850-60. His daughter Isabel married Thomas Lovett Gorman, *circa* 1870-72. *Parentage; place of birth.*

HERTFORDSHIRE: *see* CROUCH.

IRELAND: *see* CLEMENTS, LAWRENCE, MOORE.

KENT: *see* HAINES, WAITE.

LAWRENCE, Colonel Alexander, father of John (Lord Lawrence), Henry, and George Lawrence. Was he son of John Lawrence, who died at Magherafelt, co. Londonderry, about 1776? *Parentage and ancestry.*

LEICESTERSHIRE: *see* HARDY.

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* GARFORD, SANDERSON, WARTON.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* BENNING, CROUCH, DU PRIE, FISHER, HAINES, READE, WARTON.

MOORE, Rev. William, rector of Kiltannel and curate of Ballycanew, co. Wexford, died intestate 1705. He married Alice, daughter of Henry Martin and widow of Thomas Whitfield. She died 1740. *His parentage and ancestry.*

NORTHUMBERLAND: *see* BLACKETT, WATSON.

PERRY of Claverly, co. Salop. *Pedigree.*

PRIMROSE, Daniel, rector of South Warnborough, co. Hants, born 1681, died 1761. He married Susanna —. *Date and place of marriage.*

READE, James, of Market Drayton, co. Salop, married about 1790, Anne, eldest daughter of William Stedman of Soho, London, by Joanna, daughter of — Russell. *Parentage.*

ROE of Parwich, co. Derby. *Pedigree.*

SANDERSON, or Saunderson, family of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, Sheffield, co. York, etc., and America. *Any particulars.* Correspondence invited.

SCOTLAND : *see* CAMPBELL, CHRISTIE, WALKINSHAW.

SCRAFTON, Richard, surgeon (son of Rev. William Scrafton), born about 1704, died in Lisbon 1767. He married Susannah and had two sons, Richard and Luke. *Baptism, marriage, and baptisms of sons.*

SHROPSHIRE : *see* PERRY, READE.

SOMERSETSHIRE : *see* CLEMENTS, TAYLOR.

SOULE, George, sailed in the *Mayflower* 1620, for America. He was then about eighteen years old. *Parentage.*

TAYLOR, Abraham, of Philadelphia, afterwards of Bath, co. Somerset. He was born about 1700, and died at Bath 1772 (*see* Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iv.). *Parentage.*

VERNON, Matthew, and Henry Boothby Vernon, his son, were, in 1719, seized of lands in Ballidon, co. Derby. Who were they?

WAITE, Rev. Thomas, Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1801; LL.D., 1807; Chaplain to the Duke of Gloucester; Headmaster of Lewisham Grammar School, 1814-30; rector of Great Chart, Kent; died 1842, aged 67; buried at Greenwich. *Parentage; place of education.*

WALKINSHAW, Margaret, wife of William Campbell of Succotts, co. Renfrew, Scotland (d. 1764), from whom are descended the Campbells of Succotts. What family did she belong to? Was she a relation of Clementina Walkinshaw, mistress of Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender, and daughter of John Walkinshaw of Barrowfield?

WARTON, Rev. Anthony, of Breamore, co. Hants. How was his kinsman, Thomas Hussey of London, 1700, related to Edward Hussey of Lincoln, father-in-law of Charles Pelham, who married an Elizabeth Warton of Beverley, co. York? (*see* Burke, 'Earl of Yarborough').

WATSON of North Seaton, Hull, co. Northumberland. Wanted, any information relating to this family prior to 1800. How was Ralph Watson, brother to W. Watson of North Seaton, connected with the Blackett family?

WILTSHIRE : *see* CLEMENTS.

YORKSHIRE : *see* SANDERSON, WARTON.

THE GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY.

On the third page of the wrapper of this issue will be found details of a plan by which, at small expense, those who seek genealogical evidence may have constant search made for them amongst original records. The essence of the plan is that it is intended to give the individual subscriber extracts of such entries as shall be found touching the family he is interested in at a fixed charge. It is an enterprise that can succeed only by the receipt of a considerable number of commissions to search at the same time for data affecting various families; and it is perhaps the nearest approach that can be made in genealogical research to an equitable system of payment by results.

CATALOGUE OF PEDIGREES.

'The Perverse Widow': being passages from the Life of Catharina, wife of William Bævey, Esq., of Flaxley Abbey in the County of Gloucester. With Genealogical notes on that family and others connected therewith.
Compiled by ARTHUR W. CRAWLEY-BÆVEY, M.A., London, 1898, 4to.

Contains pedigrees and notes on the families of :

- Ayleway of London, from Taynton, co. Gloucester.
- Barrow of St. Christopher's, W. I., from Hardwick, etc., co. Gloucester.
- Bastard of Kitley, co. Devon.
- Beckx, or Becks, of London.
- Bennett of Shalden, Hants, and of Babraham, co. Cambridge.
- Berewe of Felcourt, etc., co. Gloucester.
- Blount of Mapledurham, co. Oxon.
- Bæve of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, from London and Courtrai.
- Bonnell of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon, London and Isleworth, co. Middlesex, Norwich, co. Norfolk and Ireland.
- Burr of Ramsey, co. Essex.
- Butler of Warminghurst, etc., co. Sussex.
- Clarke, or Clercq, of London, Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and Mitcham, co. Surrey.
- Corselis of London.
- Courten of London.
- Crawley of Stockwood Park, co. Herts, Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, Stowe, co. Northampton, etc., from Luton, co. Bedford.
- Davall of Ramsey, co. Essex.
- De Beste of London.
- De la Motte, or Lamotte, of London.
- De Laune of Norwich, co. Norfolk.
- Derehurst [Gloucestershire].
- De Visscher of London.
- De Wilde *als*. Sauvage of London and Norwich, co. Norfolk.
- Fenne of London and Norwich, co. Norfolk.
- Fitzgerald, Earl of Desmond.
- Garth of Morden, co. Surrey.
- Hawkins of Boldre, etc., co. Hants.
- Knightly of Fawsley, co. Northampton.
- Knowles of London from co. Huntingdon.
- Le Baudain, or Boudaen, of London from Rotterdam.
- Lloyd, Floyd, or Floud of Chevening, co. Kent, Stowe, co. Northampton and London.
- Lloyd of Carrog, co. Merioneth, deduced from Gwyddlach, Earl of Desmond.
- Lucie of London from Antwerp.
- Merewether.
- Molins of Stoke Newington and London.
- Page of Betshanger, co. Kent.
- Riches of London and Amsterdam.
- Sambrooke of London and Gubbins, co. Herts.
- Savage of Broadway, co. Worcester, and Standish, co. Gloucester.

Strype of London and Hackney, and of Low Layton, co. Essex.
 Vanacker of London and Erith, co. Kent.
 Van den Abeele, or Abeel, of London.
 Van der Weyer.
 White of London from Truro, co. Cornwall.
 Wittewrongel of London.

PEDIGREES AT THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.*

Domestic State Papers, Elizabeth, vol. 185.

No. 72 [? A.D. 1585]. Pedigree of Edward Neville; and statement that Richard Neville, cousin-german and nearest heir male of John, last Lord Latimer, may bear his arms, without distinction, and that the descendants of that lord's daughters may also quarter his arms.

Ibid., vol. 246.

No. 85. A dissertation on the descent of baronies by writ or by patent to the heir male or the heir general, and how far they may descend through a female, with pedigrees and precedents in favour of a descent by an heir general; also on the differences in the titles given to Barons, either from their surnames, the names of their castles, or otherwise, and how far the descent of other titles is affected thereby. The pedigrees given are:

Fitzwarren.

Strange.

Hastings and Abergavenny [comprising Grey of Ruthin].

Cobham [comprising Burgh of Genesborow].

Longchamp [comprising Grey of Wilton].

Monthermer.

Poynings and Paulet, Lords St. John of Basing.

Fitzhardinge, Lord Berkeley.

Bulbeck.

Percy, Lord Poynings.

Ratcliffe, Lord Fitzwalter.

Tregoz.

West, Lord De la Warr.

Scrope.

Hungerford.

Fiennes.

Pantulff [comprising Butler, Lord Wem].

Porte, Poynings and Paulet, Lords St. John.

Fynes, Lord Saye.

Luftoft.

Trusbut.

Waleran.

Briwere.

Fitzallan [comprising Stapleton].

Sanford.

Percy.

Nevill and Talbot, Lords Furnival.

Totnes and Daubigny, Lords Belvoir.

[50 pages, with additions by another hand; compiled at different times, from 1591 to 1593.]

* Continued from page 13.

No. 86, A.D. 1592. Manuscript containing precedents of descent of baronies by heirs general, being several of the preceding pedigrees, and those of:

Laci.

Devereux, Lord Ferrers.

Boucher, Lord Louvaine.

Verdon.

Morley.

Zouche.

Gilbert, Lord Gaunt.

[17 pages.]

No. 87, A.D. 1593. Pedigree by Garter King-of-Arms, of the family of Boleyn, from the time of Henry V., showing the Queen's descent and the connection of the family with the Earls of Essex and Rutland, Viscount Montague, Lord Howard of Effingham, Barons Hunsdon, Scrope, Buckhurst, Cecil and Cobham, and the families of Knolles, Clere and Heydon. [Double sheet.]

Pedigrees, written, annotated, or endorsed by Lord Burghley, as follows:

No. 90. Family of Segrave, the heir of which married John Mowbray of Axholme, de Vallibus, and Montfort; with notes of records relating thereto. [2 pages.]

No. 91. Pedigree of the family of Cutts.

No. 92. Of Stanhope and Babington.

No. 93. Of Sir Thomas Sarisbury and Richard Clough.

No. 94. Of the Earl of Arundel; with statement of Lord Maltravers' title to the Earldom, by possession of Arundel Castle.

No. 95. Of the families of Bushy, Burgh, Brudenell, Tyrwhit, Topcliff, Hussy, and Thorold.

No. 96. Of the family of Read of Beccles, one of whom married a daughter of Sir Thomas Cecil.

No. 97. Of the families of Gray of Wark, and Lord Ogle.

No. 98. Of the families of Lord Tiptoft, Lord Wentworth, and Sir John Stonar. [1½ pages.]

No. 99. Of the families of Griffin of Braybroke and Dingley.

No. 100. Of the family of Fiennes, Lords Saye and Sele.

No. 101. Of the Pigotts of Whaddon, Stratton, Yorkshire, etc.

No. 102. Of Lord Delawarr [Laware]. Endorsed with a list of eighteen baronies discontinued.

No. 103. Of the Wingfields of Portsmouth, co. Hants, etc.

No. 104. Of Sir William Vaughan and Mrs. Blanche Parry.

No. 105. Of the families of Denny, Ascugh, Shipwith and Tyrwhitt.

No. 106. Of Vere, Earl of Oxford. [2 papers.]

No. 107. Of the family of Bussy of Headon, and of the Meares family.

No. 108. Of the Duke of Ferrara.

No. 109. Arms of Sir Thomas Wentworth, with pedigree notes to illustrate several of the quarterings.

(To be continued.)

REFERENCES TO COUNTY COLLECTIONS.

BERKSHIRE—*continued*.

Parish Registers:

The Bishops' Transcripts, from 1566, are preserved at the Diocesan Registry, Salisbury; from 1836, at the Diocesan Registry, Oxford.

Parish Register Transcripts relating to Berkshire places, in alphabetical order 1646-1723. (BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford, MS. Oxford Archd. Papers. Oxon, c. 143, fol. 53.)

[A few odd years of a few parishes.]

Pedigrees:

Pedigrees of Berkshire families. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS., 5819. ASHMOLEAN LIBRARY, Oxford, MS. 852. HERALDS' COLLEGE, Philpot, MS., 3 P.)

Berry's Berkshire pedigrees. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 15,445.)
[Printed in 1837. Folio.]

Richards's Berkshire pedigrees. (*Ibid.*, Add. MSS. 28,668-9.)

Visitations:

Benolte's Visitation of Berkshire in 1531-2. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, H. 20.)

A contemporary copy of the same. BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 12,479.*
[Printed as a Supplement to 'The Genealogist,' 1898.]

Arms and Crests from Harvey's Visitation of Berkshire in 1566. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, Vincent, MS. 184.)

Harvey's Visitation of Berkshire in 1566. (*Ibid.*, G. 5; H. 9; Philpot, MS. 49 P.)

Withie's copy of Harvey's Visitation of Berks in 1566. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 1,081.)*

Smith's copy of Harvey's Visitation of Berks in 1566. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,139.)*

Mundy's copy of Harvey's Visitation of Berks in 1566. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,532.)*

Copies of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MSS. 5,822* and 5,867.)

[Printed in 'The Genealogist,' N. S., I. and II., and, separately, by W. C. Metcalfe, 1885.]

Waker's copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 4,961.)*

Another copy of the same. (BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford, Gough MSS.)

A copy of Cooke's Visitation of Berks, 1597. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 1,153.* ff. 19-47.)

Copies of the same. (QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, MS. lxxvii. CAIUS COLLEGE, Cambridge, MS. 531.)

Camden's Visitation of Berkshire in 1623-4. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, C. 18, and E.D.N. 1.)

[Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Folio.]

Withie's copy of the same. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 1,081.)*

Mundy's copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,532.)*

- Rawlinson's copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 4,108.*)
 Another copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 6,173.*)
 Waker's copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 4,961.*)
 Another copy of the same, with additions from the Visitation of 1566. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 14,283.*)
 Another copy of the same. (ASHMOLEAN LIBRARY, Oxford, MS. 852.)
 Berkshire arms in trick from the Visitation of 1623-4. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Stowe, MS. 698, fo. 28.)
 A copy of Philpot and Ryley's Visitation of Berkshire in 1634 (*sic*). (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 5,828, fo. 70.)
 Ashmole's Visitation of Berkshire in 1664-6. (HERALDS' College, C. 12.)
 Campion's copy of the same. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 1,530.)*
 [Printed in Marshall's 'Genealogist,' V. and VI., and, separately, by W. C. Metcalfe, 1882.]
 Saunders' copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,483.*)
 Waker's copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 4,961.*)
 Burrell and Nayler's copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 14,283.*)
 Another copy of the same. (ASHMOLEAN LIBRARY, Oxford, MS. 851.)

Wills, etc. :

- Prerogative Court of Canterbury, from 1383. (SOMERSET HOUSE, London.)
Early Berkshire Wills from the P.C.C., ante 1558. [Abstracts] printed in the *Quarterly Journal* of the Berks Archaeological Society, ii. 149, etc., and continued in the *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal. In progress.*
 Archdeaconry of Berks, from 1508. (SOMERSET HOUSE, London.)
Calendar of Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. [Archdeaconry of Berks.]
 Printed by the British Record Society, 1893.
 Peculiar of Faringdon, from 1730. (SOMERSET HOUSE, London.)
 Peculiar of Langford, from 1607. (*Ibid.*)
 Consistory of Sarum, from 1550. (SOMERSET HOUSE, London, and PROBATE REGISTRY, Salisbury.)
 Peculiar of the Dean of Sarum, from 1537. (*Ibid.*)
 Peculiar of the Dean and Canons of Windsor, from 1668. (*Ibid.*)

Miscellaneous :

- A.D. 1086. Extracts from Domesday Book—Berkshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 6,016, fo. 22.)
 A.D. 1086. Translation of Domesday Book—Berkshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 27,767.)
 A.D. 1216-43. Escheats in the county of Berks, 1 to 27 Henry III. (BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford, MS. 5,006.)
 A.D. 1216-1485. Calendar of Inquisitions-post-mortem for Berks, etc., and references to the Patent, Close, and other Rolls, Henry III. to Richard III., with an Index Nominum. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 94.)
 A.D. 1279. Transcripts of the Hundred Rolls for co. Berks, etc., 7 Edward I. *Rotuli Hundredorum*, printed by the Record Commission, 1818.

* Indexed in Sims' 'Index,' 1849.

THE GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY.

In matters genealogical, as in other affairs, the great desideratum has ever been to attain a maximum of result with the expenditure of a minimum of labour. It is often the case that individual effort in genealogical research remains unattended by results at all commensurate with the labour expended. The great mass of English records must ever remain unindexed. They are scattered in more than twenty thousand different repositories. A regiment working a dozen lifetimes could not compass a tithe of them. Any plan, therefore, which will enable genealogists to obtain their 'evidences' upon a fixed scale of charges, without committing themselves to an indefinite expenditure for research, is worthy of attention. Moreover, it is claimed for the following scheme that, under it, records can be explored that never would be worth examination in any search for a single family.

The Genealogical Research Society is established for the benefit of those who seek evidence relating to a family bearing a certain surname, but who would not desire to have their search confined to records appertaining to any single English county.* It is also intended to be of service to those who have not yet discovered the original habitat of the family they are engaged upon. Private sources will be laid under contribution, and search will be made for the members of the Society in Miscellaneous Original Records, *excluding those records that have been made accessible by means of adequate lexicographical indexes.*

It is obvious that such an enterprise cannot be made remunerative upon the terms hereafter proposed, unless a considerable number of different family names are to be searched for at the same time.

A MINIMUM NUMBER OF TWENTY SUBSCRIBERS OF A GUINEA IS REQUIRED. SEARCH FOR THE SURNAMES THEY ARE INTERESTED IN WILL BE MADE, AND EACH SUBSCRIBER WILL RECEIVE IN RETURN TWENTY EXTRACTS FROM ORIGINAL RECORDS RELATING TO PERSONS OF ANY ONE SURNAME; OR SUCH SMALLER NUMBER OF EXTRACTS OF SUCH ENTRIES AS SHALL BE FOUND IN THE RECORDS THAT ARE SEARCHED FOR THE SOCIETY DURING THE SIX MONTHS FOLLOWING THE DAY OF HIS SUBSCRIPTION. Individual subscribers may indicate the limits of the period they are interested in; they may also exclude any class of records that they may have already exhausted, or which are outside the subject of their inquiry.

The existence of the Society will undoubtedly give a fresh impetus to genealogical research generally; the information it will supply will be new; and workers in this field will find that their extracts so laboriously gathered will have acquired a new potential market value. A specimen sheet, showing the nature of the Extracts that will be supplied, Subscribers' forms, and further information may be obtained of

GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BELCROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY, LONDON, S.E.

* Kindred Societies, for dealing with the records of certain Counties, are in course of formation.

LOCAL NOTES AND QUERIES, ETC.

See lists given on the back covers of Parts 1, 2, and 5.

The Bibliography of Genealogy.

SHERWOOD'S BOOK FORM.

A memorandum as to work done and to be done for the advancement of Genealogical research.

Price One Shilling per quire of 24. Specimen copies post free.

INDEX TO VOL. I.

A complete Index of names has been prepared, and a limited number of copies will be printed, provided a sufficient number of subscribers' names be sent in. It contains references to over 2,500 pedigrees hitherto uncatalogued, and nearly 1,200 references to families whose pedigrees are being worked at; some 3,700 references in all. The price will be half-a-crown.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress :

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583 (3 vols.). Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1508-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1495-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, temp. Charles I. (4 vols.). Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1507.

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

Genealogy. Family History, Heraldry.

Vol. II., No. 16. ONE SHILLING. February, 1900.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD.

LONDON.

1900.

3/6 (or \$1) per annum, post free.

[All rights reserved.]

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3S. 6D., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1S., OR 25 CENTS.

SCOPE OF THE WORK.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under **SURNAMES** and under **COUNTIES**, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up; frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (May) will be received until April 14; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park Post Office.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$1 notes at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. The nature of the evidence required in each case is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who will forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

AMERICA: *see* CHURCHILL, COCK, DAY, MEIGS.

ASHBURNER of Olney, co. Bucks. *Any particulars.* Correspondence invited.

BEDFORDSHIRE: *see* CHEYNE, DYSON.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: *see* ASHBURNER.

CHEYNE, John, of Amptill, co. Bedford, gentleman, third son of William Cheyne of Sundon, who died in 1675. He resided at Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey. *Marriage certificate.* £1 is.

CHURCHILL, —, dau. of — Churchill, said to have married about 1608, in England, Vincent Meigs of co. Dorset, who went to New England an old man, and had children Vincent, John, and Mark. *Parentage and ancestry.*

COCK, James, at Long Island, America, *ca.* 1650-60, married Sarah —, and had children born between 1655 and 1680. He was associated with Matthew Prior, agent for Dorothea (Scott) Gotherson (*see Dorothea Scott*, by G. D. Scull, 1883). Who was James Cock? Did he go from Kent?

DAY, Robert, born about 1604, sailed from Ipswich, co. Suffolk, in the ship *Elizabeth*, 1634, with his wife Mary, for New England. He took no children with him, and married secondly, in America, Editha Stebbins. Who was he?

DEVONSHIRE: *see* EARLE, STANSBURY.

DORSETSHIRE: *see* CHURCHILL, MEIGS.

DYSON, James, solicitor to the Admiralty, had property in Lincolnshire, Bedfordshire, and London. Two of his children were James Dyson, Captain, and Jeremiah Francis Dyson, General, Indian Army. To what family did he belong? *Parentage.*

EARLE, Ralph, born about 1606, probably in or near Exeter, co. Devon. Possibly son of Honor, who administered estate of her husband Ralph of Cheriton Fitzpaine 1619. He married Joan Savage, and had children Ralph, William, Mary, Martha, and Sarah. *His parentage.* £4. *Marriage register.* £2. *Each prior generation.* £2.

ESSEX: *see* STRANGMAN.

GARFORD, Francis, and his wife Grace were living at Corby, co. Lincoln 1660-65. He was then a young man. Wanted, *any previous information*, probably local.

HALL of Oughtibridge and Sheffield, co. York. *Any particulars.* Correspondence invited.

IRELAND: *see* PERSE.

KENT: *see* COCK.

LEICESTERSHIRE: *see* SIETHORPE.

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* DYSON, GARFORD.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* DYSON, NORTON.

MAXWELL. Pedigrees of the following families of Maxwell wanted. Of Tealing, Portack, Killilung, Stainly, Carriden. Carusalloch, Southbar, Glenesland, Cloudon, Barfill, Carswada, Ardwall, Killasser, Finnebrogue, Fellows Hall, Middlebie, Couheath, Castlemilk, Milton, Lockiebank, Gladstains, Caithnesss.

MEIGS, Vincent, born about 1583, went to New England from Dorsetshire, an old man. He had married, about 1608, the daughter of — Churchill, and had children Vincent, John, and Mark. John, his son, is said to have married, 28 Feb., 1612, at Bradford Peverel, co. Dorset Thomasine, dau. of William Fry of Weymouth, Esq. *Parentage.*

NEVILLE, Jane, married John Hare, Esq., and was grandmother of John Hare, Esq., of Poringland Magna, co. Norfolk, whose will was dated in 1460: (Add. MS. 19134, fo. 145.) Who was she?

NORFOLK: *see* NEVILLE.

NORTON, Michael, 'citizen and merchant of London' 1660-65. Extensive search has been made to discover his place of abode or any further mention of him but unsuccessfully. *Any references.* Reward.

PERSSE family of co. Galway, from whence did they spring? Who was the father of the Edward Persse, clerk, who brought the family to Ireland in 1620?

SAVAGE, Joan, born about 1596, possibly at Taunton, co. Somerset, perhaps a daughter of William, blacksmith. She married Ralph Earle and had issue. *Parentage.* £4. *Marriage register.* £2. *Each prior generation.* £2.

SCOTLAND: *see* MAXWELL.

SIETHORPE, Thomas, born 1730, married Sarah Norton of Hinckly, co. Leicester; died at Guildford, co. Surrey, 1795. *Parentage.* 10s.

SOMERSETSHIRE: *see* SAVAGE.

STANSBURY, Stanborough, Steynburgh, Stansbie, Stanberry. Families bearing these names. *Any particulars.* What is the origin of the name of Stanborough hundred in Devonshire?

STRANGMAN, Robert, eldest son and heir of Bartholomew Strangman of Hadleigh Castle, co. Essex, and his wife Maria, dau. of Robert, and sister of Henry Crane. Bartholomew died in 1581, leaving his son Robert ward of Lord Hunsdon. Robert married —, dau. of John Cary, and also Susan, widow of Edward Forth, or Ford, of Rochford. *Dates of marriages and death.*

STRANGMAN, Thomas, of Lyston, co. Essex, probably brother of Robert, and identical with the second son of Bartholomew, viz.: Thomas, aged 14, at the time of his father's *Inquisition post-mortem*, 24 Elizabeth. *Proof of such identity and certificate of his marriage, ante 1610, to Dorothea.* £1 1s.

STRANGMAN, Samuel, son of Thomas and Dorothea aforesaid, born at Lyston Nov. 14, 1610, and bapt. there March 5. He married about 1635, Hester, dau. of John Warren of Colchester. *Proof of marriage.* 10s. 6d.

SUFFOLK: *see* DAY.

SURREY: *see* CHEYNE, SIETHORPE.

YORKSHIRE: *see* HALL.

CATALOGUE OF PEDIGREES.

Collections for a history of the family of Granville or Grenville of co. Cornwall, by JOHN ANSTIS, Garter King-of-Arms, eighteenth century. British Museum.

Stowe MS. 767.

Contains the following pedigrees :

Bastard of Efford, 91.	Gorges, 87.
Bevill, 92.	Hankford, 96.
Bonvill of Wiscomb, 86.	Pettyt of Predannock, 93.
Bossoham, 92.	Russell <i>als.</i> Gorges, 87 <i>b</i> .
Cole of Slade, co. Devon, 94, 95.	St. Leger of Annery, co. Devon,
Compton of Compton, 88.	from co. Kent, 95 <i>b</i> , 96.
Gilbert of Compton, 88.	Whitleigh of Efford, 90 <i>b</i> .

PEDIGREES AT THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.*

Domestic State Papers, Elizabeth, vol. 255.

Pedigrees by Lord Burghley, viz. :

- No. 85. The families of Tatershall, Cromwell and Clifton.
- No. 86. The families of Sage and Wentworth.
- No. 87. Sir Richard Cholmley.
- No. 88. Genealogical notes of the Kings of Scotland from Robert II. to James II. [2 pages.]
- No. 89. Genealogical notes of the Counts of Holland and Hainault, A.D. 863 to 1461.

Ibid., vol. 269.

No. 72. Heraldic MS. book, containing in addition to entries inserted chronologically, the following :

Precedents of the succession of baronies through female heirs, illustrated by pedigrees or accounts of the baronies of Abergavenny, Dacre of Gillesland Dunster, Willoughby of Eresby, Cobham, Fitzwarine, Furnivall, Mulgrave, Audley, Morley, and Fitzwalter. [fols. 1-4.]

Pedigree and patents relating to the conferring and descent of the Barony of Dacre. [fols. 37*b*, 38.]

Pedigrees of the Lords Chobham and Willoughby of Eresby. [fol. 39.]

No. 73. Pedigree of the descent of the Audley family from Phil. de Columbariis, the barony descending through a female heir to Touchet, Lord Audley.

Ibid., vol. 288.

No. 23. Particulars of the case in Chancery between Francis Leek and Emma, widow of William Beard of Beard, and others, for the lands of Beard Hall, co. Derby. Particulars of the will of William Beard. Pedigree of the Beard family. [2 pages.]

Notes relating to the descent of the family of Strangwisshe, and its con-

* Continued from page 22.

nection with the families of Darcy, Lord Scrope, Bigott, and Radcliffe. With a pedigree of Sir James Strangwisshe, *temp.* Henry V., down to Francis Radcliffe 'now nine years of age.' [Two sheets, pasted together, Case G., *Dom. Eliz.*, No. 22.]

No. 29. Portion of a similar pedigree. [$\frac{1}{4}$ sheet.]

No. 30. Pedigree of the family of Dighton, descended from Henry Dighton of Lee, co. Wilts, now dispersed into Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, and London. [2 pages.]

Domestic State Papers, Elizabeth, Addenda, vol. 11.

No. 75. Pleadings in a suit of intrusion, the Queen *versus* William, Lord Dacre, and Leonard Dacre, in the manors of Ekington, co. Derby, West Harlesey, Ashby, Upsall, Whawton, and Heyton, co. York, claimed by Leonard Dacre. With pedigree of the descent from Sir James Strangways of Francis Radcliffe, through whom the said lands are claimed. [$3\frac{1}{2}$ pages.]

No. 82. Pedigree of the descent of Harry Touchet, 10th and present Lord Audley, from James Touchet, 7th Lord Audley, by his first wife, daughter of Sir Edward Dorell; with particulars of the issue of the said James, by Joan, his second wife, daughter of Fulke, Lord Fitzwarren. [1 page.]

Ibid., Case H., No. 10.

Genealogical table showing the common descent of the Earls of Worcester, Pembroke, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and Arundel, Duke of Norfolk, the Vaughans, Raglans, Gamages, and Cecils, from Thomas ap Gwilym Herbert, and of the descent of the Cecils from David ap Yororth, etc. With additions by Sir William Cecil. [4 sheets, sewn together.]

Ibid., Addenda, vol. 14.

No. 59. Particulars of the controversy between John Stowell, plaintiff, descended from the St. Maur family, and George, Lord Zouch, defendant, as to the right to the manor, advowsons, and lands in North Molton and Black Torrington, co. Devon; with the pedigrees of plaintiff and defendant. [1 sheet.] Comprises pedigree of Bampfylde.

Domestic State Papers, James I., Addenda, vol. 40.

No. 49. Arguments in favour of the title of a lady to the inheritance of a barony, with pedigrees in proof of such descent of title. The pedigrees are as follow:

The barony of Brus, from the family of Peverell to that of Peche, fo. 104b.

The barony of Shelford, from Hanseline to Bardolphe, fo. 105.

The barony of Wolverley, from Lindsey to Odingsells, fo. 105.

The barony of Grove, from Arches to Hercie, fo. 105b.

The barony of Hengham, from Rye to Marshall, fo. 105b.

The barony of Morepathe, from Mereley to Graistock, fo. 106.

The barony of Cary Malletts, from Mallet to Pointz, fo. 106.

The barony of Ewyas Lacy, from Lacy to Jenevill, fo. 106b.

The barony of Norton, from Alfreton to Chaworth, fo. 106*b*.
 The barony of Westmerland, from Vipont to Clifford, fo. 107.
 The barony of Falkerton, from Crevequer to Sandwich and Segrave, fo. 107.
 The barony of Wolovere, from Muschamp to Wighton, fo. 107.
 The barony of Abergavenny, from Cantelupe to Hastings, fo. 107*b*.
 The barony of Evyas Hareld, from Tregoz to De la Warre, fo. 107*b*.
 The barony of Wardon, from Ledet to Latymer, fo. 107*b*.
 The barony of Creeke, from Creek to Thorpe, fo. 108.
 The barony of Egremont, from Lacie to Molton, fo. 108.
 The barony of Marmyon, from Marmyon to Frevill, fo. 108.
 The barony of Carleton, from Bellewe to Stapleton, fo. 108*b*.
 The barony of Staveley, from Mussart to Frechevill, fo. 108*b*.
 The barony of Buckenham, from Tatershall to Cayly, fo. 108*b*.
 The barony of Eresbye, from Beke to Willoughby, fo. 109.
 The barony of Markstock, from Odingsells to Clinton, fo. 109.
 The barony of Weobley, from Verdon to Furnyvall, fo. 109.
 The barony of Dudley, from Somery to Sutton, fo. 109*b*.
 The barony of Castro Ricardi, from Mortymier to Talbot, fo. 109*b*.
 The barony of Basing, from St. John to Philibert and Poynings, fo. 110.
 The barony of Swynborn, from Swinborne to Strivelyn, fo. 110.
 The barony of Folkingham, from Gaunt to Kirdeston, fo. 110.
 The barony of Bedall, from Fitzalan to Stapleton, fo. 110*b*.
 The barony of Powys, from Carleton to Grey, fo. 110*b*.
 The barony of Kilton Castle, from Thwenge to Lumley, fo. 111.
 The barony of Heleighe, from Awdley to Tuchet, fo. 111.
 The barony of Woodhay, from St. Amand to West; and, through Braybrooke, to Beauchamp, fo. 111*b*.

These pedigrees occur incidentally: Grantson, fo. 107*b*; Orby, fo. 108*b*; Harcourt, fo. 109; Ferrers, Baron of Groby, fo. 109; Mawley of Mulgrave, fo. 110. [26 pages.]

Domestic State Papers, A.D. 1650, vol. 11.

No. 132. Pedigree showing descendants of Richard Cawarden, *alias* Cardiff, of Walgerton, co. Chester, Esquire. [1 page.]

Ibid., A.D. 1658 9, vol. 201.

No. 50. Pedigree of Delaune of Highgate, co. Middlesex, attested by William Delaune and Lady Anne Sprignell. [3½ pages.]

Ibid., *Charles II.*, vol. 281*a*.

No. 267. 'The genealogy of the most ancient and illustrious family of the Veres, Earls of Guisnes in Normandy and Oxford, and Lord Great Chamberlains of England, being descended from the Kings of the Argives, and from the Dukes of Milan, Angiers, and Man, etc., collected and drawne downe in the severall branches to this present yeere A^o 1670, by Jo. Tilston.' [16 pages.]

Ibid., vol. 445.

No. 25. Book of pedigrees of Peers [probably compiled ca. 1660, by or for William Ryley, Lancaster Herald]. [7 pages.]

- Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, fo. 40.
 Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, fo. 41.
 Howard, Earl of Suffolk, fo. 43.
 Devereux, Earl of Essex, fo. 45.
 Bouchier, Earl of Bath, fo. 47.
 Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, fo. 49.
 Howard, Earl of Nottingham, fo. 52.

A Genea'ogical History of the Jennings Families in England and America, by WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS, vol. ii.—*The American Families*. Columbus, Ohio, 1899, 8vo., pp. ix., 819.

In this monumental work Mr. Jennings has adopted the singular plan of issuing the second volume first; vol. i.—*The English Families*—and vol. iii.—*Chart Pedigrees*—to follow, in case a sufficient number is subscribed for. His address is 172, N. Washington Avenue, Columbus, Ohio. The book is a valuable contribution to genealogy; and if the English families are dealt with in anything like the exhaustive manner of those in the volume before us, he may be assured that the remainder of the work will be heartily welcomed here. By assigning numbers to every individual mentioned it is easy to trace the line of each backwards or forwards. This leads us to offer the compiler a suggestion. He would enhance the worth of his labour immensely if he would issue an appendix giving in each case his authority or authorities for the very existence and facts appertaining to each person. The system of numbering makes such a plan simple; its value is obvious. Even if such an appendix is not printed, one should be made and deposited in some central public library for future reference.

REFERENCES TO COUNTY COLLECTIONS.

BERKSHIRE—*continued*.

Miscellaneous :

- A.D. 1283. Abstracts of Assize and Quo Warranto Rolls—Berkshire. 12 Edward I., with an Index Locorum. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, AGARDE'S INDEXES, vol. i.)
 A.D. 1284-1431. *Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids*. Vol. i. London: printed for H.M. Stationery Office, 1899.
 A.D. 1315-16. Lords of Manors in co. Berks, 9 Edward II. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 26,092.)
 A.D. 1341-42. *Nonarum Inquisitiones, or Nonæ Rolls*, 15 Edward III. Printed by the Record Commission, 1807. Folio.
 [Gives details of a subsidy granted to the King; with names of jurors in each parish in Berkshire, etc.]
 A.D. 1461-83. Index Locorum to the Placita de Banco and to the Deeds Enrolled for Berks, temp. Edward IV. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 35.)

- A.D. 1483-5. Berkshire lands granted to Lord Nevylle, *temp.* Richard III. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 433, fo. 58.)
- A.D. 1483-5. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, Richard III. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 1, fo. 23.)
- A.D. 1483-1603. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, Richard III. to Elizabeth. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 141.)
- A.D. 1483-1688. References to grants of offices, liberties, etc., in Berkshire, Richard III. to James II. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 108.)
- A.D. 1485-1509. Index Locorum to the Placita de Banco for Berkshire, 1 to 24 Henry VII. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 28.)
- A.D. 1485-1547. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, Henry VII. and Henry VIII. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 3, fo. 23.)
- A.D. 1485-1553. Miscellaneous references to Berkshire grants, etc., on the Patent Rolls. Henry VII. to Edward VI. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 132.)
- A.D. 1509-1547. Certificates of Musters in several hundreds of Berkshire, *temp.* Henry VIII. (*Ibid.*, Misc. Books of the Augmentation Office, vol. 464.)
- A.D. 1509-1547. Account of money 'prestred' to the King. by his subjects in Berkshire, according to the valuation of their substance. (*Ibid.*, Misc. Books of the Augmentation Office, vol. 465.)
- A.D. 1509-1645. Return, made soon after 11 Charles I., of debts due to the Court of Wards and Liveries from *temp.* Henry VIII. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 34,759, fo. 80.)
- A.D. 1509-1649. List of grants of fee-farm rents in Berkshire, Henry VIII. to Charles I. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 123.)
- A.D. 1509-1760. Index Locorum to the Calendars of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, Henry VIII. to George II., contained in vols. 3 to 25 and vol. 29 of this collection. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 30.)
- A.D. 1517. Inquest of Enclosures in Berkshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Lansdowne MS. 1, fo. 57.)
- A.D. 1533-5. Transcripts of Charters and records relating to manors in Berkshire, 25 and 26 Henry VIII. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 3881, Artl. 34-35.)
- A.D. 1547-53. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, Edward VI. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 8, fo. 3; vols. 49 and 52.)
- A.D. 1554-58. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, *temp.* Philip and Mary. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 10, fo. 13.)
- A.D. 1554-58. Abstracts of Berkshire Grants on the Patent Rolls, *temp.* Philip and Mary. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 85.)
- A.D. 1558-72. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, 1 to 14 Elizabeth. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 11, fo. 12.)
- A.D. 1558-1603. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, *temp.* Elizabeth. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 39.)
- A.D. 1558-1603. References to Grants, etc., in Berkshire, on the Patent Rolls, *temp.* Elizabeth. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 140.)

- A.D. 1561 (?). List of the names of freeholders in Berkshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Lansdowne MS. 5, Art. 9.)
- A.D. 1562-1744. Calendar of Exchequer Depositions by Commission and Special Commissions relative to Berkshire, 5 Elizabeth to 17 George II. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—Legal Room.)
- A.D. 1572-95. Index Locorum to the Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, 15 to 37 Elizabeth, contained in vols. 12, 13, and 14 of this collection. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 34, ff. 116-148.)
- A.D. 1580-84. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, 23 to 26 Elizabeth. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 11, fo. 12.)
- A.D. 1603-17. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, 1 to 14 James I. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 16, fo. 18.)
- A.D. 1607-1731. *List of Proceedings of Commissioners for Charitable Uses*—Berkshire, 5 James I. to 4 George II. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—*Lists and Indexes*, No. 10, p. 3.)
- A.D. 1608. Charge for Survey of the King's woods in Berkshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Egerton MS. 806.)
- A.D. 1608-25. Index Locorum to the Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, 6 to 22 James I., contained in vols. 18 to 21 of this collection. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 35, fo. 3.)
- A.D. 1625-41. Calendar of Berkshire entries on the Patent Rolls, 1 to 16 Charles I. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 22, fo. 1.)
- A.D. 1638. Knight's Fees in Berkshire annexed to the Duchy of Lancaster. (PUBLIC LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE, MS. Ec. ii. 24.)
- A.D. 1640-1896. Thoyts (E. E.) *History of the Royal Berkshire Militia*, London, 1896, 8°.
- A.D. 1642. History of the Sequestrations in Berkshire, with copies of letters, etc. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 5,491.)
- A.D. 1647-53. List of Sheriffs of Berkshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 5,832, fo. 181.)
- A.D. 1649. Surveys of Church Livings in Berkshire. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Surveys of Church Livings, vol. 1.)
- A.D. 1649-53. Calendar of Parliamentary Surveys of lands, etc., in Berkshire. (*Seventh Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records*, Appendix II. p. 225.)
- A.D. 1660-67. Abstracts of Berkshire Grants on the Patent Rolls, 12 to 18 Charles II. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 86.)
- A.D. 1665. A catalogue of the principal gentry living in Berkshire. (ASHMOLEAN LIBRARY, Oxford, MS. 7,235.)
- A.D. 1666. Ashmole's Collection of Arms, etc., in Berkshire churches. (*Ibid.*, MS. 571.)
- A.D. 1758-60. War Office Militia Letter Book, No. 1 (Berks). (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, London.)
- A.D. 1786-95. Reports of meetings of the militia committee (of deputy-lieutenants and justices of the peace) for the Forest sub-division, Berkshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 34,303.)
- A.D. ante 1832. List of Berkshire Members of Parliament. (*Notes and Queries*, 8th Series II. 102.)

The Durham Genealogical Research Society.

For Gathering from Original Records Extracts
relating to Specific Families and Places of
and in the County Palatine of Durham.

The Genealogical Research Society.

For Gathering from Original Records Extracts
relating to Specific Families, without restric-
tion to any especial County or Place.

Prospectuses and further information may be obtained

of

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Genealogy. Family History. Heraldry.

Vol. II., No. 17. ONE SHILLING.

May, 1900.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

AND

MEMORANDA.

A Quarterly Magazine

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND
TOPOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD

LONDON.

1900.

3s (or \$1) per annum, post free.

(All rights reserved.)

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND TOPOGRAPHY. EDITED BY GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE), 3s. 6d., OR \$1; SINGLE NUMBERS, 1s., OR 25 CENTS.

- (1) **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA** shows, alphabetically, under SURNAMES and under COUNTIES, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to.
- (2) It enables those interested to communicate with one another.
- (3) It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground.
- (4) It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information.

It has been remarked that every collector of genealogies has under his hand the solution of questions that someone is desirous of clearing up: frequently it happens that, when searching, one meets with names that a correspondent is interested in. The question as to the possible usefulness of such chance references may, or should be, easily solved by turning to **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, which, it is hoped, will become a repository of all such difficult points requiring further light, and, in consequence, a means of unearthing many a scrap of long-wished-for evidence.

Querists' names will not be printed; correspondence, in the first instance, will be conducted through the Editor.

Querists may offer a reward for certain evidence; in such cases the sum offered is named in the query.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA is issued quarterly, in February, May, August, and November. Queries for the next issue (August) will be received until July 14; but it is requested that they be sent in as early as possible.

All communications to be addressed

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,

50, BEECROFT ROAD,

BROCKLEY,

LONDON, S.E.

Postal Orders payable at Crofton Park

fee.

Remittances from America may be mailed in \$

at sender's risk.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA.

QUERIES.

INFORMATION is asked regarding the entries in the following list. The nature of the evidence required in each case is indicated by *italics*.

Persons wishing to correspond with the querists may address, under cover, to the Editor, who will forward such communications.

Rewards offered are paid to first finder only.

BEDFORDSHIRE: see CHEYNE.

BERTHON, Paul, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, died 25 March, 1743. Magdalen, his first wife (*née* Davall), died before Nov., 1716. Martha Berthon (*née* Martineau), his widow, of the same parish, died 1753. His sons: Michael Berthon, of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, died 1756; John Berthon, of Little Compton Street, Soho, in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, died January, 1789. *Registers of burial.*

BERTHON, Jane, of Little Compton Street, aforesaid, widow of Michael Berthon, died 1777. They were married before 13 Nov., 1754. *Maiden name; places and dates of marriage and burial.*

BERTHON, Anne; Paul Berthon, born 1705; John and Michael Berthon, children of Paul Berthon and Magdalen Davall, his wife. Parents were both of the parish of St. Anne, Blackfriars, London, in 1703. *Baptismal registers.*

BOYS, Arthur, married in 1707 Mary Waire of Willoughby, near Burgh-in-the-Marsh, co. Lincoln. He lived after his marriage in Welton-le-Marsh, and died at Wainfleet All Saints in 1721. He was therefore probably born *ca.* 1640-85. *Baptismal register.* £1 is.

BOYS, Thomas, married in 1692 Mary Easterby, at Thorpe, near Wainfleet, co. Lincoln. In 1704 he married, as his second wife, Mary Ranson, also at Thorpe. He was therefore probably born *ca.* 1640-75. *Baptismal register.* £1 is.

CHEYNE, John, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, gentleman, third son of William Cheyne of Sundon, who died in 1675. He was baptized at Sundon 2 June, 1671, and afterwards resided at Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey. *Marriage certificate.* £1 is. This marriage is the only link required in a pedigree of 1,200 years.

DAVALL, Magdalen, of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, married at St. Mary Magdalen's, Knightrider Street, 24 June, 1703, Paul Berthon, of St. Anne's aforesaid. She was sister of Peter Davall, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, gent., and aunt of Peter Davall, of the Middle Temple, Esquire. She was aunt also of Mary Crucifix, wife of Daniel King, who at the time of her death was of Frome, co. Somerset, widow. Magdalen Davall's mother was living at the time of her marriage. *Arms of Davall. Parentage of Magdalen Davall.*

DORSETSHIRE: see THORNHILL.

GARFORD, John, married *ca.* 1600 Margaret More, great grand-daughter of Sir Thomas More. They were living at Whitley, co. York, *ca.* 1610. *Place and date of marriage.*

GARFORD (or Garfoot), Francis, living at Corby, co. Lincoln, 1660-65, with

his wife Grace. *Marriage*, probably shortly before 1660, and any other *previous information*.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: Mr. Conway Dighton, 2, Blenheim Terrace, Cheltenham, has extracts from Gloucestershire parish registers relating to the following families: Allen, Attwood, Bannister, Barnaby, Beale, Bennett, Boyle, Brown, Carpenter, Chew, Cicell, Clarke, Colchester, Cowcher, Cox, Delabéré, Digges, Ellis, Fidkin, Fletcher, Freeman, Gegg, Graile, Greene, Guy, Haghe, Hale. Hanbury, Hannis, Harper, Harward, Herbert, Hornidge, Horwood, Huntley, Hurlestone, Jelfe, Longe, Marden, Meakins, Morgan, Parker, Pauncesote, Pembridge, Pitt, Poulton, Pulestone, Purlewent. Ready, Ricketts, Rooke, Rowden, Seaman, Tompson, Tracy, Viner, Wagstaffe, Webbe, Wheler, Wheeler, Wooddson, Wye, Yate.

GOUGH, Richard, of East Barnet, co. Herts, *ca.* 1700. *Pedigree*.

GOUGH of Shropshire. Correspondence invited from those knowing or believing themselves to be descended from Shropshire families of this name.

HERTFORDSHIRE: *see* GOUGH.

IRELAND: *see* THORNHILL.

KENT: *see* STEDMAN.

LANCASHIRE: *see* MILLET, WHARTON.

LINCOLNSHIRE: *see* BOYS, GARFORD.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX: *see* BERTHOX, DAVALL, PIERCE, STEDMAN.

MILLET, Peter, of Prescott, co. Lancaster, born 1729. died 1791. *Ancestry*.

OXON: *see* WHARTON.

PIERCE, Rev. Robert, of North Tidworth, co. Wilts, and Thomas Hussey, of London. In what relationship did they stand to the Rev. Anthony Warton, of North Tidworth and of Godalming, co. Surrey?

SHROPSHIRE: *see* GOUGH, STEDMAN.

SOMERSETSHIRE: *see* DAVALL.

STEDMAN, Nathaniel, born probably about 1720; buried at Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 1791. Was he from Shropshire? Arms said to have been three boars' heads. *Parentage and lineage*.

STEDMAN, William, of St. Anne's, Westminster, co. Middlesex, died 17 Feb., 1805, aged seventy-eight, and was buried there. His wife Joanna (*née* Russell) died 14 June, 1814, aged ninety-four, and was buried also at St. Anne's. Their second daughter Mary (Mrs. Mouchet), born 9 Feb., 1763, was baptized there. *Marriage register* of William Stedman and Joanna Russell, and their *parentage*.

STUBBS. Wanted any details for a family history. Querist wishes to communicate with all bearing this name.

SURREY: *see* CHEYNE, PIERCE.

THORNHILL, Robert, by his wife Mary, was father of John Badham Thornhill, J.P., born 1811, died 1876; and of William Johnstone Thornhill, Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, born 1814. Were these of the family of Sir James Thornhill, M.P., born 1676, of an old Dorsetshire family, whose daughter (born 1709) married in 1730 William Hogarth, the great painter? *Pedigree*.

WHARTON, Anthony, in 1506 at Oxford, aged thirteen. Where in Lancashire was he born?

WILTSHIRE: *see* PIERCE.

YORKSHIRE: *see* GARFORD.

CATALOGUE OF PEDIGREES.

Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Parker, of Upton House, Upton Cheyney Manor, Bitton, Gloucestershire; and Welford House, Keynsham, Somerset; of Henbury, Clifton, Bristol, London, and elsewhere, from 1543 to 1898. Compiled by EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE PARKER, of Welford House, Keynsham, Somersetshire, 1898. Bristol, 1899, folio, pp. 42.

Contains the following pedigrees:

Hipsley of the Inner Temple, London, from Bristol, co. Gloucester, 14.
Inkersole of London, from Tasmania, 32.

Lilly of New South Wales and of Lambeth, co. Surrey, from Bristol, 37, 40.

Peterson of Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester, from Weston, co. Somerset, 35, 39.

A Complete Memoir of Richard Haines (1633-85), a forgotten Sussex Worthy, with a full Account of his Ancestry and Posterity. By CHARLES REGINALD HAINES, M.A. London, 1900, 8vo., pp. xvi, 156. Pedigrees (separate) 28 sheets.

The pedigrees, other than those of Haines, Hayne, etc., are as follow:

Barnes of Ontario, Canada; from Mitcham, co. Surrey; Billingshurst and Kirdford, co. Sussex. Table viif.

Blackman of London (19th century). Table viie.

Caplin of Storrington, co. Sussex. Table a.

Carman, or Charman, of Midhurst, etc., co. Sussex. Table; not numbered.

Clayton of Battlehurst, co. Sussex. Table vi.

Daubeny of Edinburgh; London; Bournemouth, co. Hants, etc., from Walcot, co. Somerset. Table xa.

Duff of Hatton Castle. Table viia.

Greene of Storrington and North Stoke, co. Sussex. Table; not numbered.

Hill of Beer, co. Devon; Ventnor and Bonchurch, co. Hants. Table xa.

Hurst of Kirdford, co. Sussex. Table; not numbered.

Lidbetter of Bramber, Washington, etc., co. Sussex. Table; not numbered.

Martyn of Storrington, co. Sussex. Table; not numbered.

Moline of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, from Godalming, co. Surrey. Table xb.

Sheppard of London (19th century). Table vi.

Stout of Gloucester. Table viic.

LOCAL RECORDS.

FROM a valued correspondent, who is good enough to say that I could perhaps make better use of them than anyone, I have lately received a collection of several hundred ancient paper drafts of deeds and abstracts

of title, parchment leases, probates of wills, and the like, relating chiefly to Somersetshire, and principally, though some are earlier, of the eighteenth century. These have been arranged according to the places to which they relate, and with them I have incorporated some two hundred or more similar documents and topographical extracts that I already had.

The question of how best to deal with Local Records is one I should like to partly solve. While they are kept scattered and in private hands they are usually inaccessible, and it seems certain that the machinery of the Public Record Office and British Museum cannot be utilized for their arrangement and preservation. It is much to be hoped that some practical scheme will result from the appointment of the Treasury Committee now considering this point.

As regards the documents in my keeping, contained in fifty packages, I am willing to lend any section of them, conditionally, to properly accredited persons, that they may turn them over at their leisure and take any extracts they please. Moreover, I shall be glad to receive from those possessing old documents for which they have no further use additions for incorporation in this small Local Record Loan Collection, which may thus possibly form the nucleus of a valuable source of reference.

The approximate number of those which relate to Somersetshire is 1,050; to Gloucestershire, 152; Berkshire, 20; Leicestershire, 21; London and Middlesex, 34; other counties, 20. Total, 1,297.

G. F. T. S.

REFERENCES TO COUNTY COLLECTIONS.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

General Collections:

Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archaeological Association. *Records of Buckinghamshire*. Aylesbury, 1858, etc., 8vo. *In progress*.

Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal, edited by the Rev.

P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A. Quarterly. Reading, 1895, etc., 8vo. *In progress*.

Maidenhead and Taplow Field Club and Thames Valley Antiquarian Society. *Annual Reports*.

Cocks (Alfred H.). *The Church Bells of Buckinghamshire*. London, 1897, 8vo.

[The pedigrees contained in this book are catalogued in 'G. Q. and M.,' i. 88.]

Cole (William). Collections relating to Buckinghamshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 5,821.)

Cole (William), Baker, and Willis. Notes respecting religious houses in co. Bucks. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 5,827, fo. 172b.)

Cromwell Collection of miscellaneous papers relating to various towns and villages in co. Bucks, etc. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 33,465.)

Gibbs (Robert). *Buckinghamshire. A Record of Local Occurrences . . . chronologically arranged*. 4 vols. Aylesbury, 1878-82, 8vo.

Gibbs (Robert). *Worthies of Buckinghamshire*. Aylesbury, 1886, etc., 4to.

- Gibbs (Robert). *The Buckinghamshire Miscellany*. Aylesbury, 1891, 4to.
- Hare's Collections for Buckinghamshire. (HERALDS' COLLEGE MSS.)
- Langley (Rev. Thomas). *History . . . of Desborough Hundred*. London, 1797, 4to. A large-paper copy, with marginal notes by the author and a MS. index of names at the end. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Stowe MS. 803.)
- Langley (Rev. Thomas), Letters addressed to, on matters connected with his *History of Desborough Hundred*, 1788-89; also miscellaneous additions to that history. (*Ibid.*, Stowe MS. 804.)
- Lysons (Samuel). Collections for Buckinghamshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MSS. 9,411, 9,439, 9,460.)
- Powell's Topographical Collections for Buckinghamshire. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 17,456.)
- Putnam (Eben). *History of the Putnam Family in England and America*. Introductory part. Salem, Massachusetts, 1895, 8vo.
- Suckling's Collections for Buckinghamshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MSS. 18,490, 18,491.)
- Theobald (J.). Parochial Histories. [Relate chiefly to Buckinghamshire, etc.] (SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, London. MS. 115.)
- Vincent (Augustine). Notes taken in Buckinghamshire. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 2,129, ff. 130, 130b.)
- Waters (R. E. Chester). *Genealogical Memoirs of the Extinct Family of Chester of Chicheley*. London, 1878, 4to., 2 vols.
- Willis (Browne). Collections relating to Buckinghamshire (1682-1760). (BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford.)
- Willis (Browne). Histories of the Hundreds of Newport and Cotslow, co. Bucks, compiled 1765. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MSS. 5,839, 5,840.)
- Papers relating to Buckinghamshire, consisting of copies and extracts from the statutes, etc., of Eton College, hundred rolls, Chancery records, charters, law cases, etc., with a few plans at the end. (*Ibid.*, Add. MS. 24,737.)
- Tenures in co. Bucks, collected out of Inquisitions. (CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MS. *Ee.*, ii. 7.)

Charters and Deeds:

- Ellis (Henry J.) and Bickley (Francis B.) *Index to the Charters and Rolls in the . . . British Museum*, vol. i. Index Locorum. London, 1900, 8vo.

[Embraces all the collections of deeds in the B.M. acquired up to the year 1882. References to the Buckinghamshire entries are given at the end of the book.]

- Exchequer Acquittances, co. Bucks, Elizabeth to Charles II. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. Charters 39,946.)

Fines:

- A.D. 1195-99. Abstracts of Buckinghamshire Feet of Fines, temp. Richard I. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Agarde's Indexes, vol. 29.)
- A.D. 1195-99. Transcripts of Fines for co. Bucks, 7-10 Richard I. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 25,009, fo. 86.)
- A.D. 1195-1215. Transcripts of the Feet of Fines for Bucks, etc., 7 Richard I. to 15 John, entitled *Fines, sive Pedes Finium*. Printed by the Record Commission, 2 vols., 1835-44, 8vo.

- A.D. 1195-1272. Abstracts of Feet of Fines for Bucks, Richard I. to Henry III., with an Index Locorum. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 16.)
- A.D. 1195-1461. Calendar of the Feet of Fines for Bucks, Richard I. to Henry VI., with Indices Nominum et Locorum. (*Ibid.*, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 17.)
- A.D. 1195-1485. Calendar of the Feet of Fines for Bucks, Richard I. to Richard III. (*Ibid.*, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 3.)
- A.D. 1195-1485. Calendar of Fines for Bucks, 7 Richard I. to 2 Richard III., with an Index of Places. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 21,267.)
- A.D. 1307-27. Index Locorum to the Feet of Fines for Bucks, temp. Edward II. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 30.)
- A.D. 1509-47. Index Locorum to the Manors and Churches mentioned in the Feet of Fines for co. Bucks, temp. Henry VIII. (*Ibid.*, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 35.)
- A.D. 1554-58. Index Locorum to the Feet of Fines for Bucks, temp. Philip and Mary. (*Ibid.*, Le Neve's Indexes, vol. 35.)
- A.D. 1558-1603. Index of Places in the Pedes Finium for Bucks, etc., temp. Elizabeth. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 21,273.)

Marriage Licences:

- Abstracts and list of Marriage Licences from the Archdeaconry of Bucks, and Peculiars of Aylesbury, Bierton, and Monks Risborough, 1617-1735, by George F. Tudor Sherwood, with an Index. (*Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal*, ii. 52-58, 77-82, 117-119.)
- Peculiar of Bierton. Marriage Bonds, etc., 1670-1725. 198 leaves. (BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford. MS. Oxford Archdeaconry Papers, Bucks, b3.)
- Peculiar of Monks Risborough. Marriage Bonds, etc., 1605-1719. 109 leaves. (*Ibid.*, MS. Oxford Archdeaconry Papers, Berks (*sic*), c. 201.)

Monumental Inscriptions:

- Rubbings of Sepulchral Brasses in co. Bucks. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MSS. 32,479, 32,481, 32,482, 32,486, 32,489.)
- Monumental Inscriptions in Berks, Bucks, and Oxon, collected in 1660. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 4,170.)
- Monumental Inscriptions in Buckinghamshire, collected in 1660. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 6,821.)
- Some remarkable Monumental Inscriptions at divers places in the county of Bucks. (*Ibid.*, Lansdowne MS. 712, ff. 122-125.)

Pedigrees:

- Berry (William). *Buckinghamshire Pedigrees*. London, 1837, folio.
[The original manuscript is in the British Museum, Add. MS. 15,445.]
- Hunter (Joseph). Extracts relative to Families in co. Bucks. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Add. MS. 24,457, fo. 4.)
- King (Gregory). Pedigrees of Families in Buckinghamshire. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 6,821.)
- Philpot's Buckinghamshire Pedigrees. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, Philpot MS. 35; Pb. W.)
- Genealogiæ Familiarum Comitatum Oxoniæ et Buckinghamiæ, cum Indice alphabetico. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 3,998.)

- Pedigrees of Families in co. Bucks, etc. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 5,819.)
 A Book of Pedigrees of Buckinghamshire Families.* (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 5,868.)
 Arms and short accounts of Buckinghamshire Families. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 6,595, ff. 1-61.)
 Arms and Pedigrees of Buckinghamshire Families, 17th century. (*Ibid.*, Stowe MS. 647.)
 Extracts and Pedigrees from the Register of Nutley Abbey, co. Bucks, 1591. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, MS. G. 5 (2).)

Visitations:

- Copies of a Visitation of Buckinghamshire. [Not dated.] (HERALDS' COLLEGE, Philpot MSS. 4 P, 5 P; BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford, Gough MSS.)
 Harvey's Visitation of Buckinghamshire in 1566. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, H. 9, 15.)
 Glover's copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Vincent MS. 138.)
 Another copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Philpot MS. 49 P.)
 Saunders' copy of the same.* (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 1,429, ff. 68, 84.)
 Jekyll's copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 3,968.)
 Jekyll's second copy of the same.* (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 5,181.)
 Philpot's copy of the same.* (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 5,832.)
 Another copy of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 5,867.)

[Printed by W. C. Metcalfe, London, 1883, 8vo., and in the *Genealogist*, vol. viii.]

- Arms and Crests in Harvey's Visitation of Buckinghamshire, 1566. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, Vincent MS. 184.)
 Cooke's Visitation of Buckinghamshire in 1574. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, F. 1, G. 3, E. D. N. 11.)
 A copy of the same.* (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 1,139.)
 Mundy's copy of the same, 'enlarged to 1634.*' (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,533.)
 Pedigrees based on Cooke's Visitation of Buckinghamshire in 1574, the latest date given being 1620; with a few additions in an eighteenth-century hand. (*Ibid.*, Stowe MS. 609.)
 St. George's Visitation of Buckinghamshire in 1634. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, C. 26, Philpot MS. 49 P.)
 A copy of the same.* (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 1,102.)
 Another copy of the same.* (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,136.)
 Another copy of the same.* (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,151.)
 Parker's copy of the same.* (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,193.)
 Withie's copy (imperfect) of the same.* (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,234.)
 Saunders' copy of the same.* (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,391, fo. 12.)
 Mundy's copy of the same, 'enlarged from 1574.*' (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 1,533.)
 Copies of the same. (*Ibid.*, Harl. MS. 5,828; QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, MS. cxv.; CAIUS COLLEGE, Cambridge, MS. 534.)
 Walker's copy of the same. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Stowe MS. 608.)

* Pedigrees are catalogued in Sims' *Index*, 1849.

Bysshe's Visitation of Buckinghamshire in 1669. (HERALDS' COLLEGE, D. 25.)

Arms from Bysshe's Visitation of Bucks, 1669. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 1,405, fo. 5.)

Wills, etc.:

Prerogative Court of Canterbury, from 1383. (SOMERSET HOUSE, London.)

Archdeaconry of St. Albans, from 1415. (*Ibid.*)

Peculiar of Aylesbury, from 1674. (*Ibid.*)

Peculiar of Birtton, from 1687. (*Ibid.*)

Archdeacon and Commissary's Court of Buckingham, from 1520. (*Ibid.*)

Peculiar of Buckingham, from 1701. (*Ibid.*)

[Three wills of this court, 1672-73, are in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter at Lincoln.]

Peculiar of Eton College, from . . . to 1748. (ETON COLLEGE.)

Peculiar of Monks Risborough, from 1736. (SOMERSET HOUSE, London.)

Peculiar of Thame (had jurisdiction over the parish of Towersey), from 1736. (*Ibid.*)

Miscellaneous:

A.D. 1086. Bawdwen (W.) *Translation of Domesday, so far as relates to . . . Buckingham. . . .* Doncaster, 1812, 4to.

A.D. 1086. Extracts from Domesday Book for co. Bucks. (BRITISH MUSEUM, Harl. MS. 6,016, fo. 52.)

A.D. 1135-1620. List of Sheriffs of co. Bucks, 31 Henry I. to 17 James I. (*Ibid.*, Stowe MS. 609, ff. 79-82.)

A.D. 1185. *Rotuli de Dominabus et Pueris et Puellis*, printed by Stacey Grimaldi from Harl. MS. 624. London, 1830, 4to.

[Gives returns as to heirs and their ages, and the value of their lands in Bucks, etc. A copy, annotated by the Rev. R. W. Eyton, is in the British Museum, Add. MS. 31,945.]

A.D. 1189-99. Abstracts of Placita Coram Rege, etc., for Bucks, *temp.* Richard I. (PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Agarde's Indexes, vol. 29.)

A.D. 1199-1483. Index Locorum to the Bucks entries in a calendar (not in this collection) of Patent, Charter, and Close Rolls, etc., John to Edward IV. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 143, fo. 68.)

A.D. 1216-1307. Knights' Fees, etc., holden in co. Bucks, *temp.* Henry III. and Edward I. *Testa de Nevill* [compiled ca. 1330], printed by the Record Commissioners, 1807, folio, pp. 242, 488.

A.D. 1216-1485. Calendar, with Index Nominum, to the Inquisitions post-mortem for Bucks, Henry III. to Richard III., with references to the Patent, Close, and other rolls for the same period. (*Ibid.*, Palmer's Indexes, vol. 94.)

A.D. 1254-79. Transcripts of the Hundred Rolls for co. Bucks, 39 Henry III. and 3 and 7 Edward I. *Rotuli Hundredorum*, printed by the Record Commissioners, 2 vols, 1818, folio.

A.D. 1284-1431. *Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids*, vol. i. London: printed for H.M. Stationery Office, 1899, 4to.

[Includes Buckinghamshire.]

The Durham Genealogical Research Society.

For Gathering from Original Records Extracts
relating to Specific Families and Places of
and in the County Palatine of Durham.

Prospectus and further information may be obtained
of

GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD,
50, BEECROFT ROAD,
BROCKLEY,
LONDON, S.E

Handsome Roxburgh Cases

FOR BINDING THE PARTS OF VOL. I. OF

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA

Can be obtained from the Editor, price 2s. net.

Postage 3d. extra.

Copies of the Pedigrees referred to in Genealogical
Queries and Memoranda, and particulars of the cost
of having search made in MSS. and records referred
to under 'County Collections,' or in other genealogical
records, may be obtained on application to the Editor.

The Bibliography of Genealogy.

SHERWOOD'S BOOK FORM.

A memorandum as to work done and to be done for the advancement of
Genealogical research.

Price One Shilling per quire of 24. Specimen copies post free.

Genealogical Queries and Memoranda.

A CATALOGUE OF PEDIGREES AND GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE.—VOL. I.

Being Volume I. (1896-99) of **GENEALOGICAL QUERIES AND MEMORANDA**, complete with **INDEX**: containing references to over 2,500 pedigrees hitherto uncatalogued, and nearly 1,200 references to families whose pedigrees are being investigated. In demy 8vo., handsomely bound in Roxburgh, top edges gilt. Price 15s., post free.

The **INDEX** may be had separately, price 2s. 6d.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.

THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED QUARTERLY IN THE INDEX
LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per annum. No entrance fee.

The following Calendars have been issued or are in progress:

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1583 (3 vols.). Lichfield Wills, 1510-1652. Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650. Berkshire Wills, 1508-1652. Dorsetshire Wills, 1568-1792. Leicestershire Wills, 1405-1650. Sussex Wills, 1541-1652. Northampton and Rutland Wills, 1510-1652. Chancery Proceedings, temp. Charles I. (4 vols.). Royalist Composition Papers. Signet Bills, 1584-1624.

Abstracts of Inquisitions post-mortem for Gloucestershire (2 vols.), Wiltshire, and London, Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Scottish Records of Testaments, commencing 1567

Prospectus and further information from the Hon. Secretary, L. A. Fry,
172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

E 67.305

6202 X

